Are you too old to learn?

not at all, new tests show!

EXPERT SAYS YOU CAN LEARN NEW TRICKS!

New tests, cited by an expert in news stories, show that: your ability to think increases with age; your powers of deduction are greater; your judgment is better.

I.C.S. KNEW IT ALL THE TIME! In the I.C.S. files are thousands of case histories of men and women of every age. Their successes, their promotions, their raises prove that men and women past school age can learn! Listen to A.L.G.* "Up until I took the course, I did what I was told. But now...I tell others what to do."

I.C.S. GIVES YOU EXPERT GUIDANCE FREE! Do you have the feeling you're "stuck" in your job? Your trained I.C.S. counselor will appraise your abilities, help you plan for the future. Listen to D.F.K.* "Before enrolling, I was a foundry laborer. Today I am a draftsman, enjoying a 1/2 increase in salary."

IT'S NEVER TOO LATE TO GET STARTED! You study with I.C.S. at home, in your spare time. There's no interference with business or social activity. Famous I.C.S. texts make learning easy. And whatever your age, you'll prove capable now than you've ever been. But don't delay! Pick your field from the coupon below. Mail the coupon today! We'll send free "success" book, survey of opportunities in your field! Mail now for 2 free books.

*Names on request

I.C.S., Scranton 9, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5613-E, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

ART
Commercial Art
Fashion Illustrating
Caricaturing
Sketching and Painting
Show Card and Sign Lettering

AUTOMOTIVE
Automobile, Mechanic
Auto Elec. Technician
Auto Body Rebuilding
Aviation

AVIATION
Aerophysical Engineering
Aircraft Engine Mechanic
Airplane Drafting

BUILDING
Architecture
Arch. Drafting
Building Contractor
Estimating
Carpenter and Mill Work

CHEMISTRY
Chemical Engineering
Chemistry
Analytical Chemistry

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Petroleum—Nat'S Gas
Pulp and Paper Making
Plastics

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
Civil Engineering
Structural Engineering
Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
Architectural Drafting
Architectural Drafting
Mechanical Drafting
Structural Drafting
Sheet Metal Drafting
Ship Drafting

ELECTRICAL
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Engineering
Electrician
Electrical Maintenance

HIGH SCHOOL
High School Subjects
Mathematics
Science

MECHANICAL
Mechanical Engineering
Industrial Engineering

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
Machine Design—Drafting
Machine Design—Drafting

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
Machine Design—Drafting
Machine Design—Drafting

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
Machine Design—Drafting
Machine Design—Drafting

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
Machine Design—Drafting
Machine Design—Drafting

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
Machine Design—Drafting
Machine Design—Drafting

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
Machine Design—Drafting
Machine Design—Drafting

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
Wireless
Wireless

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
Wireless
Wireless

POWER
Combustion Engineering
Electric Power and Light

RADIO, TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS
Radio—Television

RAILROAD
Locomotive Engineer

RAILROAD
Locomotive Engineer

RURAL ELECTRIC

TEXTILE
Textile Engineering

TEXTILE
Textile Engineering

TEXTILE
Textile Engineering

Name
Age
Home Address

City

Zone

State

Working Hours

A.M. to P.M.

Occupation

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada...

Special tuition rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces.

MARCH 1954
of that day and kerosene was cheaper than gasoline.

The few major improvements that Stanley did make in the last few models were indicative of the possibilities and if the engineers would take up from there, I believe with Mr. Orris that they could make today's methods of using steam look primitive in a very short time.

What the engineers are trying to accomplish today with automatic transmissions had already, in effect, been accomplished in the steam automobile of 30 years and more ago.

Glenn G. Smith,
Bellmore, N. Y.

To the Editor:

In your December 1953 issue is a letter from Ralph Hall of Seattle, Wash., who reminisces concerning a PM glider which he built and flew in 1909. While I am a much younger man, let it be known that PM inspired not only a first, but also a second generation of embryo aviators. Unfortunately, I did not see your aviation issue of this year, but my father at one time bound a collection of his PMs and, as a child about 12, I came across this collection. In it was an article concerning the glider plans mentioned. Not having a set of the complete plans, nor the materials to make use of them, I was forced to improvise.

As you may well imagine, my glider was built under top secret conditions in order to provide an opportunity for test flight. The frame was nailed together and was made of 1-by-1-inch stock. It was covered with strawboard from shipping cartons because I had no other material and dared not ask for any. It was a one-day project from beginning to end. The frame was built as above, a design adapted to the materials at hand.

All went well until the moment of flight. At that time, my grandmother penetrated my screen of secrecy and saw me take off

(Continued from page 8)

(Continued to page 258)
I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME FOR GOOD PAY JOBS IN RADIO-TELEVISION

J. E. SMITH has trained more men for Radio-Television than any other man.

America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You

$10 $15 A WEEK EXTRA IN SPARE TIME

Many students make $10, $15 a week and more EXTRA fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. The day you enroll I start sending you SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how. Tester you build with kits I send helps you make extra money servicing sets, gives practical experience on circuits common to Radio and Television. All equipment is yours to keep.

A GOOD PAY JOB

NRI Courses lead to these and many other jobs: Radio and TV service, P.A., Auto Radio, Lab. Factory, and Electronic Controls Technicians, Radio and TV Broadcasting, Police, Ship and Airways Operators and Technicians. Opportunities are increasing. The United States has over 115 million Radios—over 3000 Broadcasting Stations—more expansion is on the way.

A BRIGHT FUTURE

TV now reaches from coast-to-coast. 25 million homes now have Television sets; thousands more are being sold every week. About 200 TV stations are now on the air. Hundreds of others are being built. This means more jobs, good pay jobs with bright futures. More TV operators, installation, service technicians will be needed. Now is the time to get ready for success in TV.

You Practice Broadcasting with Equipment I Send

As part of my Communications Course I send you kits of parts to build the low-power broadcasting Transmitter shown at left. You use it to get practical experience getting a station "on the air," perform procedures demanded of broadcasting station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a better job and a bright future. My Course gives the training you need to get your license.

Television Making Good Jobs, Prosperity

Training plus opportunity in the PERFECT COMBINATION for job security, good pay, advancement. In good time, the trained man makes the BETTER PAY, GETS PROMOTED. When jobs are scarce, the trained man enjoys GREATER SECURITY. Radio-Television needs men of action. NRI can provide the training you need for success in Radio-TV—for just a few hours of your spare time a week. But you must decide that you want success.

Mail for Actual Lesson and 64-page Book

Without obligating you in any way I'll send an actual lesson to prove that my training is practical, thorough. Also my 64-page book to show good job opportunities for you in radio-TV. Terms for NRI training are as low as $5 a month. Many graduates make more in two weeks than total cost of training. Mail coupon now.

Mail to: NRI, 423 Washington, D. C.

Mail Actual Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE.

(No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute, Dept. 4CA, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me your Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE.

Good for Both—FREE

Mail to: NRI, 423 Washington, D. C.

Mail Actual Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE.

(No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute, Dept. 4CA, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me your Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE.

Good for Both—FREE

Mail to: NRI, 423 Washington, D. C.

Mail Actual Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE.

(No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute, Dept. 4CA, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me your Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE.

Good for Both—FREE

Mail to: NRI, 423 Washington, D. C.

Mail Actual Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE.

(No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute, Dept. 4CA, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me your Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE.

Good for Both—FREE

Mail to: NRI, 423 Washington, D. C.
WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

Source of supply appears after items commercially available

AUTOMOTIVE
This year's crop of dream cars.................. 88
Long wheelbase sport car based on Oldsmobile .......... 89
American "snowmobile" ends need for dogs in Arctic (High- way Equipment Co., Inc., 416-D Ave., Cedar Rapids, 111I.) .......... 14
Willys' Aero Jeep matches speed and weight of "Mighty Mite" (Kaiser-Willys, Toledo 1, Ohio)......... 140
Jet-ferry mail carriers mean steering wheel on the right (Willys Motor Inc., Toledo 1, Ohio) ....... 154
$4,000 sport car has 265-horsepower engine, glass-top (E. H. Edwards, South San Francisco, Calif., c/o Sterling Edwards)........ 154

AUTOMOTIVE ACCESSORIES
Here's the long-life battery (Dr. L. Grant Hector, Bonotone, Kimsford, N. Y.) ....... 98
Ceramic "towels" dry spark plugs (Lucas Products Co., P.O. Box 201, North Canton, Ohio) ........ 121

AVIATION
United States airlines set safety and traffic volume records, 101
Air Force uses 10,000,000-candlepower light for night photo (141
British Sherpa airplanes headed for high places (British Information Service, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20) ....... 154
Aircraft fuel-weight indicator (Oakar Corp., Sub. of General Aviation Corp., 940 E. 80th St., New York) ........ 242

CONSTRUCTION
Superheated welding rod melts stone and concrete (Chemotec Div, Eutectic Welding Alloy Corp., 40-44-1724 St., Flushing, N. Y.) ....... 101
Lightweight building block is made of clay (114
Quartered skyscraper suspended from fins ........ 144

HOUSE AND HOME
Home improvements: Light switch on door, alarm for boiling pot ....... 122
Making "plays records" to sew desired stitches (New Distributors of Illinois, Inc., 515 W. Webster Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.) ....... 127
Electric switch mate placed under rugs sets off burglar alarm (E. B. Hopkins, Hopkins Alarm System, 440 National Rd., Wheeling, W. Va.) ....... 140
Electric cooker (Knopp-Monarch Co., St. Louis 16, Mo.) ....... 142
Loaded brush (Hygienik Dishwashers, Inc., 354 W. 44th St., New York 36) ....... 142
Hair brush (Tek-Hughes Div., Johnson & Johnson, 2350 6th Ave., Watervliet, N. Y.) ....... 143
Silent switch (H. J. Theller Corp., 22 Ashmont Ave., Whitinsville, Mass.) ....... 142
Timer (International Register Co., 2624 Washington Blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.) ....... 143
Cutlery tray (Plax-Tex Corp., 2525 Military Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.) ....... 143
Shelf supports (Target Products Co., P. O. Box 276, West Boston, Mass.) ....... 143
Revolving shoe rack (Early Settlers, 93 E. 4th St., Brooklyn, 18, N. Y.) ....... 143
Guard rails (Marc Housner, 1667 Mediterranean Ave., Brezeway, 30, N. Y.) ....... 143
Revolving fireplace can heat different parts of room (Robert Thrun, Chicago) ....... 148
Plastic window frame offers more glass area (The Kuhl Co., 101 Hickory St., Elkhart Lake, Wis.) ....... 124

INDUSTRY
Long-end pallet loader boosts bricks on truck (R. H. Berg, Port Costa Brick Co., Port Costa, Calif.) ....... 96
Begin first telephone cables to connect the hemispheres ....... 115
Oxy sprayed from pressure can finds flaws in metal (Franklin 8, Catlin, Jr., 5900 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.) ....... 127
Pipe clamp tightens to form seal around leaks and connections (Holostag Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 95, Bellmore 26, N. Y.) ....... 132
Giant drilling barge can dig well 200 ft. deep (National Supply Co., 140 Stanniew St., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.) ....... 145
Self-loading truck picks up huge logs ....... 120

MILITARY AND NAVAL
Heavy webbing muzzles bombers during pressurization tests (Rockwell Aircraft Corp., Marietta, Ohio) ....... 141
Navy's shipboard radar gauges speed of landing carrier planes (Raytheon Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.) ....... 155

SCIENCE
Skinner box tests rats 1Qk ....... 150
Freeze aids surgery ....... 160
Whirling magnetic drum classifies and remembers mail orders (John Plain & Co., 444 W. Washington, Chicago, Ill.) ....... 113
Heartbeats and brain waves telephoned to distant specialists (Cardiovascular Laboratories, University of California, San Diego, Calif.) ....... 139
Plants raised in radioactive atmosphere and water ....... 139
Radar spots cancer ....... 254
Midget gyro to guide missiles ....... 148

MISCELLANEOUS
Two headlights on power mower permit lawn cutting after dark (G. W. Davis Corp., Richmond, Va.) ....... 86
Underwater bike propels submarine swimmer at rapid rate ...... 113
Six-second loader for spraying planes ...... 114
(Continued to page 14)
Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
41-C DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

MARCH 1954

13
THOUGHTS HAVE WINGS

You Can Influence Others With Your Thinking

TRY IT SOME TIME. Concentrate intently upon another person seated in a room with you, without his noticing it. Observe him gradually become restless and finally turn and look in your direction. Simple—but it is a positive demonstration that thought generates a mental energy which can be projected from your mind to the consciousness of another. Do you realize how much of your success and happiness in life depend upon your influencing others? Is it not important to you to have others understand your point of view—to be receptive to your proposals?

How many times have you wished there were some way you could impress another favorably—get across to him or her your ideas? That thoughts can be transmitted, received, and understood by others is now scientifically demonstrable.

This FREE Book Points the Way

The tales of miraculous accomplishments of mind by the ancients are now known to be fact—not fable. The method whereby these things can be intentionally, not accidentally, accomplished has been a secret long cherished by the Rosicrucians—one of the schools of ancient wisdom existing throughout the world. Write for the free copy of the fascinating sealed book, "THE MASTERY OF LIFE," which explains how you may receive this unique wisdom and benefit by its application. Address: Scribe D.B.F.

The ROSICRUCIANS
San Jose, (AMORC) California

USE THIS COUPON

Scribe D.B.F
The Rosicruicans
San Jose, California

I am sincerely interested in an intelligent method of attaining a mastership of life. Send me without obligation, your FREE Book which explains how I may receive and use your age-old method.

Name

Address

City

LIGHTWEIGHT German streamliner has engines at front and back

Giant Japanese carp kite requires 200 anchor men

Midsize diesel bike engine gets 300 miles per gallon (Newage International Inc., 230 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.)

Carrier model rides landlocked course on scooter wheels (George F. Kahne, 6825 Standish Drive, Radiant Valley, Md., Hyattsville P.O. 0.)

Curved meteor film (Kaelm Pekdak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, New York)

Electronic nutcracker severs walnut halves with damage (Pace International, Inc., 330 1/2 State St., New York, N.Y.)

Plastic drain unit features trap that unseizes without tools (Arthur S. LaPine & Co., 6001 S. Knox Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.)

Electric massage chair lessens body fatigue (Niagara Mfg. and Distributing Corp., Adamsville, Pa.)

Flower chair on wheels aids crippled children (Harry S. Speer, 1612 3rd Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa)

Cost-cutting lamp repels insects (Duro-Test Corp., N. Berwick, N. H.)

Retracta rail scoots across table (Arthur S. LaPine & Co., 6001 S. Knox Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.)

Photoelectric cells grade eggs into six shade classifications (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Research Center, Beltsville, Md.)

Thirtyrishmen with shillelaghs

Disposable mousetrap holds poisoned bait (Sanitary Plastic Trap Co., 48 E. Commerce St., Bridgeport, N. J.)

Pocket calculator aids solution of trigonometry problems (Coliseum without girders (Alabama Agricultural College, Montgomery, Ala.)

Fingerprint accompanies check (Digitag Inc., 704 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee Wisc.)

Rumbling raft scoots across table (Arthur S. LaPine & Co., 6001 S. Knox Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.)

Skiater

Transparent typewriter bar strips typewriter copy (Marvin Beth Engineering Co., Wilton, Conn.)

Mobile disaster unit carries rescue and first-aid equipment (Rolshome Co., Marshfield, Wis.)

Craftsmen and Shop Notes Index

AUTOMOTIVE

Plastic bottle used to spray water on dirt windshield

Lunch box hooks over car seats

Tracing car serial number

Sponge holds chamomile flat when cooking eggs

Test inner tube for tiny leaks with aid of hand wringer

BOATS

Slack on mooring lines of boat taken up by rubber band

Adjustable rower's seat for flat-bottom boat

FARM

Low-cost hinged "tractorport" stores simply by folding against barn wall

Frame covered with fencing keeps birds and eggs clean

Hanging of meat in smokehouse speeded by using hog rings

FISHING

Prevent spinning lures from kinking fishline

Rubber bull on fishing rod lessens hand fatigue

Matchbook cover holds flies in sporting hand

Snag hook catches nibblers

LAWN AND GARDEN

Forms for concrete "stones" are discarded cooking pots

Wagon-wheel lawn bench adds beauty to yard

Buggy wheel is removable for mowing lawn

Hose section over hoe handle measures garden rows

Fluorescents on wagon-wheel improved

Old railroad ties in garden add attractive rustic touch

Generator on power mower runs hedge clipper

Seed germination percentage

HOUSE AND HOME

Removing grease spots from rugs

Weighted drapes hang straight

Patch torn window screens

Protecting doorknobs replaced by plastic discs

Hook taken from fish's mouth with aid of vegetable tongs

Screen-wire pad removes labels on bottles and jars

Three-tiered plant holder

New facets for old ceilings

Plastic, filled light, wax coast

Storm sash and screens marked with carbon paper and die

Method for hanging screen door

Wrapping materials are dispensed through bottom of cabinet

"Kit" permits variety of brit-a-brace shelves

TOOLS

Die made of steel-rod stock cuts accurate duplicates

Cutting and ratcheting screwdriver is substitute hand grinder

Oil-soaked sand keeps tools rust-free in damp location

(Continued on page 16)

IMPORTANT NOTICE—It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. We take no responsibility for the accuracy of the statements contained in our articles and are covered by patents and advise readers to invoice this subject before making, using, or selling any of the products, machines, or processes described in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringements.

POPULAR MECHANICS
GET **Action** FOR YOUR MONEY!

**Ten horses give you action for your money. Ten horses give you a margin of power that lifts your boat into a plane with certainty every time—even with company along!**

Here is man-size power—in a compact, easy-to-handle unit that speeds or trolls with equal facility. High-torque performance, the result of extremely advanced design, means **terrific acceleration all the way up!** If you're going after extra power, get the kind that **counts.** Ask the happy owners of Sea-Horse 10's!


**FREE!** The complete new 1954 Sea-Horse catalog. Write for it. See your Johnson Dealer. Look for his name under “Outboard Motors” in your classified phone book.

**JOHNSON MOTORS**
400 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois
In Canada: Mfd. by Johnson Motors, Peterborough

**THE NEW 1954 SEA-HORSES**

**ELECTRIC STARTING**

- **SEA-HORSE 25-25 hp.** The “automatic” outboard. Everything deluxe. $498.00
- **SEA-HORSE 25-25 hp.** Speeds over 30 mph. Yet it trolls! $410.00
- **SEA-HORSE 10-10 hp.** New, Improved. Outboarding's great buy. $297.50
- **SEA-HORSE 5½-5½ hp.** New. “Suspension Drive.” It’s quiet! $210.00
- **SEA-HORSE 3-3 hp.** A 32-lb. twin! With Angle-matic Drive. $145.00

**SHIP-MASTER REMOTE CONTROL**— Fits Sea-Horse 5½, “10” and both “25’s.” Instant hook-up. From $29.90.

**Price lists, factory, subject to change.** OBC certified brake hp at 4000 rpm. Weights approx.
67% MORE

Starting punch

with this great
new super-powered
Double Eagle battery

You'll get faster, surer starts these cold winter days with Goodyear's super battery—the new Double Eagle. That's because it has 67% more starting stamina than other batteries of its type.

But that's not all. The tremendous reserve power of the Double Eagle Dry-Proof Battery is even more than you need to supply heater, radio and a whole carload of accessories. And its superior plate insulation is highly resistant to acid, heat and pressure.

You'll recognize the super-powered Double Eagle by its sturdy, good-looking blue and yellow plastic case. Ask your dealer about this great new battery now. You'll find it well worth the extra money it costs.

Goodyear, Battery Dept., Akron 16, Ohio

GOODYEAR

DRY-PROOF DOUBLE EAGLE BATTERY

March 1954
More than ever, light, flexible polyethylene sheathed cable developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories is providing speedy answers to the demand for more telephone service.

But at thousands of splices, the sheath must be thoroughly sealed against moisture. Laboratories engineers developed a protective casing which is quickly and simply bolted in place. The edges and ends of the casing are permanently sealed with a new compound developed by Laboratories rubber chemists.

Now, economical polyethylene cable can be installed much faster and at lower cost. Here is another example of how Bell Laboratories continually finds ways to keep telephone service high in quality, while the cost stays low.

Bell Telephone Laboratories
Exploring and inventing, devising and perfecting, for continued improvements and economies in telephone service.
this month’s cover

TOO BAD we can’t see the facial expressions of the two men on that high control tower. They probably have seen as many weird planes in the sky as anyone on earth, but we bet they’re still startled when they see a block triangle streak past. This is just one of the odd-shaped aircraft—delta wings, swept wings, straight wings and others—under design in America’s aircraft factories. These unconventional planes are tested at Edwards Air Force Base, Calif. The 140-foot tower is midway on the main runway. Eventually the runway will connect two dry-lake beds which have surfaces as hard as concrete. The lakes and the runway combined will provide a 22-mile-long strip, and even the fastest and weirdest of planes should find plenty of room there to land. What will be the shape of tomorrow’s planes? A feature article starting on page 135 gives you a look at some odd shapes under test and some conclusions about the future.

IN THIS ISSUE

Mel Koontz Twists Tigers’ Tails . . . . 81
Owners Report on the ‘54 Chrysler . . . . 92
How to Produce New Ideas . . . . . 102
Pipe-Line Archeologists . . . . . 110
“Jimmy” Engines for Extra Horsepower . . . . 116
The Sub That Can Lick a Plane . . . . 123
Bedside Radio Network . . . . . 129
The Shape of Tomorrow’s Planes . . . . 133
What’s New for Your Home . . . . . 142
Where to Find Fish in a Stream . . . . 150
Radio, TV and Electronics . . . . . 157

For the Craftsman

Martin Motel . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 218
Here Come the Outboards—Part I . . . . 218
Color-Size Your Home . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 217
New Faces for Old Ceilings . . . . . . 189
Know Your Cooling System . . . . . . 197
Modeling the Midway—Part III . . . . 202
Flame Soldering . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 218
Shopping for Tools . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 218

Other items, and manufacturers of available products described, are listed on pages 12, 14 and 16.
Texaco Tips

How to keep your air filter clean

If your carburetor air filter is clogged with road grit and grime, it cannot perform its necessary function. The result? Your engine suffers from metal-wearing matter. To keep it clean, free from clogging sediment, see your Texaco Dealer. If necessary, he will remove the filter element and wash it thoroughly in kerosine. Oil bath type filters will get an oil change to the right seasonal grade, as needed. Extra care like this helps keep your car running better and running longer.

How to get that "cushiony" ride

Note the tight-clinging "collar" of Marfak lubricant on the front suspension. Marfak stays on the job far longer. It's extra-stretchy... forms a tough protective coating between points of friction and wear. With Marfak, you enjoy 1,000 miles or more of cushiony smooth motoring. Your Texaco Dealer lubricates your car by chart, never by chance. His lubrication guides include instructions for every make and model of car. Today, get Marfak lubrication. See your Texaco Dealer... the best friend your car has ever had.

THE TEXAS COMPANY
TEXACO DEALERS
in all 48 states
Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America

TUNE IN: METROPOLITAN OPERA radio broadcasts every Saturday afternoon. See newspaper for time and station.

POPULAR MECHANICS
MEXICAN ROAD RACE OR HOMETOWN TRAFFIC, YOU’RE AHEAD WITH CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS!

Today, because of higher compressions, good spark plugs are the key to top engine performance. With sweeping victories in the Mexican Road Race, Champion Spark Plugs once again prove their outstanding superiority under extreme driving conditions. Champions came through this gruelling 1,912-mile run with dependability and performance to spare—powering the winning Lincolns in the large stock class, the winning Lancia in the large sports class and the Chevrolet, winner of the small stock class. These were strictly stock Champions, identical with those available at your neighborhood dealer.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

ANOTHER CHAMPION FEATURE

ORDINARY SPARK PLUGS use metal gaskets which develop leaks. Result: lost compression, wasted power and poor economy.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS' exclusive dry powder Silicen seal guards against compression loss and wasted power throughout the plug's service life.

CHAMPIONS WILL MAKE ANY CAR RUN BETTER!

MARCH 1954
in this corner........... THE EDITORS

ART RAILTON
AUTOMOTIVE EDITOR
POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

CONGRATULATIONS ON EXCELLENT PRESENTATION OF CLASSIC CARS IN FEBRUARY ISSUE. YOU HAVE HONORED A GREAT ERA AND A DISTIN-
GUISHED COLLECTION OF FINE CARS. SEVERAL CLUB MEMBERS WANT TO KNOW HOW THEY CAN GET REPRINTS OF THESE COLOR PICTURES. ARE THEY AVAILABLE?

GORDON WEBBER, PRESIDENT
CLASSIC CAR CLUB OF AMERICA
122 CEDAR STREET NEW YORK NY

A limited number of reprints of the album of Classic Cars, printed in full color on one side only, is available for mailing on receipt of 10 cents per set to cover handling. Address requests to the Bureau of Information, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11.

—The Editor.

To the Editor:

Your article on "Perpetual Motion Just Isn't" (Jan. 1953) is interesting. I was reminded that the various ideas for perpetual motion are just about as practical and sensible as one my physics professor used to give to his classes. The idea is illustrated by the accompanying sketch. On the rim of a mounted wheel the figure six is placed at frequent intervals. However, on the right side the figures became nines. Nine being heavier than six, the wheel rotates as shown.

B. E. Kimble
(Retired teacher)
Morgantown, W. Va.

To the Editor:

Congratulations on your article "Trailers Are Stay-at-Homes Now" (FM, Dec. 1953).

Having lived in trailers for seven years, I am very much interested in trying to prove to the average person that a trailer makes an excellent place to live. I'm sure all trailerites feel that you have aided our cause in fighting the prejudice people have against trailers.

(Continued to page 8)
To the man who wants to enjoy an ACCOUNTANT'S CAREER

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

IF you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of $4,000 to $10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has standing!

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they can be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accounting position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success does come to the man who is really trained. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Get Free Sample Lesson—Also "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays"

For your own good get all the facts. Write for Free Sample Lesson—also 48-page book "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." They will prove that Accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study, and will show the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income, greater prestige and professional standing... MAIL THE COUPON NOW!

Over 4,000 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 364HR Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, Free Sample Lesson—also "Accountancy, The Profession that Pays."

Name: ___________________________ Age: ______

Address: __________________________

City, Zone & State: ____________________

Copyrighted material
I own a two-story Ventoura, so I was able to detect a slight error on the length of the trailer. The length is 44 feet, instead of 41 feet. I'm enclosing a snapshot of my trailer. The Crosley is mine, too. Would anyone need any more proof that “Trailers Are Stay-at-Homes Now”?

David S. Eicher,
Airbase Trailer Park,
Route 5,
Columbus, Miss.

To the Editor:

I would like to comment on the remarks of Mr. Orris in his letter published on page 10 of December (1953) Popular Mechanics regarding the gas-turbine truck experiment in the West and the problem of fuel consumption and noise to be overcome.

Mr. Orris has a good question regarding steam as a method of propulsion for trucks, although I don't know why he mentions only trucks. Why not passenger cars as well?

There is something about American ingenuity that drives it toward the greatest obstacles rather than in the line of least resistance. It is my firm conviction that if as much money and effort had been applied to the development of the steam engine for automotive power as was to the internal-combustion engine, that steam would dominate the scene today.

My first car was a 1910 Stanley Steamer; the next was a popular car with internal-combustion engine and a cone clutch. I was so disgusted with the slip-grab clutch problem that I got another Steamer and, except for the delay attendant to firing up, it was far superior to the internal-combustion cars of the day. The Stanley brothers were just beginning to wake up to the fact they must "get up-to-date" if they were to compete, when they went out of business. The simplicity of the steam engine was very important, repairs easily made. Power was available at the wheels, no clutch or automatic transmission to cope with.

Tomorrow's leaders are busy tonight

Lighted windows and burning ambitions. The two go together. And with them, in over 100,000 cases, go the teaching texts of the International Correspondence Schools. These men are studying to be tomorrow’s foremen and supervisors, department heads and office managers. Let I. C. S. show you how you can join them. Simply mark and mail the coupon. It brings full information.

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5614-I, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me “HOW TO SUCCEED” and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

ART
- Commercial Art
- Magazine Illustrating
- Fashion Illustrating
- Cartooning
- Sketching and Painting
- Show Card and Sign Lettering

AUTOMOTIVE
- Automobile Mechanic
- Auto Elec., Technician
- Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- Diesel - Gas Engines

AVIATION
- Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- Aircraft Engine Mechanic
- Airplane Drafting

BUILDING
- Architecture
- Arch. Drafting
- Building Contractor
- Estimating
- Carpenter and Mill Work
- Carpenter Foreman
- Reading Blueprints
- House Planning
- Plumbing

HEATING
- Heating
- Painting Contractor
- Air Conditioning
- Electrician / BUSINESS
- Business Administration
- Certified Public Accountant
- Bookkeeping and Accounting
- Office Management
- Stenography and Typing
- Secretary
- Federal Tax
- Business Correspondence
- Letter Writing Improvement
- Personnel and Labor Relations
- Advertising
- Retail Business Management
- Managing Small Business
- Ocean Navigation
- Sales Management
- Short Story Writing
- Creative Salesmanship
- Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- Chemical Engineering
- Chemistry
- Analytical Chemistry

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- Civil Engineering
- Structural Engineering
- Surveying and Mapping
- Structural Drafting
- Highway Engineering
- Reading Blueprints
- Construction Engineering
- Sanitary Engineering

DRAFTING
- Aircraft Drafting
- Architectural Drafting
- Electrical Drafting
- Mechanical Drafting
- Structural Drafting
- Sheet Metal Drafting
- Ship Drafting
- Mine Surveying and Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- Electrical Engineering
- Electricity
- Electrical Maintenance

HIGH SCHOOL
- High School Subjects
- Mathematics
- Commercial
- Good English

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- Mechanical Engineering
- Industrial Engineering
- Industrial Supervision
- Foremanship
- Mechanical Drafting
- Machine Design Drafting
- Machine Shop Practice
- Tool Design
- Industrial Instrumentation
- Machine Shop Inspection
- Reading Blueprints
- Toolmaking
- Gas - Electric Welding
- Heat Treatment - Metallurgy
- Sheet Metal Work
- Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- Refrigeration

POWER
- Combustion Engineering
- Diesel - Electric
- Electric Light and Power
- Stationary Steam Engineering
- Stationary Firemen

RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS
- Practical Radio - TV, Engineering
- Radio Operating
- Radio and TV Servicing
- Television - Technician
- Electronics
- Telephone Work

RAILROAD
- Locomotive Engineer
- Diesel Locomotive
- Air Brakes
- Car Inspector
- Railroad Administration

TEXTILE
- Textile Engineering
- Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- Carrying and Shipping
- Warping and Weaving
- Loom Fixing
- Throwing
- Finishing and Dyeing
- Textile Designing

Name
Age
Home Address
City
Zone
State
Working Hours
A.M. to P.M.
Occupation

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

MARCH 1954

15
Want more money? Steady employment? Clean, interesting work? Look into Drafting. You’ll quickly see why there’s real opportunity, more money in this prosperous professional-type work. Want ads show trained draftsmen are in great demand. Find out how you can qualify in a few months for a good job in Drafting.

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME
(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that’s all. All the tools you need to train at home; valuable drawing outfit included. For 50 years this nationally famous school has prepared men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON

Find out how C.T.C. practical training has boosted the pay for hundreds, what it can do for you. Learn what Chicago Tech graduates say about their work, earnings, success. Don’t wait! Investigate now. Send for this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon or send post card today.

CHICAGO
TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

NAME................................................................AGE.
ADDRESS..........................................................CITY........ZONE....STATE.

WORKSHOP HINTS

(Continued from page 14)

(Continued from page 14)

Jig assures accurate sanding of miter cuts on molding ........................................ 185
Piece of sharpening jig is made from wood scraps .................................................. 201
Lever-action tenoning jig ...................................................................................... 207
Grinding jig for lathe chisels ................................................................................ 218
Glass cutter held in lathe tool post scores bottles accurately .............................. 217
Lathe center with driving pin for machining small-diameter work ...................... 217
“Tow bar” is quickly improvised from pipe and chain ........................................ 217

MISCELLANEOUS

Postage stamps carried conveniently inside pen barrel ........................................ 163
Cane-woven hot pad ............................................................................................ 170
Papers held by envelope flaps when stapling several sheets ............................... 172
Pins for 3k-mm. transparencies made from photo-paper carton .......................... 173
Paper-and-paraffin starters ideal for outdoor fire use ........................................... 179
Flashlight grade—crossing signals for toy trains ................................................ 183
Transfer pictures decorate photograph .................................................................. 183
Power for electric shaver supplied by dry-cell battery ....................................... 188
Reflectors repainted with reflective beads ............................................................. 188
Waterproof your hunting boots ............................................................................ 188
Things to do with milk cartons ............................................................................. 193
Electro-etched name plates .................................................................................. 195
Rear sight on sun painted red to improve accuracy of aim ................................ 196
Pillow kept on camp cot by removable headboard .............................................. 201
Securing temporary wire fencing .......................................................................... 201
Clothespins provide leveling wedges for restoring mirrors ......................... 203
Wire-solder hook assures submerging of pail in cistern ...................................... 209
Keeping water warm in pail ................................................................................ 214
Inkling device on pantograph utilizes retif cartridge .......................................... 216

Radio-Television, Electronics

For the sake of the record (The Tedrad Company, 62 St.
Mary’s Street, Yonkers 2, New York) only carbon paper .............................. 197
1954 “Little giant” low-cost multiswitch intercom system .............................. 158
Back-loaded cabinet for super-fidelity home phone .......................................... 180

Skinner Box Tests Rat IQ

Electronic recording equipment keeps score as rats take intelligence tests at Pomona College, Calif. Three metal bars projecting into the testing chamber are connected to an automatic timer and a series of counters which record the rat’s learning behavior. If the rat touches one bar, he is rewarded with a drink of water. Another bar produces an electric shock, and one can be wired to flash a light.
If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS
135-Z VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.
Are you an "Ideal" male?

What do women say about men privately? 100 models—real "pin-up" girls, gave the answer. To be an "Ideal Male," they said, demands the qualities below. If you have them all your score is 100:

**SCORE YOURSELF**

- A "he-man"—but not a "cave-man" (20 points)
- Ambitious—but not a grind (20 points)
- Sociable—good talker and mixer (15 points)
- Good looking—but not too handsome (20 points)
- Most important, well-groomed hair kept neat without messy goo* (25 points)

*Amazing new "no grease" discovery keeps hair neater than goopy oils, creams—keeps hair and scalp cleaner, too! To "up" your score as an "Ideal" Male use Fitch Ideal—the hair tonic that helps keep hair good-looking, neat all day...cleaner, too! Not sticky or creamy, it won't trap dirt to clog scalp pores. And its tonic action relieves itching, acts to keep scalp free of flaky dandruff.

**Fitch Ideal® Hair Tonic**

**SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS**

You Can Play

...even if you don't know a single note of music now!

IMAGINE! Even if you never dreamed you could play...you can soon surprise your friends with your musical ability. No special talent or previous training needed. Spend just a few minutes a day—and only a few cents per lesson. Teach yourself to play piano, guitar, accordion, whatever instrument you choose. Make amazing progress because you start right out playing real pieces by note. No boring exercises to do. Over 2,000,000 people have chosen this easy home study method.

**FREE BOOK and FREE LESSON-SAMPLE**

See actual proof that YOU can play. Mail coupon for FREE BOOK and Lesson-Sample to: U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 303, Port Washington, N. Y.

**NEW! LEARN HOW TO MAKE Plastics and PLastics Novelties **

**Freesamples for TRIAL**

Samples offer you immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry, space will do. Send no money—just your name.

**Plastics and SupplieS Furnished for 22 Valuable Projects**

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**

Dept. C-3-C  Portland 13, Oregon

**POPULAR MECHANICS**
THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING

IN ELECTRICITY
ELECTRONICS

On Real:

A.C. and D.C. MOTORS
GENERATORS
SWITCHBOARDS
CONTROLLERS
WIRING JOBS
APPLIANCES

ELECTRONIC UNITS

(Shown at left—Instructor explaining
operation and testing of a large Moir
Generator in our A.C. Department.)

AND TELEVISION-RADIO

On Real:

TELEVISION SETS
RADIO RECEIVERS
F.M.
(Frequency Modulation)
ELECTRONICS
RECORD CHANGERS
AUTO RADIOS
PUBLIC ADDRESS Systems

(Right—Instructor helping students check
the wiring and trace circuits of television
receivers.)

Train in the great SHOPS of COYNE
Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School Of Its Kind In The U. S.

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, prepare for your future now. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead.

FINANCE PLAN Enroll now, pay most of tuition after. Part-time employment service while training, if needed.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO. At Coyne you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated Coyne book "Guide to Careers in ELECTRICITY and TELEVISION-RADIO". No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now!

Mail Coupon for
Big Free Book

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 34-721

Send BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

MARCH 1954
"How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire"

Read the inside facts about hundreds of "little fellows" who are running Mail Order businesses from their homes—many making $20,000 and more every year! Learn how small investments ($18.55 in one case!) have mushroomed into profits of thousands. This incredible reprint from Mechanic Illustrated will be sent absolutely free, along with details showing how you can quickly master the secrets of getting orders and money in your daily mail, to a business that's all yours. Rush name today. A postcard will do.

The L. W. SURVEY
805 Larabee St., Dept. 12
Los Angeles 46, California

MAIL ORDER

AULES, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y.
Please send me the above FREE EXAMINATION book marked **below, if I decide to keep them I agree to buy $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and I further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages $4
- TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages
- DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages
- MACHINISTS HANDBOOK, 1650 Pages
- WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages
- BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages
- MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages
- METAL WORKING & LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages
- SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDBOOK, 388 Pages
- MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages
- MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages
- AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages
- TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages
- RADIOMENS GUIDE, 914 Pages
- ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages
- ELECTRIC MOTOR, 1000 Pages
- ELECTRIC DRAWINGS, 272 Pages
- ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages
- ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages
- HANDBOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages
- ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 900 Terms
- ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set)
- MARINE ENGINEERS HANDBOOK, 1258 Pages
- SHIPFITTERS HANDBOOK, 300 Pages
- REFRIGERATION & AIR Conditioning, 1200 Pages
- MILLwrights & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pages
- POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages
- ENGINEERS & FIREFMEN EXAMS, 525 Pages
- PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1590 Pages
- ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set)
- MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages
- MECHANICAL MACHINES & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)
- CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)
- PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)
- MOZENS AND BUILDERS DEPOT, 450 Pages
- PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 364 Pages

Check NOW!

You Can
Look Over
Any Guide
In Your
Own Home
Start the
Easy Pay-
ments If
Satisfied

Mail TODAY

AUDLES, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y.

$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!
WHY PAY RENT?

For Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and 30 days of your
spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.
Living Room, 15x15, Front porch 12x21, Back porch
Kitchen 9x11, Bath 9x11, Hall 9x12. Wind out steel columns
Windy Barn and Storage Barn. 16x20 plus 7x15 Offset
step illustrated Instructions, House plans and materials (1,500) plus Fall off
No COD, Money back guarantee. Rush your Name today. Department C
Box 645 Columbus 16, Ohio

HOME INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION
1272 K STREET N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

MENTAL SUPERMAN

OVERNIGHT! Floor everywhere! Revolutionary "HEBO-PROP" does all your thinking! It'srecords! Unprecedented! FREE LITERATURE
BIO-U Studio, BOX 1727M, HOLLYWOOD 28, CAL.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN
TRAFFIC

Traffic now earns $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rules, laws,vy, etc. Rush your Name today. Mail time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic
specialists. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book
Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession.

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 36AY Chicago 3, I1

FALSE TEETH
KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion: holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutchless the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 35c and 60c at drug stores. If you are a Nugist hasn't it, don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box.

KLUTCH CO. Box 5493C ELMIRA, N. Y.
START YOUR FUTURE TODAY!
Get the facts on NATIONAL SCHOOLS’ famous Shop-Method Home Training!

RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS

A BRIGHT FUTURE awaits you in booming Radio-TV industry. More than 100 million radio sets, 20 million TV sets, now in use! Backed by National Schools’ famous Shop-Method Training from America’s Radio-TV Capital you can command good wages in the opportunity—career of your choice—engineer, service-repair, inspector, designer—in radar, electronics—or your own profitable business! Make that bright future come true...start now!

WE GIVE YOU COMPLETE PARTS, INCLUDING HIGH-MU TUBES!

Yours to keep. You learn by doing, actually build generators, R-F oscillators, and this big Super-Het receiver!

WE GIVE YOU THIS STANDARD PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER!

Locates trouble, adjusts delicate circuits—a valuable profit-earner for you when you become a qualified Radio-TV technician!

LEARN HOW YOU TOO CAN EARN TOP MONEY IN THESE BOOMING INDUSTRIES!

AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL & ALLIED MECHANICS

EXPANDING AUTO-DIESEL INDUSTRY needs more and more trained men! 55 million vehicles now operating, 6 million more this year—plus 150,000 new Diesel units! Garages, car dealers, transit lines, defense plants, manufacturers, are desperate for the kind of trained specialists produced by National Schools’ “Shop-Method Home Training.” Start now on the road to lifetime security. Mail the coupon today!

WE GIVE YOU THE TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE! This fully-equipped, all-metal Tool Kit is yours to keep. We also give you a complete set of precision drawing instruments, and Slide Rule. These professional tools help you learn, then earn!

LET NATIONAL SCHOOLS of Los Angeles, California, a Resident Technical Trade School for nearly half a century, train you at home for a high-paying future in these big-future industries.

Earn While You Learn!

Make extra money repairing friends’ and neighbors’ cars, trucks, radios, TV sets, appliances. Every step fully explained and illustrated in National Schools’ famous “Shop-Tested” lessons. Latest equipment and techniques covered. You master all phases—start part-time earnings after a few weeks!

YOU RECEIVE FRIENDLY GUIDANCE, both as a student and graduate. Our special Welfare Department is always at your service, to help you with technical and personal problems. You receive full benefit of our wide industry contacts and experience.

DRAFT AGE? National Schools training helps you get the service branch, and higher pay grade you want.

APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING

GET FACTS FASTEST!
MAIL TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

MAIL COUPON NOW START YOUR HIGH-PAYING FUTURE TODAY!

FREE! RADIO-TV BOOK & LESSON!
FREE! AUTO-DIESEL BOOK & LESSON!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Technical Trade Training Since 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA
In Canada: 813 West Hastings Street
Vancouver, B.C.
Both Home Study and Resident Courses Offered

MARCH 1954
Inventors

The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

You are advised first, to make a disclosure of your invention. Date, sign and have this document witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention. The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below, we offer as a convenience in making your disclosure and in starting action leading toward patent protection.

Mail your disclosure to the registered patent attorney or agent whom you select to assist you, together with a letter authorizing him to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. He then prepares for you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and, if the report is favorable, recommends the further course you should take.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of patent applications. We shall be glad to send you without obligation, the "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form mentioned above and our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors".

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. MERLIN M. EVANS
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY 930-C MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Grow with diesel

and SCIENTIFIC

MOTOR TUNE-UP

—One of America's

Fastest-Growing Big-Pay Industries!

Get ready now... Make a place for yourself in the mighty Diesel industry. Be there to take advantage of the opportunities ahead.

The U.P.I. Plan for learning Diesel is simple, practical and is based upon the principle of Learning-to-do-by-doing. Includes Auto Engine Tune-Up. You get fundamentals through part-time home-study, followed by actual shop practice on modern Diesel engines. Experienced instructors guide you step-by-step. You learn the HOW and WHY of Diesel operation, service and maintenance. Get all the facts—mail the coupon and we'll send you a free copy of "Earning Power in Diesel." Mail coupon today!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Dept. DC-37, (Founded 1927) Chicago 14, Ill.

A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!

LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for FREE "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at $3 each: Business Writing, Artistic Writing, Card Writing, Bird & Decor Flourishes, Engineering Alphabet. COMPLETE SET $4.50. Ask for list of penman supplies.

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP

S. A. Ziller, Prop., 442 Ridge Blvd., Kansas City, Mo., USA

Secrets of VENTRiloquism

Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearance! For FREE Information regarding price and terms, WRITE: You must state your age.

FRED BAKER SCHOOL OF VENTRiloquism

Box 36, Studio C, Kalamazoo Station

FALSE TEETH

That Loosen
Need Not Embarrass

Many wearers of false teeth have suffered real embarrassment because their plate dropped, slipped or wobbled at just the wrong time. Do not live in fear of this happening to you. Just sprinkle a little FASTTEETH, the alkaline (non-acid) powder, on your plate. Holds false teeth more firmly, so they feel more comfortable. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTTEETH at any drug counter. FREE! Write for generous sample to 35 Wall St., Binghamton, N. Y.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Now IN YOUR OWN HOME Learn TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS the Amazingly Effective D.T.I. WAY

NOW... get EVERYTHING YOU NEED for real Laboratory-type training AT HOME

What will mailing the coupon below do for YOU? Just this! You'll find out about one of today's most remarkable... practical ways to prepare to get into America's amazing billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. You'll see how to get into fascinating work that pays well... that offers one of America's most promising futures... that enables you to start your own business almost "on a shoestring," if you prefer this to a job opportunity.

And above all, you'll get some GOOD NEWS especially welcomed by those anxious to earn REAL MONEY in this thrilling field. For you'll see that NOW you can get the kind of practical, laboratory-type training so desirable for making real progress in Television-Radio-Electronics AND WITHOUT LEAVING HOME.

You'll see that DeVry Technical Institute sends everything needed to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get and keep the same type of basic electronic equipment used in our modern Chicago Training Laboratories. You get home training that includes the knowledge and experience gained from training thousands of students first hand in Chicago. And to top it all, you use D.T.I.'s amazingly effective and exclusive home training aid—INSTRUCTIVE MOVIES. But why not get the complete story? Mail coupon today for information-packed literature.

MODERN LABORATORIES
If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

MILITARY SERVICE!
If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

Mail Coupon Today

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. PM-3-K
4141 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO 41, ILL.
I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name: ___________________________ Age: ______
Street: __________________________
City: ___________________________ Zone: _____________ State: __________

Copyrighted material
YOU can acquire LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L.L.B. DEGREE

Lasalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction...you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.


LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 364L Chicago 5, III.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name: ____________________________ Age: ________________

Street: ____________________________ City, Zone & State: ____________________________

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering (inc. TV and Electronics) Hundreds of young men are earning B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES annually in this recognized institution—year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.


SEND COUPON TODAY —

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
534 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B.S. Engineering Degree in 27 months as checked.

Aeronautical: □ Chemical: □ Civil: □ Electrical:

□ Mechanical: □ Radio-Television

Name: ____________________________

Address: ____________________________
Here’s the EASY Step-by-Step Way to FIX ANY CAR IN A JIFFY!

Now—Whether You’re a Beginner or Expert Mechanic—You Can “Lick” Any Repair Job On Any Car Built from 1933 thru 1953

Now you can tackle any repair job, and do it quickly, easily—right—the first time! MOTOR’S BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows you how—with crystal-clear pictures and step-by-step directions you can easily follow.

No guesswork. This giant guide tells you where to start; what tools to use. Leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation. Covers everything from a simple carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul.

Everything You Need to Know

BIG, NEW REVISED Edition—MORE REPAIR INFORMATION THAN EVER!

Over 650 giant pages. 3,500 "This-Is-How" pictures—clear drawings, diagrams, cut-away photos—make every step EASY. Over 200 "Quick Check" charts—more than 37,000 essential repair specifications. Over 3,000 service and repair facts, instructions and pictures so COMPLETE, so CLEAR—you CAN’T go wrong!

Even a green beginner can do a good job. If you’re a top mechanic, you’ll be amazed at the time-saving procedures.

The "Meet" of Over 189 Official Shop Manuals

The editors have put together the "Know-How" from over 189 Official Shop Manuals; "boiled it down" into one handy indexed book.

Includes ALL Automatic Transmissions (including Dual Range Hydra-Matic). Covers the newest Carburetors, Engines (including new Buick & Dodge V-8s), Chokes, Pump Pumps, Oil Filters, Starting Motors, Generators, Distributors, Clutches. Universals, Axles, Brakes, Power Steering, Shock Absorbers, etc.

Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables. Tune-up Charts. Tables of Measurements and Clearances. Overhauling and Replacement Facts—AND MUCH MORE.

Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service men! YOU’LL want to try it too—on the following UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE:

Send Book for a Week FREE

SEND NO MONEY. Pay nothing to postman. Text book in your own garage or shop. It’S GUARANTEED to do good work in 7 days. If it doesn’t just return the book, and owe nothing. Rush coupon for your free-trial copy of this great money-saving Manual, MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 1C2, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

COVERS 872 MODELS—ALL THESE MAKES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Auto</th>
<th>Buick</th>
<th>Cadillac</th>
<th>Chevrolet</th>
<th>Chrysler</th>
<th>DeSoto</th>
<th>Dodge</th>
<th>Ford</th>
<th>Hudson</th>
<th>Nash</th>
<th>Oldsmobile</th>
<th>Packard</th>
<th>Plymouth</th>
<th>Pontiac</th>
<th>Studebaker</th>
<th>Terraplane</th>
<th>Willys</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

FREE 7-Day Offer on MOTOR’S TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL

Covers every job on every make of truck and tractor. 1933 to 1953. Over 3,000 pictures, 845 diagrams, 110,000 facts. $2.00 by Check.

First-class service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ask your Hardware or Book Dealer for MOTOR Book No. 742-A. Other Model Manuals—$1.00.

Questions? Call our free Number 3282, or write us, MOTOR Book Dept., 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Copyrighted material
AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY (Founded 1898) Offers You the Opportunity to Prepare for Higher Earnings in Building and Contracting

SEND NO MONEY
MORE THAN 4000 PAGES
2750 PICTURES

THESE 9 HOW-TO-DO-IT VOLUMES ON APPROVAL

Examine this Up-to-Date Edition for 10 days. See how these nine books supply easily understood training that will help you get a better job and make more money, or start a profitable business for yourself. Have these books handy for use in solving all sorts of building problems.

PAY-RAISING INFORMATION
Learn to draw plans, estimate, do all-new construction and modern remodeling to meet fast-growing demand. More than 4000 pages of practical, pay-raising information with 2750 helpful illustrations, on such subjects as blueprint reading, concrete forms, masonry, carpentry, steel, electrical wiring, plumbing, heating, painting and hundreds more.
In our more than 50 years we have never offered more complete building information. SEND THE COUPON TODAY.
(A year's consulting privileges with our staff given with these books without extra cost.)

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898 Dept. G319, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 9-Volume Set of Building, Estimating, Contracting Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I desire to keep them, I will send you 41 plus postage and pay the balance at the rate of only $4 a month until $34.60 has been paid.

Name________________________
Address______________________
City__________________________ State________

FREE INFORMATION
Find URANIUM, GOLD, SILVER and other valuable metals with the latest scientific instruments available. Guaranteed. Free Information. Write TODAY to:
THE DETECTION CORP., Dept. PM-1 5420 N. Wineland, N. Hollywood, Calif.

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED
Big money! Cast 1000's of pounds, figurines, etc., with X-ray, rubber molds. No experience, little capital req. X-ray, rubber pte. $2.50, dats. $4 (postage extra). Models, rubber 3 runs, $1.50 – 3 runs, $1, only. Send 30c (+
refundable) for 40 pp fact catalog.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO, Dept. 3 3403 S. Madison Blv., Muncie, Ind.

RUPTURED?
Get Relief This Proven Way
Why try to worry along with those glands that gout your flesh—press heavily on hips and spines—enlarge opening—fall to hold rupture? You need the Clithe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in ease of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Wash in bath. Send for amazing FREE book. “Advice To Ruptured” and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write.

CHLUTE SONS, Dept. 31 Bloomfield, New Jersey.

IT PAYS TO KNOW—WATCHMAKING
Turn dull spare hours to pleasure and profit. Watchmaking is light, clean, fascinating. Ideal for handicapped. Learn modern methods. step by step, at home or Chicago school. No previous experience needed. Approved for veterans. Send for FREE sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING 2330 Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 134, Chicago 47, Ill. □ Veteran Send me FREE sample lesson □ Home study □ Resident school

Name________________________ Address______________________
City__________________________ Zone State________
You can break through the education barrier that bars you from top-salary jobs. You can climb as fast and as far as any college man. Whether your field of interest is engineering, business management or industrial supervision, you can hurdle your education handicaps. How? Listen . . .

**AVOID THIS COMMON ERROR** Why do men spend four years at college? To get a good job when they get out. And many of them stop right there. They get their good job and relax. A college education is a fine thing. But it's not a free ticket to automatic prosperity.

The non-college man with average intelligence and above-average ambition can beat the free-rider every time. All it takes is a little concentrated training.

**TRAINING WHEN IT COUNTS** You learn best when you can apply what you learn on the spot. I. C. S. training is closely related to your job. You master a problem one day and put it into practice the next. No lectures to attend. No notes to take. Your professor is your specially edited text. Your laboratory is your shop or office.

What's more, by learning on-the-job, you are bound to move up. Your study is reflected in your work. Your employer gets regular reports of your progress. You demonstrate your willingness and ability to make good. No free-rider, you. You earn every promotion and you're a better man for it.

**FREE EXPERT GUIDANCE** In this competitive world, you need help. No other training institution has had more experience guiding men and women to success than the International Correspondence Schools. None offers a wider selection of success-proved courses.

Mark and mail the coupon below. You will get the famous 36-page guidebook, "How to Succeed," plus the 1953-54 catalog on the subject that interests you. Here's free expert guidance! Here's the way to start cracking the education barrier!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

---

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

**ART**
- Commercial Art
- Magazine Illustrating
- Fashion Illustrating
- Cartooning
- Sketching and Painting
- Show Card and Sign Lettering

**AUTOMOTIVE**
- Automobile, Mechanic
- Auto Electrician, Technician
- Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- Diesel—Gas Engine

**AVIATION**
- Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- Aircraft Engine Mechanic
- Airplane Drafting

**BUILDING**
- Building Design
- Building Contractor
- Estimating
- Carpentry and Mill Work
- Carpenter Foreman
- Reading Blueprints
- House Planning
- Plumbing

**CHEMISTRY**
- Chemical Engineering

**CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING**
- Structural Engineering
- Structural Drafting
- Structural Design
- Structural Analysis
- Structural Engineering
- Structural Drafting

**DRAFTING**
- Aircraft Drafting
- Architectural Drafting
- Electrical Drafting
- Mechanical Drafting
- Machine Design Drafting
- Machine Shop Drafting

**ELECTRICAL**
- Electrical Engineering
- Electrical Design
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Maintenance

**HIGH SCHOOL**
- High School Subjects

**MECHANICAL AND SHOP**
- Mechanical Engineering
- Industrial Engineering
- Industrial Supervision
- Foremanship
- Mechanical Drafting
- Machine Design Drafting
- Machine Shop Practice
- Tool Design
- Industrial Instrumentation
- Machine Shop Inspection

**POWER**
- Combustion Engineering
- Diesel—Electric
- Electric Light and Power
- Stationary Steam Engineering

**RADIO, TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS**
- Practical Radio—TV Engineering
- Radio and TV Servicing
- Television—Technician

**RAILROAD**
- Locomotive Engineer
- Diesel Locomotive
- Air Brakes
- Car Inspector
- Railroad Administration

**TEXTILE**
- Textile Engineering
- Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- Carding and Spinning
- Warping and Weaving
- Textile Designing

---

**BOX 5615-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

**Name**

**Age**

**Address**

**City**

**Zone**

**State**

**Working Hours**

**A.M. to P.M.**

**Occupation**

---

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.
NEW BODIES FOR OLD!

I've Made New Men Out of Thousands of Other Fellows...

"Here's what I did for THOMAS MANFRE...and what I can do for you!"
- Charles Atlas

GIVE me a skinny, sec-
ond-rate body—and I'll earn it so full of hand-
some, bulging new muscle that your friends will grow bus-
eyed! ... I'll wake up that sleeping energy of yours and make it hum like a high-
powered motor! Main, you'll feel and look different! You'll begin to LIVE!"

Let Me Make YOU a NEW MAN— IN JUST 15 MINUTES A DAY

You wouldn't believe it, but I myself used to be a 97-lb. weakling. Fellows called me "Skinny." Girls made fun of me behind my back. THEN I discovered—"Dynamic Tension." And it turned me into such a complete specimen of MANHOOD that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFE\nCTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

My Secret — "Dynamic Tension"

When you look in the mirror and see a healthy, smiling fellow smiling back at you—then you'll realize how false "Physique Fashion" GETS RESULTS!

"Dynamic Tension" is the easy, NATURAL method you can practice in the privacy of your room—JUST 15 MIN-
UTES EACH DAY—while your rest and energy muscles begin to swell, ripple ... those arms and legs of yours bulge ... and your whole body starts to feel full of zip and go!

FREE $1. or 10c — BUT FREE

Send NOW for my famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength," 32 pages, crammed with
valuable advice, answers to many vital questions.

This book is a real prize for any fellow who wants a better build. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE! It may mean the turn-
ing point in your whole life! Rush the coupon to me personally: CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8C, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE

It brings you the latest in Trailer Coaches—Equipment—Accesso-
ries—Trailer Tips—and many other interesting monthly features at only—$3.00 for 2 years.

(6 MONTH TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION $1.00)
TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE (Room 1574)
28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Famous Speedwriting Shorthand. No symbols, no machines. Uses ABC’s. Easiest to learn and use. Qualify at home in spare time or through classroom instruction. Fast preparation for a better position and a sound, substantial future. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service; also by executives, students, etc. 120 words per minute—50% FASTER than Civil Service requirements. Over 200,000 graduates. Typing available.

The very low cost will surprise you

**31st Year**

Schools in over 400 cities in U. S., Canada, Cuba and Hawaii.

Write for FREE Booklet to:

**Speedwriting**

Dept. 1503-4, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36

---

**ROBERT MASTERS**

**SPEEDWRITING**

**IN A FEW SHORT WEEKS**

"In my work as a writer I felt the need for a knowledge of shorthand. After reading a Speedwriting advertisement, I enrolled. In a few weeks I mastered Speedwriting and now it's proving invaluable."—Joseph J. Kudlow, Clifton, N.J.

---

**Giant Balloons**

Surprise U. S. Govt. with your over-aged M/s. National, target balloons. For FUN or PROFIT. Great sport in the backyard or for parties, picnics, dances, fairs. MONEY-MAKERS. Use these balloons to attract crowds to civic events, conventions, exhibitions, trade shows. TIE-IN with high school and college PROMS. All sizes are approved, inflated size. Postage prepaid on prepaid orders, 18", 3 for 55c—3 ft. dia., 49c—6 ft. dia., 99c—13 ft. dia. $1.99—30 ft. dia. $1.95

Calif. residents please add sales tax.

**War Assets Div., Volume Sales Co.**

Dept. M-3-54

3930 Sunset Blvd.

Los Angeles 29, Calif.

---

**Men!**

Reading This Message Could Be the Most Important 40 Seconds In Your Life

From every indication Auto Body and Fender Repair work will continue to be one of America's Big Income fields. Here at U.E.I. we're training men for it—a proven plan that combines spare-time, home study and actual shop practice. Men from coast to coast have successfully completed the U.E.I. course in Auto Body and Fender Repair—many earned money while learning—many now have their own shops. What about you? Isn't this the time for you to see what this big-pay field offers you? Do this: Mail the coupon below and we'll send you our big, descriptive book—"Opportunities." It's Free—Mail the Coupon.

**Utilities Engineering Institute, Chicago 14, Illinois**

Foundation 1927

---

**May Better Feel Better!**

**Use a Vibrosage**

**Electric Massager**

- Professional-Type
- 4 Scientifically Designed Applicators
- Sanitary

A few minutes daily use of VIBROSAGE gives that stimulating, healthful aid to circulation...relief from aches and pains.

Four applicators assure maximum effectiveness for scalp, face and body. Operates on 110-volt, 60 cycle A.C. Five day trial—money-back guarantee. If your dealer cannot supply your order, send $1.25 for money order or prepaid shipment. Or, send $2; pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. charges.

**Beauty Appliance Corp., Dept. V524-C, Racine, Wis.**

---

**INVISIBLE REWEAVING**

**MAKE BIG MONEY AT HOME!**

Up to $10 an hour! Make mail orders, cigarette boxes, money clips, small items. Free samples, complete catalog. Little-known craft pays big service-time profits at home. Write today for mailing list of orders. FABRICON, Dept. 222, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 18, Ill.

---

**Study at Home With an Educational Institution**

Courses in: Arts and Sciences: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture; Engineering: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial. Petroleums, Refrigration, Chemical. Send for free catalog.

McKinley-Rosevelt Incorporated, 4610 S.832, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

---

**Success — Big Pay in Aviation**

**Master A & E Mechanics urgently needed**

Maximum training in minimum time! Thorough, practical instruction backed by more than 25 years of aviation technical experience. Training authorized under G.I. Bill.

Write today!

Illustrated Catalog

Registrar, Dept. 99,

Miami 30, Florida

**Train in Miami — Air Capital of the World**

---

**Popular Mechanics**
Fix ANY Car!

It's easy... even for beginners... to handle anything from tune-ups to complete motor overhauls with this giant, fully approved Chilton Repair Manual.

A tune-up? New piston rings? Ignition or carburetor trouble? Brake or clutch problems? A valve job? Something wrong with power steering or one of those tricky automatic transmissions?...

Just look up the job you want to fix. This 752-page, 4-pound Chilton Manual tells what to do... then shows you simply as A-B-C just how to do it.

No guesswork! No lost time! You handle auto repairs better, easier and faster than you may have dreamed!

THE BIG BOOK THAT REALLY SHOWS YOU HOW!

Covers over 1100 models of 20 makes—every model made from 1940 through June 1953. Includes 38,000 specifications and 350 quick check data tables. Over 1800 clear pictures, diagrams and charts explain things at a glance. Service short cuts speed work amazingly.

Beginners can handle jobs they may not have thought possible for them. Experienced mechanics save hours, help boost their pay checks to big figures.

HANDLE JOBS EASY... and r-i-g-h-t!

From headlights to transmissions, from motors to ignitions, the Chilton Manual tells everything you need to know... even to what tools to use. Jobs are carefully indexed. You find what you want in a hurry.

Remember! This big manual comes from the world’s largest automotive publishers (MOTOR AGE AND AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY, the Flat Rock Book, etc.) 19 Chilton experts worked hand in hand with auto manufacturers to make every job easy for you. Hundreds of thousands of copies are used by the U. S. Armed Forces, by garages, by apprentice mechanics, by students and in vocational schools.

See for yourself without risking a cent. Use manual 10 days FREE. If it isn’t all you expect—and more—return it postpaid and DON’T OWE US A PENNY. Send for coupon today to Chilton Co., 56th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

NOW! Special Low Cost Manuals on the 3 Most Popular Makes!

Ford
Chevrolet
Plymouth

Now you can get individual manuals on these three popular makes AT A BIG CASH SAVING! Each contains complete service data on EVERY MODEL of that make from 1940 through June 1953. Each has over 130 pages; hundreds of special photos, charts, diagrams, etc. Only $2.75 each. Check the one you want in coupon. 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE protects you fully.

THE CHILTON CO., Dept. PH 7

Please send the following manuals (check the ones you want):

☐ Ford
☐ Chevrolet
☐ Plymouth

Note: Special bonus: for each rush with order we pay you postage, c.o.d. charge will be added. Order now. If you are not fully satisfied, return the unopened manual for a refund within 10 days.

Price: $2.75 each; SPECIAL BONUS: CASH only, ALL CARS Manual, $6.95. Special Manuals, $3.60 ea. b. 10-day return privilege with money refunded.

Name
Address
City, State, Zone:

MARCH 1954
own your own business! earn up to $75 a day clear profit in your back yard or basement!

MAKE CONCRETE BLOCKS With Amazing New LOW PRICED GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE

NOW! Big Building Boom Profits Within Your Reach

You don't need much cash to cash in on the building boom! Now high speed, low cost General Block Machines produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Your profit mark-up is 100% to 150%! Foot-proof, easily operated. sturdy steel machine can make any size from 4" to 12". These superior 3-cure blocks meet all building code requirements for foundation, chimney, corner, sash and many other types of blocks. Works indoors or out. Sand, cement and water available anywhere! Simple operating instructions and mixing formula for cement and water blocks provide for free. Get full details, no obligation!

EXTRA!

Amazing Illustrated book gives ideas for sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great saving. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached.

R.L.T. of New York City Reports: "My General Block Machine PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!"

Thousands in use all over the world!

Write for FREE details TODAY

WANTED
MAN WITH CAR

No Time Like Now to Get In

McNess Business

It's no trick to make good money when you use your car as a McNess "Store on Wheels." For many barbers they can from McNess Men because McNess Products are tops in quality, represent extra values. Attractive business-getting prizes and premiums; also money-saving deals to customers make selling McNess daily necessities a snap.

We Supply Capital—Start Now!

There's no better work anywhere. Pays well, permanently, need no experience to start, and we supply capital to help you get started quick. You begin making money first day. Write at once for McNess Dealer Book. It's FREE. Tells all—no obligation.

THE McNESS CO. 130 Clark St., Freeport, Ill.

HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY

Send for FREE BOOK! Learn By Doing—stime step into your own at home photography business. LEARN-BY-DOING method trains you at home with TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. 44th Year! GI Approved.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 49, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N.Y.

RE ESTATE

BE A BROKER


American Real Estate Schools

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE

(Est. 1936) Suite 309 Law Bldg. Dept. PB Kansas City, Mo.

INSURED TIRE SERVICE

POPULAR BRANDS

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for. Time Given Free with Each Used Passenger Tire Upon Request.

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>600-15</th>
<th>600-16</th>
<th>600-17</th>
<th>600-18</th>
<th>600-19</th>
<th>600-20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>700-15</th>
<th>700-16</th>
<th>700-17</th>
<th>700-18</th>
<th>700-19</th>
<th>700-20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
<td>$8.50</td>
<td>$9.50</td>
<td>$10.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>800-15</th>
<th>800-16</th>
<th>800-17</th>
<th>800-18</th>
<th>800-19</th>
<th>800-20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$6.25</td>
<td>$7.25</td>
<td>$8.25</td>
<td>$9.25</td>
<td>$10.25</td>
<td>$11.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supreme Quality, Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>410-20</th>
<th>410-21</th>
<th>410-22</th>
<th>410-23</th>
<th>410-24</th>
<th>410-25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
<td>$8.50</td>
<td>$9.50</td>
<td>$10.50</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>510-20</th>
<th>510-21</th>
<th>510-22</th>
<th>510-23</th>
<th>510-24</th>
<th>510-25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$8.75</td>
<td>$9.75</td>
<td>$10.75</td>
<td>$11.75</td>
<td>$12.75</td>
<td>$13.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>610-20</th>
<th>610-21</th>
<th>610-22</th>
<th>610-23</th>
<th>610-24</th>
<th>610-25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$9.50</td>
<td>$10.50</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
<td>$13.50</td>
<td>$14.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>710-20</th>
<th>710-21</th>
<th>710-22</th>
<th>710-23</th>
<th>710-24</th>
<th>710-25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>810-20</th>
<th>810-21</th>
<th>810-22</th>
<th>810-23</th>
<th>810-24</th>
<th>810-25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$11.00</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER—No COD's.

669 W. 37th St., Dept. PM-20, Chicago 9, 111.

STUDY AT HOME LAW FREE BOOK!

PREPARE FOR THE BAR


Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics
TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN A FIELD THAT ISN'T CROWDED!

NOW! you can learn electric motor repair

... A good-paying, modern profession

... for only $6

FOR THE COMPLETE TRAINING

Every day, more and more electric motors and motor control systems are being used BOTH in industry and in home appliances. The expert who can install and keep them working properly is a valuable man in this electrical age. The pay is surprisingly good. The field is tremendous—and growing rapidly. Trained men find opportunities everywhere for full or part time work. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, the big 560-page training course book teaches you the work step-by-step—quickly and easily—at home in spare time. There is no other book like it. Ideal for beginners or for actual bench use in busy shops. Thousands already in use in leading vocational schools, shops, and for home study.

SHOWS YOU HOW . . . Every Step of the Way!

Based on what you can learn quickly at home from ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR you can train for prompt, profitable installation, servicing, repairing and complete rewinding of practically any motor in use today. You learn fast! You learn right! Every subject is clearly explained by text AND ALSO by more than 900 illustrations and diagrams. You not only read what to do—you SEE how it is done. Quick reference guides tell you how to handle specific jobs. When a certain motor comes in for repairs, just look it up. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR tells you what to do—and exactly how to do it.

PRACTICE FROM IT 10 DAYS AT OUR RISK!

You don't risk a cent! Use coupon for 10-day examination of this famous home training book.

MARCH 1954

FREE STUDY GUIDE

A unique Study Guide booklet of 500 practical motor study questions— priced and sold separately at 25c—to be furnished with your request to examine ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR. Makes learning easier—speeds up the work! See coupon.

LEARN FAST ... No Lessons to Wait for!

If sold as a course and sent to you in lesson form, ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR would be a bargain at 40 times the price. You get it all at once. You learn rapidly. Here are just a few of the subjects covered:

- Split-Phase Motors
- Capacitor Motors
- Reversal-type Motors
- Polyphase Motors
- Alternating-Current Motor Control
- Direct-Current Armature Winding
- Direct-Current Motors
- Direct-Current Motor Control
- Universal, Shaded-pole, and Fan Motors
- D-C Generators, Synchronous Motors and Generators
- Electronic Motor Control

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR is designed for use right at the service bench. Unique Duo-spiral Binding divides the book into two sections so that both text and related diagrams can be viewed together. An instructor standing by your side could hardly do better! ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR covers the entire field—from alternating- and direct-current motors and generators, etc., to mechanical and electrical and electronic control systems. Right down the line, it explains trouble diagnosing, repair, rewinding and maintenance in a way you can easily understand.

10-DAY EXAMINATION COUPON

Dept. PM-34, RINEHART & CO., Inc., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Send me the 560-page ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR home-training book for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. At the end of 10 days I will either return book to you postpaid in good condition or send you, the sum of $6.00 plus a few cents postage in full payment. Enclose FREE Study Guide which is mine to keep whether I buy the book or not.

Name

Address

City, Zone, State

Your Employer's name & address

(Outside U.S.A., 85.10 each only—please return privilege)
LEARN AT HOME AND GET ON THE SURE ROAD TO BIG MONEY

Today more than ever Draftsmen are needed. America must produce better war and peace time equipment if America’s well-being and prosperity is to continue. Draftsmen command big part or full time wages... own tremendous money earning businesses.

VALUABLE EQUIPMENT SENT TO YOU

Everything you need to train at home supplied. Professional set of drafting instruments, all drafting equipment needed, and portable drafting table all furnished on PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN. RUSH name today for FREE Book.

Send for:

FREE RECORD START SPEAKING SPANISH OR FRENCH ALMOST OVERNIGHT!

HERE’S the easiest way to learn a new language. Listen to FREE 2-sided non-breakable record. Let your eyes follow words in FREE sample lesson. Almost at once you’ll be chatting whole sentences in your new language with a perfect accent! There are no “strings” to offer. But it may end soon. Rush name, address with 25c to help cover cost of special packaging, shipping of free record, lesson. State language you want. We’ll also send free information on full Cortina course. No obligation.

CORTINA ACADEMY

*Originators of the Pronunciation Method*

Dept. 643, 130 W. 52nd St., New York 18, N.Y.

Over $450.00 Profit!

I SOLD 67 D-FROST-O-MATIC IN JUST 5 DAYS SPARE TIME!

Get the EXTRA MONEY YOU want this Easy Way! Amazing D-FROST-O-MATIC Makes Any Electric Refrigerator Self-Defrosting! Bill Carney is just one of thousands of men, all over America, who have found money-making "magic" showing housewives how amazing D-FROST-O-MATIC saves money, time-wasting hand defrosting forever. Bill Carney record is exceptional but our sure-fire FREE TRIAL PLAN can pay YOU up to $600 in five easy sales a day! You just plug in D-FROST-O-MATIC, sell the housewife "Try it before you buy it". When she sees how D-FROST-O-MATIC saves time... work... food... and money SHE WON'T LET YOU TAKE IT OUT.

RUSH NAME TODAY... for PROFIT Details and FREE TRIAL PLAN!

More than 29,000,000 prospects waiting! Rush your name and address today. We’ll mail quick startling facts, proof and sure-fire Free Trial plan. No obligation. Send your name and address today.

D-FROST-O-Matic, Dept. M-6

173 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Illinois
In Canada: SILVEX CO., LTD.

271 Dead Street, Montreal, Quebec

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

R. E. DEGREE, Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering (incl. TV and Electronics), Drafting, Law, Gov't. approved.

S.T. Degree, Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 21 countries. Demand for graduates. Excellent placements.

Write for catalog. 1534 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

Make BIG MONEY!

Raising Chinchilla Rabbits!

Cash Markets Based on Our Production. FREE - Illustrated Booklet - WRITE TODAY!

ROCK HILL RANCH, SELVERSVILLE, PA.

World's Largest Breeder of Chinchilla Rabbits

BUILD LUGGAGE AT HOME WE SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!

ONLY NEW HOME MONEY-MAKING PLAN IN YEARS!

Make Luggage and cases for traveling, photographers, musicians, salesmen, electronics, tools, portable, 1091 other items. Also repair Luggage. No special equipment needed. BIG Profits. We supply complete instructions, Write now for free details and Business Plan. AABIS CASECRAFT, Dept. Ha, 805 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

WELD YOUR WAY AHEAD!

Learn Arc and Gas Welding In Spare Time

Your opportunities are greater when you learn to use this great tool of modern industry. Training in welding opens the door to many key industries. Now you can train at home with UEI's practical course. Includes techniques, metallurgy, blueprints, shop practices, other important phases.

Write For FREE Facts! You can follow home-study training with actual shop practice. High school diploma not necessary. Write NOW!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

2525 Sheffield Ave., Dept. WC-6, Chicago 14, Ill.
I give you ALL the practical training you need to qualify for the highest-paid technician jobs in TV.

**FM-TV TECHNICIAN TRAINING**

No experience necessary! You learn by practicing with equipment I send you. It's easy! I give you the same successful guidance that has helped hundreds of men towards a TV career. Many started with only grammar school training.

**FREE FCC COACHING COURSE!**

Important! To get the BETTER PAY JOBS required by FCC license, you must pass the FCC exam AT HOME and AT NO EXTRA COST! Top TV jobs go to FCC licensed technicians.

**NEW! PRACTICAL TV CAMERAMAN & STUDIO COURSE!**

(For men with previous radio and TV training)

I train you at home for an exciting, high pay job as the man behind the TV camera. Work with TV stars in TV studios or "on location" at remote pick-ups! A special one-week course of practical work on TV studio equipment at Pierce School of Radio & TV, our associate resident school in New York City, is offered upon your graduation. You will receive a certificate for full subsistence allowance up to $160 per month. Write for details.

**MAIL THIS COUPON NOW! No Salesman Will Call!**

Name ___________________________ Age ______
Address __________________________
City ___________ Zone ______ State ___

I am interested in:

[ ] Radio-FM-TV Technician Course
[ ] FM-TV Technician Course
[ ] TV Cameraman & Studio Course

Send for FREE SAMPLE LESSON and FREE sample aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(please print plainly)

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
_RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION_
52 East 19th Street, New York, N. Y., Dept. M-1B
Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(Please print plainly)

NAME ___________________________ AGE ______
ADDRESS __________________________
CITY ___________ ZONE ______ STATE ___

I am interested in:

[ ] Radio-FM-TV Technician Course
[ ] FM-TV Technician Course
[ ] TV Cameraman & Studio Course

Send for FREE SAMPLE LESSON and FREE sample aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(Please print plainly)

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
_RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION_
52 East 19th Street, New York, N. Y., Dept. M-1B
Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(Please print plainly)

NAME ___________________________ AGE ______
ADDRESS __________________________
CITY ___________ ZONE ______ STATE ___

I am interested in:

[ ] Radio-FM-TV Technician Course
[ ] FM-TV Technician Course
[ ] TV Cameraman & Studio Course

Send for FREE SAMPLE LESSON and FREE sample aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(Please print plainly)

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
_RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION_
52 East 19th Street, New York, N. Y., Dept. M-1B
Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(Please print plainly)

NAME ___________________________ AGE ______
ADDRESS __________________________
CITY ___________ ZONE ______ STATE ___

I am interested in:

[ ] Radio-FM-TV Technician Course
[ ] FM-TV Technician Course
[ ] TV Cameraman & Studio Course

Send for FREE SAMPLE LESSON and FREE sample aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(Please print plainly)
$100.00 Profit
In My First 3 Days!

—that’s what Leon Landis, Michigan, reports. Many others are “cleaning up” showing the amazing new PRESTO. So can YOU!

Amazing new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny “Presto” (about size of a flashlight) does LEON LANDIS job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires as fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. Sells for only $3.98. Guaranteed for 20 years! 2 million already sold! Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. — and to stores for resale. Make good income. H. J. Kerr reported $20 a day. Wm. Wydallis, $15.20 an hour. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 53
114 East 32nd Street
New York 16, N. Y.
IN CANADA: Magnet Co., Ltd., 371 Dow Street, Montreal 1, P. Q. (If you want a regular “Presto” to use as a demonstrator, send $2.50. Money back if you wish.)

Science’s New Midget
Miracle
“PRESTO”

INVENTORS
IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, you should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for “INVENTION RECORD” form.

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 34A
NEW YORK CITY

PATENTS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
428 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

INVENTORS
Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
201 Columbia Building, Washington 1, D. C.

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

INVENTORS
Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR’S RECORD without obligation
GUSTAVE MILLER
34-36 WARMER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED
If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, write for our FREE Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to show value of our clients’ inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
1404 Mitchell Street
Dept. PD
Oakland 1, Calif.

INVENTORS
I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with full information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
954 Columbia Building
Washington 1, D. C.
YOUR SPARE TIRE IS WORTH $25,000

DEMONSTRATING NAT'LLY ADVERTISED PUNCTURE-PROOF SAFE-T-GARD

WHAT IS SAFE-T-GARD?
SAFE-T-GARD is a revolutionary, new scientific product that puncture-proofs any ordinary tire. All you do is inject SAFE-T-GARD into the air valve of the tire. You don't even have to remove the tire from the wheel. This miracle compound coats the inner tube instantly sealing off all punctures!
SAFE-T-GARD Puncture Proofs Four Tires For Less Than The Cost Of One Ordinary Puncture Proof Tire!
$1.98 per tire — $7.92 for 4 tires

A MONEY MAKING BUSINESS FOR YOU —
Fill your spare tire with SAFE-T-GARD. By the way, SAFE-T-GARD will make spares obsolete. Now put the tire on any wheel and drive your car 25 miles. You have just punctured proof your tire. Prove it by driving a spike into the tire. You won't lose one cubic inch of air! Amazing, but SAFE-T-GARD has been laboratory and road tested.

Now, any salesman will recognize the tremendous value of a demonstration like this. You'll prove to car owners, fleet, truck and cab operators, that SAFE-T-GARD works with one of the most dramatic sales demonstrations possible! Every owner will leap at this PROVEN opportunity to puncture proof his tires for as little as $1.98 each.

SAFE-T-GARD PRODUCTS, INC.
432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

GUARANTEED

SAFE-T-GARD PRODUCTS, INC.
432 Fourth Ave., Dept. PM-3
New York 16, N. Y.

It is understood that I get preferred treatment, I want to get in on the ground floor of this great money-making proposition.

Enclosed is $5.00 refundable deposit for a supply of nationally advertised SAFE-T-GARD to puncture proof the 4 tires on my own car. Also include complete sales kit so I can save time and go right to work taking orders.

I want more information on SAFE-T-GARD.

Name: ___________________________ City: __________ Zone: ______ State: __________

Address: _______________________

MARCH 1954
In 10 Minutes of FUN a day! I changed myself from this Bloodless, Pitiful SKINNY SHRIMP.

TO THIS

NEW MUSCULAR RED-BLOODED HEAD-TO-TOE HE-MAN!

Ken Grimm
BEFORE mailing coupon

Now, Buddy YOU
Mail the Coupon
below as I did!

YOU may be
LAST CHANCE
before $1 price
goes back!

I just GAINED
35 NEW LBS.
OF SHAPELY POWER-PACKED
MUSCLES!

You can do the same as I and THOUSANDS have.

YOU can add 10 inches to your CHEST
6 inches to each ARM and the rest in proportion as I did.

NOT SKINNY, WEAK or FLabby any more just mail NOW the FREE coupon below as I did.

Besides getting ALL 5 Courses (pictured on this page) FREE! (Millions Have Been Sold for $1.)

You'll ALSO get a BIG BOOK OF PHOTOS of STRONG MEN and BOYS who were WEAKLINGS like you BEFORE mailing coupon. This TH-I-KING Book Will Also Tell You

HOW YOU CAN WIN A BIG 15" TALL SILVER CUP as I did just and how to

WIN $100. E.

LOW OVERHEAD-LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS

WHY PAY MORE?

WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?

WINTER SPECIALS—SEND THIS AD TO EVERYBODY ON EVERY OTHER DIME YOU MAY TAKE

10% off 20 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

TO TUBE FREE WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST

20 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS

MORE! AN ESTABLISHED POLICY OF CARE FULL SELECTION ASSURES YOU, MANY TIRE WILES BE TRY-WE TRY—YOU'LL BUY MORE! WE WELCOME NEW CUSTOMERS—ONCE YOU CAN TOUCH OUR QUALITY & PRICE!

GOOD USED TIRES — NOT RECAPS — NOT RETREADS

- SPECIALISTS IN TRUCK TIRES—SELECTED FOR TOUGHEST JOBS—Use in Value

- FREE 200 TUBES, 100,000 MILES—NO MONTHLY WAREHOUSE—NO RETURN FEES

- SPECIALISTS IN TRUCK TIRES-SELECTED FOR TOUGHEST JOBS—Use in Value

- FREE 200 TUBES, 100,000 MILES—NO MONTHLY WAREHOUSE—NO RETURN FEES

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

GROW ORCHIDS AT HOME

BIG PROFITS! SPARE—FULL TIME

World's most thrilling hobby—profitable home business. Single Orchid Plant multiplies into many—each as valuable as the first. Orchid growers boast homes filled with gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, Epidendrums, on living room tables. Big order customers come from friends, neighbors, florists, etc. Mail Orders. Illustrated secrets of the experts in simple language. A BLOOMING-SIZE Orchid sent at NO RISK.

STUDY INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

You can train at Art Center School in California with practicing-designers for industrial design majors have been added to the staff at General Motors, Chrysler, Raymond Loewy, Henry Dreyfuss, etc. Majors in transportation, general

Make your own terms for displaying design, packaging, display, 4-year degree courses. Learn to apply imaginative design with technical proficiency, creative flair, stimulating design. Field trips. Advantages of mild Southern California climate and nearby holiday spots. Cook. Placement service. Write for catalog.

ART CENTER SCHOOL, Edward M. Adams, Director
8383 WEST THIRD STREET, LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plate may become broken or loose just when you need it most. With Fix-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plate. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions, satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order Now at a low price only $2.98 postpaid— or sent C.O.D.

NEW NYLON COVERS

for outdoor storage of cars, boats, machinery, equipment, etc. Strongest, lightest cover ever made. New DuraNylz Neatly with side, top and bottom and other soft top so you cannot scratch car surface. Will not harden, crack or mildew. Some are listed in the size chart. Order by size. "Give back guarantee. Material very much times stronger than regular plastic. Give green color.

TENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Box 676, Dept. PM-3, Kansas City 8, Mo.

LEARN BAKING At Home

Baking is one of America's highest industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home course with control fundamentals. No special kitchen required. TOP PRIZE BOOKS. NATIONAL BAKING CORP., 839 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1983. Chicago 14, Ill.

POPULAR MECHANICS
The Battery That Wouldn’t Give Up

Run down, baked, frozen, it keeps bouncing back to life.
Six-year bonded* guarantee rocks billion dollar industry.

Heralded as the “battery with 753 lives” a new American battery has defied the determined efforts of automotive editors and researchers to make it give up.

Run down, charged, run down and charged from 604 to 1142 times in S.A.E. tests, it keeps coming back for more.
In one test, the Life-time battery beat (by a narrow 24% margin) a famous German battery rumored to be postwar “super battery.”

Over 58,000 foot-pounds of power—enough to lift an automobile 15 feet straight up—is developed by the Life-time battery. Tremendous power reserve accounts for battery’s performance from 35 below to 160 in the shade.

For cars and trucks, the Life-time battery sells in all 6-volt sizes for $29.95, in 12-volt sizes for $34.95. Special sizes are made for marine and industrial use.

For name of nearest dealer or distributor, write Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. PM-3 Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave., Culver City, Calif.

*Six-year guarantee backed by multi-million-dollar bonding company.

WANTED: Life-time Battery Distributors, Dealers, Regional Managers

Frankly, we have a problem. Every day, letters and wires pour in asking for the name of the nearest Life-time battery dealer—so many, in fact, that we need more dealers to handle the demand.

These new customers have seen our full-page advertisements in Look, True, Argosy, Esquire and about thirty other magazines. Or they have seen or heard our television and radio broadcasts of international sporting events like the Pan-American Road Race. Now, the same mail brings requests for Life-time battery dealerships.

The answer seems simple: appoint these dealers to take care of our new customers—but it isn’t that easy. We need men with executive ability who can qualify as regional managers to help us decide which dealers should be appointed in the fastest-growing organization of its kind in the world. We also need distributors to handle warehousing and administration for our dealer network. If you have organizational ability and are financially responsible, we’d like to hear from you and discuss your opportunities with us.

Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. PM-3 Washington Boulevard at Motor Avenue, Culver City, California

MARCH 1954
FOR YOUR
TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING
Come to the
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON
One of America's large and most modern universities. Select from thousands of exciting fields: aeronautics, air conditioning & refrigeration, auto body and paint, auto mechanics, auto upholstery & trim, diesel drafting, electricity, electronics, machine shop, photography, radio, stationary engineering, television, welding, woodworking, furniture upholstery.
PREPARE FOR YOUR FUTURE NOW... with very latest methods and equipment, at modern U. of Houston College of Technology. Entrance: high school diploma, or over 18 and ability to profit from instruction. Beautiful campus—250 wooded acres in Houston, Texas—city of tomorrow. Full college activities, sports, social life, Day or night, short or longer courses. Co-op work-study programs... earn part of tuition and expenses with part-time job in your own career field, while you learn. Personal vocational counselling. Diploma on completion and all credits apply towards Bachelor of Applied Science Degree. Job placement assistance. Feb., June, Sept. semesters. Mail ad now for Free fully-illustrated brochure. No obligation. Mark X before choice of subject. Do it today!

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
University of Houston, College of Technology
Dept. 134 — HOUSTON 4, TEXAS

Sworn statement from Charles Lemming reads:

"After starting my own business, I've averaged $100 A DAY—most of it clear profit!"

Not everyone does as well... Mr. Lemming owns 2 machines

- In small city, Mr. Lemming started his own business, averaged $100 a day during first year. Many others have succeeded. For example, George Held grossed $350 in single week.
- How much you earn depends largely on you. No special skill, no large investment. Can start spare time until full time available.

No shop necessary. Operate from home. Clean upholstered furniture on customers' premises—homes, hotels, motels, etc. Auto upholstery, too. Profits high.
- To be free of bosses, layoffs, start your own successful business. Mail coupon today.

SEND COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

- VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
- 1310 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Please rush your FREE booklet telling how I can start my own profitable, year-round electric Upholstery-Cleaning business. Request incurs no obligation.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City _________ Zone ______ State ______

ACCORDIONS AT LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES

"PAY AS YOU PLAY"
Small Down Payment
As little as $10 per Month

DIRECT from Importer to You!
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, or your money back! NOW you can save up to 50% by direct purchase from America's leading distributor of famous INDIAN ACCORDIONS. TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
Send for FREE Illustrated Catalog!

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET
2003 West Chicago Ave. Dept. R-34, Chicago 22, III.

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE—FREE
and Show You How to Make Up to $15.00 in a Day
WRITE for this FREE Tailoring Sample Case packed with ideas for beautiful, big-valued and overcoat patterns. Take orders from parents, fathers, workers, others, for this ready-to-make-to-measure tailored business. Men's, women's, children's, coats, suits, overcoats. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings many orders, we urge you to get your own plan written with us. Free, send for sample case.
SEND NO MONEY. Mail your name, address, age—today!

PROGRESS TAILORING COMPANY, Dept. H-216
500 SOUTH THROOP STREET - CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Learn CARTOONING
at home in spare time... the quick easy Landon Picture Chart way. Teaches how to originate—today's big need. Secures of success. Send, 10c for Picture Chart (no loss, no obligation).

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS
Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertises. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. PM3, AURORA, MO.

TOOTHACHE?
Ask your Druggist for
DENT'S
TOOTH GUM
TOOTH DROPS
POULICH

THE DETECTION CORP. • Dept. PM-3
5420 N. Vineland. N. Hollywood, Calif.
250 POWER.....
Complete
Telescope Lens Kit
only $3.49 postpaid

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PM 19

POPULAR MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
You Can Be a Manufacturer of Gardencrete

Your spare-time manufacture of Gardencrete can lead to a full-time business, with broad sales potentials and generous income possibilities. A small investment buys the Colorizing machine and a few molds. Add more molds as your business continues to expand.

Gardencrete has wide sales appeal wherever people have pride of lawn and garden. Colors are fused on under air pressure. Stay put for years and years. Choice of 30 colors.

Your mark-up on basic costs is 200%—300%. Products easily made in shed or garage. We supply full instructions. Write for literature and information on costs and selling prices on complete line.

Colorcrete Industries, Inc.
710 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

RUPTURE

RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK
Original, patented Web, copied but never matched. Users say it's best ever. Relief or no cost to you. Write:
WEB TRUSS CO., Dept. M-3, Hagerstown, Md.

EARN BIG MONEY...WORK Part or FULL TIME
IN ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIRING!

Learn this fascinating big money paying profession at home in your spare time. Learn by doing, by working with your hands building, testing, repairing electrical appliances of all kinds. Electrical appliance repairmen are needed everywhere -- wherever electricity is used. You need no special previous training or experience. Age is no handicap. CHRISTY has trained over 33,000 men in all parts of the world. Men who today command big wages or own profitable businesses of their own.

PAY LATER FROM EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING
CHRISTY shows you how to make money while still learning, what to charge, how to set up your own shop, how to build power tools from spare parts, etc. It will pay you to write today.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-2603
4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.
Send me your FREE book on Electrical Appliance Repairing and special form for "paying later from earnings made while learning."

NAME ___________________________
AGE ______________________________
ADDRESS __________________________
CITY _____________________________
STATE ____________________________

WANTED! Men-Women

between 18 and 55 are wanted to prepare now for 360,000 U. S. Gov't Civil Service job openings in all sections of the country during the next 12 months.*

Some pay as high as $316.00 a month to start. They offer far more security and better pay than the same jobs in private industry. Many require little or no experience or specialized education.

BUT, in order to get one of these jobs, you must pass a Civil Service test. In some cases as few as one out of five applicants passes!

Franklin Institute helps thousands pass these tests each year. The Institute is the largest and oldest privately owned firm of this kind and is not connected with the Government.

To get full information free of charge on these Gov't jobs fill out and mail the coupon today. The Institute will also show you how you can qualify yourself to pass these tests. Don't delay -- act now!

* Estimate based on Official U. S. Government figures

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. K-84
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Send me, absolutely FREE: (1) list of available positions; (2) free copy of 36-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job"; (3) Sample test questions; (4) Tell me how to qualify for a U. S. Government Job.

Name __________________________
Age ____________________________
Street __________________________
City ____________________________
Zone __________________________
State __________________________

MARCH 1954
How to make the most of your home woodworking equipment

POWER TOOL WOODWORKING FOR EVERYONE

By R. J. De CRISTOFORO

Boxing his book on famous SHOPSIGHT, an expert tells you everything that can be done with multi-purpose and individual tools. Detailed instructions for the table saw, jointer, drill press, lathe, jig-saw, band saw, abrasive machines, shaper; how to adjust and use each tool, and perform every woodworking operation. Suggested work projects and hundreds of time- and money-saving hints. 560 photographs and drawings. $4.95 at bookstores, or mail coupon below.

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY...PM-3
330 West 42nd St., New York 36

“POWER TOOL WOODWORKING FOR EVERYONE” for 10 days examination on approval. In 10 days I will send $4.95, plus a few cents delivery, or return the book postage paid. (We pay delivery if you remit with this coupon: same return privilege.)

Name
Address
City
State

IDEAL FOR TROLLING
CASTING AND SPINNING SIZES

WEEDLESS—WON’T “HANG UP”
BECOME AN Electrical Engineer

- Major in Electronics or Power
- Earn B. S. Degree in 36 months

Over 50% of the nation's industrial leaders began their careers with engineering training. Today, the demand for young, trained Electrical Engineers and Technicians is constantly expanding. Eight separate programs give you a wide range of career opportunities.

Plan Your Career From these Courses in Electrical Technology

**ENGINEERING COURSES**
- **Electrical Engineering** — Bachelor of Science Degree
- Save a valuable year through optional year round study.
- Electronics major: 36 months
- Power major: 36 months
- **TECHNICIAN COURSES**
- Electra Technician: 12 months
- Electronics Technician: 12 months
- Radio Technician: 12 months
- Radio and Television Technician: 18 months
- **SERVICE COURSES**
- Electrical Service: 6 months
- Radio and Television Service: 12 months

Terms open April, July, October, January

Approved for veterans. Prior Military, Practical or Academic training evauated for advanced credit. Faculty of specialists, 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. 51st year. Non-profit.

MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY COURSES — Also available, Service Technician courses 6 to 18 months — Heating, Refrigeration, Welding, Air Conditioning and Mechanical — Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication or Plant Engineering.

Also, general 3-month preparatory course.

Send handy coupon for complete information.

(Residence Courses Only)

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PM-354, 1025 N. Milwaukee
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send free pictorial "Your Career Booklet"
I am interested in (name of course)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If veteran, indicate date of discharge

MARCH 1954
"NOW I'M MY OWN BOSS at Double My Former Salary"
Paul M. De Vita, Former Low-Paid Auto Mechanic
Steps-Up Earnings to Over $100 a Week
As a CUSTOM UPHOLSTERER

"I can hardly believe how quickly I've gotten ahead in this interesting and profitable trade. I was an auto mechanic making about $55 a week. Now I operate my own shop and make more than $100 a week doing mostly contract work. My window display brings in a lot of extra business besides. UTI training has been valuable.

WHAT DO YOU WANT? Your Own Business-A Steady Job-Substantial Spare-Time Earnings—A Better Future?—They're all waiting for You in the Big-Opportunity Field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

AT HOME in spare time, you can do what Paul M. De Vita and hundreds of UTI graduates have done—easily, quickly? Trained upholsterers are scarce. You can earn as you learn to make good money all year round at home, in your own shop, or in a well-paid job. The practical N. Y. State-approved UTI course teaches you professional custom furniture upholstering, reupholstering, slipcovers, furniture finishing, repairs, PLUS 8 BIG EXTRAS—window cornice, cushion and drapery making. You get—FREE ALL tools, complete frames, fabrics and materials you use to make beautiful upholstered furniture and slip covers. Worth over $225 that alone pays for your course.

Our FREE book, "Your New Way to a Successful Career" tells you all about this fantastic new business opportunity, big big opportunity. WRITE TODAY! Training in N. Y. School also available. UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. CC-305, 721 W'way, N. Y., 3.

MAKE MORE MONEY! Dealers or Representatives Needed for nationally advertised line of Spark Plugs—Oil Filters—Auto Specialties—Specialist Propositions—Full or Part Time—Experience Not Necessary—Write Today.

SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. CC-305 721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Name:
Address:
City: State:

New Full Size $100 Patterns (just trace on wood, cut out, measure 12-inches, Novelties, Gifts... Artistic designs, Sox, Aprons, hats, etc.) Easy to make. WRITE TODAY! CRAFTPLANS, Dept. A-238, 1311 S. Michigan, Chicago 5

Muscles Make the Man
Let Me Help You As I've Helped Hundreds of Others.

You too can have a beautifully moulded and graceful body. WITH MY NEW SECRET SYSTEM of muscle co-ordination and body building your whole body will surge with physical vigor and become more balanced. Profits by my amazing course on physical development and physical attractiveness, gain the admiration of women and the respect of men. In a few short weeks you can take care of yourself in any crowd; it's like getting personal tuition at home for less than the cost of one lesson in class.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY
STEVE SAMSON ATHLETIC STUDIO, Box 10, Oshawa, Ont., Canada.

Send me C.O.D. your course on "Muscles Make The Man." I will pay postman $1.00 on delivery plus postage.

Name:
Address:
City:

If you enclose $2.00 with order, we payroll all delivery charges. Amt. Enclosed ________ Sorry no C.O.D. to

AVIATION Pays You More With a Schooling at PARKS

NOW! ABE MECHANIC LICENSE COURSE 4-week course, all phases aircraft & engines. Enrollments Dates: Apr. 15-16, 1954

FLIGHT COURSES—Private, Commercial, Instrument, Instructor, Multi-Engine.


PARKS COLLEGE ARNOLD HALL
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.
EZO the soft pink easy to use dental cushion helps FALSE TEETH fit comfortably

Order Direct from Laboratory
Money back if you aren't delighted
Send $1.25 for 20 EZO Lower
$1.25 for 16 EZO Upper
or $2.50 for both

EZO PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. 587-B, Box 9306, Phila. 39, Pa.

MAKE MONEY IN LANDSCAPING
Thorough training by Internationally known Landscape Architect to start your own business, improve your home or advance in this well paid field. Many opportunities. Send for FREE BOOK
NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. P-3, 310 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING
AT HOME Modern, original instruction. Prepare for a position or start in business after completing course. Write Today!
WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
729 N. Milwaukee St. Dept. M Milwaukee, Wis.

ARRO-PING — the Original Arrow Curacy and power for small scale or target with swift snap of an arrow. Sturdy, smooth, wired wood stock, guided-flight barreled, slender metal-tipped 12-inch arrows. Powerful rubber propulsion sends arrow 300 feet. Try skill in a new hunting thrill.
ARRO-PING CO.
Box 25H West End Station, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

EDWARD P. CAMPBELL
313 School Street
Baltimore, Maryland

personal POCKET PRINTER

Prints up to 3 lines for Clothes, Stationery, Checks, etc.
3/4" x 25" plastic case fits pocket or purse. Has automatic inker. Limit 25 letters per line. Order now for each one in your family. Prompt delivery.
Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.
GIFTS & GREETINGS, Rockland 63, Mass.

MARCH 1954

AMAZING OFFER FREE!

100 FOREIGN STAMPS from all corners of the world GUARANTEED WORTH $1.00 AT STANDARD CATALOG PRICES AND SOUVENIR OF WORLD'S RAREST STAMP

AND VALUABLE STAMP COLLECTOR'S GUIDE
RUSH coupon at once. We'll send you by return mail this giant offer — 100 stamps from Europe, Asia, Africa, South America, Near East and Far East GUARANTEED WORTH $1.00 at Standard Catalog prices. No telling what you'll find. NO COST TO YOU!
These valuable stamps are all genuine — unsorted and unpicked. We just scoop them out of sacks we receive from foreign missionaries, banks, etc. and rush them into packets for you.
There are beautiful big pictorials, commemoratives — stamps from great empires and tiny republics. You'll find wild animals, far-off places and famous people on these wonderful stamps — even some from "iron-curtain" countries. Since no one has examined them, you may even find real hidden treasures, worth REAL MONEY.
Yes, we'll rush this wonderful offer that gives you 100 stamps from EVERYWHERE, plus a beautiful souvenir of World's Rarest Stamp in color, PLUS our illustrated booklet "Stamp Collector's Guide" — FREE, if you act AT ONCE! Other valuable offers also included for your FREE inspection! If coupon is clipped, send to:

GARCELON STAMP CO. Dept. 5 PM, Calais, Maine

GET ALL 3 FREE!

Rush me FREE 100 FOREIGN Stamps, Rarest Stamp Souvenir and STAMP COLLECTOR'S GUIDE. PLEASE PRINT

NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS ___________________________
CITY ___________ ZONE ________ STATE ______

ONLY $1.00

Copyrighted material
Garlinghouse HOME PLANS
America's Pioneer Home Plan Service
for Better Living

5 LATEST PLAN BOOKS—1 TO 4 BEDROOM SIZES
- "RANCH AND SUBURBAN" 128 ranch plans most practical for town and country... .50c
- "DELUXE SMALL HOMES" Our largest selection—155 modern, time-tested designs... $1.00
- "HOMES IN BRICK" Many of these 115 tested designs of medium and large homes are in color... .75c
- "YOUR NEW HOME PLANS" 2nd Edition. 64 pages (16 in color) of excellent plans for modern families... .75c
- "BLUE RIBBON HOMES" 2nd Edition. 63 pages of homes proved popular by actual sales. Many in color... .50c

Select your new home from the hundreds of photographs and colored drawings in these five books. All sizes and styles are shown along with accurate description and floor plan of each. Complete working plans, specifications, lumber and mill lists are available for every design at low cost which is listed with each design. The moderate price of these plan sets is your best investment when building, since you know in advance what you are getting, thus avoiding misunderstandings. Complete plan sets when ordered will be sent by return mail (24 hr., service) on a money-back guarantee if unused plans are returned in five days.

All 5 above books for $3.00, Postpaid—Our Complete Home Plan Library—18 books and over 1,250 Home Designs—Only $8.00, a $2.50 saving.

ORDER YOUR BOOKS TODAY
All Books POSTPAID. No C.O.D.'s Please
L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC., Box PM-21 TOPEKA, KANSAS

I HELPED T.E.H. MAKE $14 A DAY
WHILE STILL LEARNING!
T. E. H.—West Virginia, "By the time I finished
half your course, I was making $14.00 per day. I have
made enough on the side to more than pay for the course."

H. T. ARMSTRONG
Electric Appliance
Learn
WE TEACH:
How to Repair
Washing Machines
Vacuum Cleaners
Electric Ranges
Toasters, Motors, etc.
Refrigeration
Hose Wiring
In Your
Spare Time!

MAIL THIS COUPON for FREE BOOK
H. T. ARMSTRONG
PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOLS Dept. P-543
7217 S. Broadway. Los Angeles 3, Calif.
Dear Mrs. Armstrong send me, without obligation, your free booklet and complete details.

Name:__________________________
Address:__________________________
City:_________________ State:______

POPULAR MECHANICS

NEW! First Time Ever
APE MAN
MASK
It's TERRIFYING!
Scares people out of their wits!

Even more gruesome than
Frankenstein's this
terrible APE Mask. Kneel colors with life-like hair. Made of sanitary
rubber; fits comfortably on your
head and easily into your pocket.
You'll be a hit at every
party... anywhere you
attend. Tell everyone of
your costumed heart. Send today! Special price! $2.98 FREE Book of Hints and Tips with each order. No COD's.

Debt, PM-2, 741 Eighth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

30 DAY FREE TRIAL
High Power BINOCULARS
Finest Precision Optics Featheright
Money Back Guarantee Easy Pay Plan
Leather Case Included Free Catalog & Book
"How to Select Binoculars"
BUSHNELL Binoculars
Bushnell Bldg., Dept. M83 Pasadena 1, Calif.

CARTOONING!
For your profit and fun. Made easy with
amazing new method. Now anyone, even
old, can learn to draw professional looking cartoons with
few hours practical study. No talent or skill
necessary. Over 475 illustrations. Complete
outfit and instructions. Only $2.50

UP TO 6 MILES MORE PER GALLON
Reported by Hundreds Using MIRACLE ACTION TUR-B-LIZER
Carburetor specialists say Tur-B-Liner is best patented improvement they have seen in years. Tested in millions of miles of driving in cars, trucks and tractors. Easily installed. For any cylinder type, $4.95 for eight cylinder type. Try Tur-B-Liner for 30 days. If you are not completely satisfied, we'll refund your money. Mechanics-Salesmen: Make big money selling and installing. Current report says sales are soaring.

EARN $25 TO $75 A WEEK IN SPARE TIME...
No Selling to Do!

With Guaranteed JETMATIC
Vest Pocket Billed Reader
No risk, because you start your own business part time in your hardware store, garage, etc. In a short time, when your profits exceed your job salary, you will make to your FULL TIME business as hundreds of others have. Transcend a lifetime of bookkeeping, guarantee perfect total. Pay nothing; guarantee return of money if not satisfied. Write TODAY for complete details. A few at present available. Write today for complete details. No Experience Necessary.

L. C. ROBINSON MANUFACTURING CO.
522 North Rural St. DEPT. W7 Indianapolis 1, Ind.

Copyrighted material
INDUSTRY CRITICALLY NEEDS
ALLIED TRAINED MEN TO FILL IMPORTANT JOBS

EARN YOUR BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN 31 MONTHS

Shortages of Draftsmen, Designers, Tool Engineers, Machinists, Tool and Die makers are so widespread that you can pick a key job and look forward to rapid promotions, better pay, job security, success and achievement. Industry is expanding so rapidly that there are more good paying jobs than there are trained men to fill them.

Industrial Co-op program is integrated so that you can either study at home or at the Allied Institute's fully equipped shops and laboratories. You may enroll in short courses or study progressively for a Degree of Bachelor of Tool Engineering or Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering.

Allied is approved by Industry, the American Society of Tool Engineers, Department of Registration and Education, Department of Public Instruction, State of Illinois, Department of Justice for foreign students, and the Veterans Administration. Accredited by Central Schools Assoc.

ALLIED SCHOOL of MECHANICAL TRADES
Allied Institute of Technology
1338-42 S. Michigan Ave. Dept. PM-3 Chicago 5, Illinois

Gentlemen:

You are invited into important Industrial Trades and Professions. Send me without obligation your FREE BOOKS explaining Allied's Courses of Instruction and information on Nation-Wide Industrial Co-op Plan.

I am interested in Resident Training [ ] Home Study [ ]

I am eligible for the G.I. Bill [ ] I am not eligible [ ]

Name __________________________
Address _________________________
City _____________________________
State ____________________________

PORTABLE GARAGE
$6.75 (Former Price $10.00)

USE IT ANYWHERE
• Forms compactly • Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun away • Protects your car's finish • Durably constructed of vinyl plastic • Sprung-stretched bottom, holds securely • Fits all makes • Direct from MPU. • Enclose payment of $6.75 plus 40c postage and send to CAR H. 153-3, Chicago 38, Ill.

EXTRA HEAVY GARAGE $8.95 (Formerly $12.00)

MARDI SALES CORP.
480 Lexington Ave., Dept. G-012, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

GET "New Car" POWER!

• Stop Burning Oil! $3.95 PER CASE
• Restore Compression!

A small amount of Fishier's Compression Repair will deaden each cylinder more than gives you the smoothest, most powerful new car performance. Once repaired, cylinders will not need expensive overhauling, each only takes minutes to apply—yet gives you 10,000 more miles of low-cost driving pleasure.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Full purchase price refunded immediately, if not completely satisfied. No solvent necessary. Order today! Complete information. Designated retailer.

FISHER'S
4756 S. Central, Dept. PM-3
Los Angeles 11, Calif.

EARN BIG MONEY!

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

MAGIC TRICKS
500 TRICKS
IT'S FUN TO DO MAGIC
Be popular! Amaze—entertain—entertained! For 30 years Douglas has satisfied customers all over the world. Now, you can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10¢ brings our Catalog, 500 Tricks, containing grand new ideas, stage. Join the fun—send for this today!

Douglas Magicland, Dept. A, Dallas, Texas

GROW "LIVING"MIDGET TREES!

AT HOME — SPARE TIME — NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees—only inches high. Beautiful miniature ficus, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—all kinds. All BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens—just miniature in size! Make lovely home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER $1,500 EACH.) Big demand. Grow only once—takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fast! A new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous $500 business. Send for free secret photo details and real seed.

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE SEED AND PLAN!

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE SEED AND PLAN!

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. M-3
8463 South Van Ness, Inglewood 4, California

Rush me FREE PLAN and SEED IMMEDIATELY!

Name __________________________
Address _________________________
City _____________________________
State ____________________________

MARCH 1954

Copyrighted material
DEISEL MECHANICS NEEDED

BIG PAY — GOOD FUTURE

Victually all heavy power equipment is rapidly going DIESEL, creating big paying, steady jobs—through good times or bad—for properly trained men.

Back during the DEPRESSION ... there was a big demand for Bailey Trained Diesel mechanics.

We can QUICKLY TRAIN YOU to enter this big pay field ... no previous experience or special education necessary!

With our method of training you don't spend years pouring over books, figures, charts or graphs — you learn by repairing and operating big Diesel engines, under the guidance of experienced and friendly instructors.

This method of training gives you the experience, and confidence that enables you to move right into the BIG PAY JOBS without spending years as a mechanic's helper. We help you find part-time jobs while in school—full-time jobs after graduation. Mail coupon for complete information.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS
Veteran Approved

1626 S. Grand
St. Louis 4, Mo.

NAME:_________________________AGE:__________

STREET:________________________TOWN:________________________

ZONE:______________STATE:______
Men and women STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS, 44 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled, LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK "Law and Executive Guidance"—NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. PM-72, 664 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn to increase speed with an Instructorgraph—the Radio-Telegraph Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready for R.B.M. Students have "acquired the code" with the Instructorgraph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4701 V Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school to Toledo.


Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 30 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog. —GUARANTEED APPROVED.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50 C, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name_____________________________Age_____________________________

Address______________________________City______________________________

State______________________________Approved for training Korean Veterans
SUCCESS PUBLISHERS PRESENTS

YOUR SUCCESS
1954

Here it is! "YOUR SUCCESS—1954" is the course that brings you the answers to the problems that have been troubling you. It is a complete approach to success, offering information on: the best spots for money-making today, valuable facts about jobs that pay the most, the important investment advice, the success formulas of famous people, the "World Opportunity Chart" and a vast amount of other data.

This is a practical course—not just a course in public speaking, personality building, or selling. This tells you specific facts about making money in atomic development, radio and television, oil well, real estate, stocks, the writing field, public relations, and important new areas.

If you want to go into business for yourself, want a raise, or want extra income, you should have the course now. You will be amazed by the amount of useful information in this low-priced course. The course has one purpose—to tell you how to gain financial security. For the sake of your future send for free information now. No obligation. No salesman will call.

SUCCESS PUBLISHERS, INC. Box 19
710 S. Federal St., Chicago 5, Illinois

.22 RIFLE BARGAIN
CARBINE STYLE
34 inches long
Weights 4 lbs.
$14.95

UNITED GERMAN Feat-weight precision made rifle. Simplified rugged construction. One screw take down assembly. Has automatic extractor with self-adjusting sporting rear sight, blade front sight. Barrel has 3x3x3" BLUED TURNOUT, HIGHLY POLISHED. Amazing accuracy at 100 yard range. Replacement parts are available. Special finished in your choice of colors. Only $14.95, regular & high powered, 10 day no risk trial. If not satisfied return for full refund. Transportation collect. C.O.D.'s refused. $2.00 deposit. Mail Orders Only. No cash sold to minors. STATE AGE.

UNITED ARMS CO., 9043 S. Western, Dept. CHD-465, Chicago 29.

FAMOUS DAN LURIE
BARBELLS
with 4 courses—low factory prices
50 lb. set...$8.48 150 lb. set...$20.48
100 lb. set...$12.98 200 lb. set...$25.98
Write for order blank, size, with order. C.O.D.
DAN LURIE BARBELLS
1701-M-3 Pliskin Ave., Dept. 489-C, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FAMOUS DAN LURIE BARBELLS

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

BUILD your OWN TV Set
YES, actually build a valuable TV Set right at home. At the same time learn all about installing, repairing, servicing—and get ready for a Big Pay Job in America's fastest-growing, most exciting industry. The CFI TV Train-at-Home Plan is preparing hundreds for bigger pay TODAY—and a brighter future TOMORROW. No experience needed. We supply easy-to-understand instructions—made clear with hundreds of charts, diagrams, photos—plus TWENTY KITS of Parts, Professional Equipment and Tools. Get a TV Set to ENJOY. Get set to ENJOY a TV Future. Make money in spare time while taking Course. THOUSANDS SUCCEEDING! So can you. Send today for big FREE Book, "You Can Succeed in Television."

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
Dept. 12-3, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

MASTER MIND!!!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics
Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people look at your marvelous 'lightning quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volumefully illustrated contents.

Sharpen up Your Brain Power

includes worked out problems, answers, etc., Sensational bargain, only $2.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing-quot;corrective" book today.

NELSON-HALL CO.
210 S. Clinton St.
CHICAGO 6, ILL.

FAMOUS DAN LURIE
BARBELLS

MORE INCOME, Prestige, Success, Fascinating uncrowded profession-business, full or spare time. FREE illustrated pension & Year Book shows how men and women in home, business and professional analysis are hand-writing to understand people. MAKE MONEY. FREE lesson and information about unusual oppor-
tunities if under 21.

What to Make With CONCRETE

FREE

The terrific high costs of even little con-
crete jobs are mostly for labor. Get Pop-
ular Mechanics WHAT TO MAKE WITH
CONCRETE and save all the labor costs
while making your home or farm shap-
shape. You can lay foundations, sidewalks and driveways; build steps, outdoor fire-
places, sandboxes, tennis courts, garages, and swimming pools and other installa-
tions at very low costs, as shown above—it tells all—the how to make the right mixture, plan, apply, and gives 50 professional short cuts. Complete instructions included. Only $2.00 postpaid. Order to-
day. Money back if not pleased.

POPULAR MECHANICS
PRESS
Dept. PM17, 200 E. Ontario
Chicago 11, Ill.
For BIG PROFITS
in MAIL ORDER

As starting first-hand proof I will send you an actual import from overseas, AT MY COST something to see and use. Just mail me 25¢ in coin and I will ship you this imported Melson Automatic Cigarette Lighter—made to retail in the U.S. at $2. This magnificent import will convince you of the tremendous profits being made in World Trade—right now!

BREED RARE tropical fish

Proof of tremendous profits!

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 253 1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

STOP BURNING OIL! STOP PISTON SLAP 15,000 Mile Performance Guarantee! 1st Step—CLEANSE WITH "PURGE"! In the FIRST step of the famous Melson Motor Renew Kit treatment, the "Purge" formula cleans, quiets and frees rings, valves and pistons from efficiency and power ruining carbon, gum and sludge, removing this miracle solvent into the cylinders, runs your motor and watch the combustion reach billions of miles out of your exhaust pipe! 2nd Step—RENEW WITH "COMPRESSION SEAL"—BE ECONOMICAL with "Compression Seal"! As the SECOND step of the famous Melson treatment expands this self expanding mineral compound into your cylinder where it fills worn spots which cause combustion leaks between cylinder walls and pistons. Thus it restores compression...cuts oil gas waste and eliminates costly engine overhaul and plug jobs.

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Free Auto Manual with each order. Kit treats all cars and trucks. 98.95 Postpaid (or send $1 deposit, bal. C.O.D.).

Electronic Developments, Dept. 8N-3 10418 Venice Blvd. Culver City, Calif.
$5 hourly profit in ....

Your OWN Business

...Even if NOW Employed

We'll personally train and help you get established ... starting full or part time.

If reliable and diligent, you can become financially independent in a growing lifetime business of your own. Alert dealers can average $6 hourly gross profit on service they render plus $3 on EACH serviceman. Nationally advertised services rendered in homes, offices, clubs, institutions, etc.

DURACLEAN (illustrated above) cleans by absorption. Eliminates scrubbing ... soaks ... shrinkage. Dirt, grease and many unsightly spots vanish as if by magic. Wool fibers come to life ... matted pile rises ... colors revive. Upholstery and floor coverings last longer.

DURAPROOF (not illustrated) is another year-round service. Kills moths and carpet beetles. Makes material resistant to both. Protects furnishings, clothing, and auto interiors. Only such service backed by international money-back, 4-year warranty.

EASY to learn. A Duraclean dealer will train and assist you. He'll reveal his successful methods and sales plan. He'll work with you. Your service dealership becomes part of a world-wide organization built upon repeat orders and recommendations from satisfied customers. You have the freedom, prestige and profits of YOUR OWN business.

• No Overhead Expense
• You Learn Quickly, Easily
• No Shop Necessary
• Nationally Advertised
• No Experience Needed
• World-wide Services

Operate from your own home, a shop or office, as you prefer. We furnish enough materials to return your TOTAL INVESTMENT. We help finance reliable men. Start part or full time. Write TODAY for FREE booklet and full details while territory is available.

DURACLEAN CO., 4-163 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Illinois

"I saved ’60 on the job"
says Mr. Robt. T. Konney

THAT WAS the price his carpenter had quoted to reconstruct and refinish walls for a bedroom. Worth saving, by doing it yourself? You can; just use this book.

1600 OTHER JOBS are equally easy when you follow the pictures and step-by-step instructions in "Better Homes Handyman's Book." Written entirely by practical men who have done every job themselves.

THE COST of this book can be saved in the first job you tackle. It is guaranteed to save you money or your entire purchase price will be refunded.

BETTER HOMES GARDENS
405 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa

I enclose ( ) check ( ) money order for $3.95 (In Canada, $4.50) for my Better Homes HANDYMAN'S BOOK.

Name______________________
Street_____________________
City_______________________
State______________________

COURSES OFFERED
- Radio Technician
- F.M. & T.V. Tech.
- Electronic Tech. (Radar)
- Electrical Insp.

Write for Free Booklet

LINCOLN SCHOOL
of Radio & Television, Inc.
1851 N. W'way, N. Y. C.
Cl 6-5300

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

WHOLESALE Electric Guitars - Parts - Build Your Own
According to plans in this month's issue, you can build your own guitars, mandolins, non-electric instruments, etc. 1954 Models complete with parts. Free Catalog. From home course with instruments. Parts and plans available to build your own 6 or 8 string or multi-neck electric guitar.

CARVIN CO., Box 28P M.3, Baldwin Park, Calif.

UNPAINTED MAPLE LEAF WALL BRACKETS
To Display your Bric a Brac
An Ideal Gift for Friends and Relatives, and an excellent way to fill that empty wall space. Sturdily constructed. Shelf attractively trimmed with polished brass strip.

1 SET (2 LEAVES) $2.00
FULL SIZE PLANS $.50

F. & S. SPECIALTY CO.
P.O. Box 275
Philadelphia 3, Pa.

WANT TO WRITE STORIES?

FREE BOOK

tells you how

WANT TO WRITE STORIES?

FREE BOOK

tells how you

(Title and edition)

PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Since 1917
1680 N. Ycacomore
Hollywood 28, Calif.
Desk 9-34
LIQUID PLASTIC
Pours Like Water
Sets Like Glass

Castolite Do-It-Yourself Plastics require no skill—no special tools. Castolite comes crystal-clear or may be dyed for brilliant color effects. It can be sawed, drilled, turned, carved. You can embed and permanently preserve real flowers, photos, coins, butterflies, inserts, stamps, locks of hair, biological specimens, etc.

WHAT YOU CAN MAKE—er repair:
Jewelry Castings; Flower Tiles; Bookends; Paper Weights; Figurines; Key Tags; Porcelain Fins; Christmas Tree Ornaments; Cigarette Lighters; Books; Telephone Dials; Scientific Displays; Model Motoring Parts; Leak-proof Baits, tanks, pipes. Repair furniture, guns stocks, etc. Build new boats, surf boards, tanks that will never rust—many other things.

SOUND PROFIT OPPORTUNITIES SAVE
money. Make money, have fun! You can get professional results even in your kitchen. "How to Cast With Castolite" tells all! Only 25¢—includes FREE manuals! "How to Make Jewelry" and "Home Success Plan." Write Dept. C-1.

THE CASTOLITE CO., Woodstock, Illinois

LEARN MODERN WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING
Complete Course Only $5.95

FREE
A GREAT 22 CAL.
AUTOMATIC
FOR ONLY
$31.95

15-shot magazine
Straight line feed
Open sights...

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
Model 151K
22 cal.
15-shot "auto"

Amazing quality and dependability. A masterpiece of gunsmithing!

YOUR MOSSBERG DEALER WANTS TO SHOW YOU THIS ONE Compare it with the finest!

MARCH 1954

Monogram New Models
115 SPEEDEE-BILT
Fun To Assemble
All Parts Finished

PANTHER JET
THUNDERBOLT
Navy and Air Force Planes With Full Armament

At Hobby Stores or by Mail.
If no dealer near you send $1.25 for one kit, postage and packing, 85¢ for two, 25¢ for three, Delivery guaranteed.

MONOGRAM MODELS, Dept. 13, 3421 W. 48th Place, Chicago 32
FREE

SEND FOR THE
1954
ALLIED
268
value-packed pages

TV & RADIO CATALOG
WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE
Save on everything in TV and RADIO

Everything for Experimenter, Builders, Amateur, Servicemen, Engineers and Soundmen

Send for ALLIED's big 268-page value-packed buying guide to everything in TV and Radio! Largest selections of custom TV chassis, TV accessories, FM and AM radios, High-Fidelity Sound, Amateur supplies, P.A. Systems, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits, industrial electronic supplies—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Get everything—get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1954 ALLIED Catalog.

NEW HOME OF ALLIED RADIO

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
ALLIED RADIO
ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 5-C-4
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois

Rush FREE 1954 ALLIED 268-Page Catalog

Shrinks Hemorrhoids
Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

Science has found a healing substance that shrinks hemorrhoids, stops pain promptly, ends bleeding—without surgery. Doctors report actual shrinking of hemorrhoids. Sufferers say, "Hemorrhoids have ceased to be a problem." The secret is Bio-Dyne® — already widely used for healing injured tissue. This substance is now available in a hemorrhoid ointment called Preparation H®. Ask your druggist for Preparation H. Money back guarantee.

*Trade Mark

Wheels

Wheels

Wheels

Wheels

Wheels

AXLES—Sizes 3/16 in., 1/4 in., 1/2 in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

12131 S. PEORIA STREET
CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

F U N  A N D  P R O F I T

Amazing number of uses for these Swiss Music Movements. Music boxes, musical toys, CHRISTMAS, NURSERY, WALTZES, POPULAR TUNES, Many patterns — 15c ea. SPECIAL — Free pattern with purchase. Send $2.50 for unit. Guaranteed to delight you. Further information upon request. A profitable hobby. GET STARTED NOW!

MARITIME—13 East 60—New York 22, N. Y.

HERE'S A PROFITABLE BUSINESS FREE!

MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY
FOR YOU WITHOUT INVESTMENT
No experience needed to act as our Local Dealer for MASTER Work Uniform garments. Every business concern a prospect. A prestige item. Embroidering and sewing on garments a big sales feature. Stores can't compete. You can easily earn up to many thousands of dollars yearly. We supply all Sales Equipment FREE. Write GEO. MASTER GARMENT DIV. UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO. 195 WATER STREET, Ligonier, Indiana

POWER MOWERS & KITS FREE PLANS

Build your own quality mowers with our LOW COST KITS. Parts, Engine, Free Plans guide you. 3 and 4 Wheel Kits, complete. Parts precision finished, ready to use. Write TODAY for Free Plans, Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.

3 WHEEL KIT NO. 7800

America's Finest Power Mowers completely assembled on 3 and 4 wheel kits. Sharp, quick belt or direct drive. 16" and 20" sizes. Nationally known make engine. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write today.

TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Box M-28, Fort Scott, Kansas

POPULAR MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
From local plants dotting the country has come the Brickcrete used to erect many thousands of buildings—homes, apartments, motels, stores, shopping centers—practically every type of residential, commercial and industrial construction.

Because Brickcrete has more quality features than any other fine masonry—design, size, light weight, insulation properties, range of colors. And a price competitive to lumber. It's an outstanding business opportunity.

High Income Potentials

Freight and distribution costs are by-passed in the manufacture of Brickcrete. By using local aggregates and local labor it's a "direct to user" business. Production economies enable low prices to consumers and generous profit margins to manufacturers.

More plants are needed to operate in protected territories under franchise privileges. Basic machine available on lease or purchase. Write for Brickcrete Book No. 2.

Brikcrete Associates, Inc.
4679 Division Ave., S.
Grand Rapids 8, Mich.

FREE BOOK AND ACTUAL SAMPLE

Screen Print, Dept. 23
1010 So. Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles 15, California

Dear Mr. Nouck, Please rush me FREE BOOK, ACTUAL SAMPLES, and your amazing new PRINTING PLAN.

Name:
Address:
City:
State:

IT'S AMAZING! I'll show you how to make up to $12.50 per hour PRINTING WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS AT HOME SPARE TIME

AMAZING NEW COLOR PRINTING METHOD

A fascinating new miracle-way to print—a secret method that lets you print colorful signs, posters, hunters, draperies, wallpaper, flags, glass, fabrics—ANYTHING without an expensive printing press or cost equipment. This new process is revolutionizing the entire printing industry—it's one of America's fastest-growing businesses. It offers you "revenue of a lifetime" to make Big Money Now! Be the FIRST in your area to profit. The secret can be yours—just mail the coupon above today!

EASY TO LEARN NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY! Simple fascinating method! No artistic ability needed. It's possible for anyone to learn to make up to $50 PER WEEK printing in SPARE TIME alone—AT HOME! START YOUR OWN BUSINESS—BE YOUR OWN BOSS. Wouldn't you be happy if you could take only one hour of your time and $4.00 worth of materials and sell your printing for $10 or more. It's that easy! It's amazing! Your home can be your office. No selling because there is a huge demand everywhere. GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AVAILABLE TO BIG, BIGGEST opportunity in America—costs you nothing to receive all CONFIDENTIAL FACTS—Mail coupon today.

SCREEN-PRINT
1010 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

MAIL COUPON NOW

FREE BOOK AND ACTUAL SAMPLE

Screen Print, Dept. 23
1010 So. Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles 15, California

Dear Mr. Nouck, Please rush me FREE BOOK, ACTUAL SAMPLES, and your amazing new PRINTING PLAN.

Name:
Address:
City:
State:

IT'S AMAZING! I'll show you how to make up to $12.50 per hour PRINTING WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS AT HOME SPARE TIME

AMAZING NEW COLOR PRINTING METHOD

A fascinating new miracle-way to print—a secret method that lets you print colorful signs, posters, hunters, draperies, wallpaper, flags, glass, fabrics—ANYTHING without an expensive printing press or cost equipment. This new process is revolutionizing the entire printing industry—it's one of America's fastest-growing businesses. It offers you "revenue of a lifetime" to make Big Money Now! Be the FIRST in your area to profit. The secret can be yours—just mail the coupon above today!

EASY TO LEARN NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY! Simple fascinating method! No artistic ability needed. It's possible for anyone to learn to make up to $50 PER WEEK printing in SPARE TIME alone—AT HOME! START YOUR OWN BUSINESS—BE YOUR OWN BOSS. Wouldn't you be happy if you could take only one hour of your time and $4.00 worth of materials and sell your printing for $10 or more. It's that easy! It's amazing! Your home can be your office. No selling because there is a huge demand everywhere. GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AVAILABLE TO BIG, BIGGEST opportunity in America—costs you nothing to receive all CONFIDENTIAL FACTS—Mail coupon today.

SCREEN-PRINT
1010 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

MAIL COUPON NOW

FREE BOOK AND ACTUAL SAMPLE

Screen Print, Dept. 23
1010 So. Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles 15, California

Dear Mr. Nouck, Please rush me FREE BOOK, ACTUAL SAMPLES, and your amazing new PRINTING PLAN.

Name:
Address:
City:
State:

IT'S AMAZING! I'll show you how to make up to $12.50 per hour PRINTING WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS AT HOME SPARE TIME

AMAZING NEW COLOR PRINTING METHOD

A fascinating new miracle-way to print—a secret method that lets you print colorful signs, posters, hunters, draperies, wallpaper, flags, glass, fabrics—ANYTHING without an expensive printing press or cost equipment. This new process is revolutionizing the entire printing industry—it's one of America's fastest-growing businesses. It offers you "revenue of a lifetime" to make Big Money Now! Be the FIRST in your area to profit. The secret can be yours—just mail the coupon above today!

EASY TO LEARN NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY! Simple fascinating method! No artistic ability needed. It's possible for anyone to learn to make up to $50 PER WEEK printing in SPARE TIME alone—AT HOME! START YOUR OWN BUSINESS—BE YOUR OWN BOSS. Wouldn't you be happy if you could take only one hour of your time and $4.00 worth of materials and sell your printing for $10 or more. It's that easy! It's amazing! Your home can be your office. No selling because there is a huge demand everywhere. GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AVAILABLE TO BIG, BIGGEST opportunity in America—costs you nothing to receive all CONFIDENTIAL FACTS—Mail coupon today.

SCREEN-PRINT
1010 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

MAIL COUPON NOW

FREE BOOK AND ACTUAL SAMPLE

Screen Print, Dept. 23
1010 So. Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles 15, California

Dear Mr. Nouck, Please rush me FREE BOOK, ACTUAL SAMPLES, and your amazing new PRINTING PLAN.

Name:
Address:
City:
State:

IT'S AMAZING! I'll show you how to make up to $12.50 per hour PRINTING WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS AT HOME SPARE TIME

AMAZING NEW COLOR PRINTING METHOD

A fascinating new miracle-way to print—a secret method that lets you print colorful signs, posters, hunters, draperies, wallpaper, flags, glass, fabrics—ANYTHING without an expensive printing press or cost equipment. This new process is revolutionizing the entire printing industry—it's one of America's fastest-growing businesses. It offers you "revenue of a lifetime" to make Big Money Now! Be the FIRST in your area to profit. The secret can be yours—just mail the coupon above today!

EASY TO LEARN NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY! Simple fascinating method! No artistic ability needed. It's possible for anyone to learn to make up to $50 PER WEEK printing in SPARE TIME alone—AT HOME! START YOUR OWN BUSINESS—BE YOUR OWN BOSS. Wouldn't you be happy if you could take only one hour of your time and $4.00 worth of materials and sell your printing for $10 or more. It's that easy! It's amazing! Your home can be your office. No selling because there is a huge demand everywhere. GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AVAILABLE TO BIG, BIGGEST opportunity in America—costs you nothing to receive all CONFIDENTIAL FACTS—Mail coupon today.

SCREEN-PRINT
1010 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

MAIL COUPON NOW

FREE BOOK AND ACTUAL SAMPLE

Screen Print, Dept. 23
1010 So. Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles 15, California

Dear Mr. Nouck, Please rush me FREE BOOK, ACTUAL SAMPLES, and your amazing new PRINTING PLAN.

Name:
Address:
City:
State:
Start a profitable manufacturing business in spare time with your own home as your headquarters

Right at this moment there is a tremendous demand for new business enterprises in a branch of the plastics industry. Fortunately, this is a type of manufacturing business that does not require heavy or expensive machinery, rented space for storage, production or sales. A portable hand machine does the work wherever electric current is available, and the working area can be in almost any part of your home.

The opportunity that is open to you today, is to meet this growing demand in a new industry by establishing yourself as the manufacturing agent in your own trading area. Several hundred of our machines are already in use in both large and small communities. Some are even being operated successfully by women whose family duties make it necessary for them to be at home during the day, but whose family income is not enough to meet rising expenses. Most are being operated by men. Many started in spare time just to pick up an extra five or ten dollars for an evening's work. They found the work so profitable that some have now taken former jobs to devote full time to a business of their own.

One of our manufacturers gets all of his business by mail. Orders and money come to him in envelopes and he sends his products out the same way. Another delivers his entire output to stores in the vicinity. Another does a wholesale business supplying other manufacturers who do the selling. Still another works with advertisers in the manufacture of plastic advertising novelties and specialties.

The operation of the machine is simple and easy for anyone to learn. It does not require any knowledge of chemistry, mechanics, or electricity. And what some say is best of all, a manufacturing business like this enables a person to make good money without any house to house canvassing. The machine turns out from $5.00 to $15.00 worth of work per hour and it can be operated for as short or long a time as you wish.

We have prepared a simple step by step instruction manual that not only tells how to operate the machine, but also tells how to get the business coming in at a profitable clip right from the start. We will lend a copy of this book to any serious minded man or woman with the understanding that a copy will be given them free if and when they purchase a machine—or the copy we lend can be returned if you decide not to go into the business. Reading it will not cost you anything.

If you are interested in a nice little home business that can bring in an extra $60 or more for ten or twelve hours work in spare time, send your name. All information on the book and machine will be sent free, postage prepaid and no salesman will call to bother you. You read about it in the privacy of your own home without outside pressure and then decide whether you'd like to take the next step. Address your envelope to me in person. Send me the coupon below. Or, if you prefer send your name on a post card and ask for "Free information on starting a manufacturing business at home." Either way, send your name today and find out about this wonderful new fast growing money-making business.

Raymond E. Brandell
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-10-C, Chicago 26, Ill.

Dear Mr. Brandell: Please send information showing how I can start a profitable manufacturing business in my home in spare time. All the information you send will be mailed to me free of charge and no salesman is to call on me. I am not under any obligation to go ahead with the business and there is no charge for this information now or any other time.

Raymond E. Brandell, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-10-C, Chicago 26, Ill.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ________ Zone ________ State ______

POPULAR MECHANICS
Classified Advertisements

Advertisements in this section $1.00 per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance.

To be inserted under proper classification, copy must be in our office the 20th of the month preceding date of issue.

F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising

Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois

YOU'LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money

AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS

ANTIQUE Automobile colored slides, 2x3. Illustrated catalog, Universal, T9A, Beverly Hills, Calif.

1 MIDGETS—Prints for home construction. $2.00. Magnesium, for wheels and rear ends. Free information. WERF Motors, 2344 Dudley, Dept. F, Pasadena 7, Calif.

200 MILES Gallon (V-8, 45 m.p.h.). Dismantled $1.00. Carburetor, Asbury Park, N. J.


KELL, Restored 1936 Cord — $1500.00. Pictures, $1.00. Greenline, Box 1036, Anderson, Indiana.

HI-Speedage-speed equipment from the world’s largest supplier. Dual manifolds, finned heads, electric dryers, lowering sets, chrome panels, thousands of items for all cars. 1894 catalog 25¢ (illustrated literature) mailed free. General Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

NON-PRIORITY Organization offers automobile literature—Old, new and foreign; dealer books; mechanic’s manuals; factory photographs; free motor magazines. Write to Automotive Literature Division, list. Auto Maniax, Stockbridge, Mich.

SPEED Spangli-Lat! Racing, rodding, racing records. Price, 64 Afton, PM-3, Rochester 12, N. Y.


AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

NEW Automobile and truck heater motors wholesale. 25,000—All sizes, all voltages. Send your old one for exchanges or repair. Windshield Wiper Service Co., 911 W. 56th St., Chicago 21, Illinois.

CAR A Fair! Where’s how to rejuvenile it. For complete instructions send $1.00 to: Allen, 14 Loomis St., Devon, Conn.


CIS 73 Damaged, inferior parts wanted. Bares, 1120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

ROXANNE! New auto upholstery and run cleaner. Just apply and let dry. Results guaranteed. Large size $2.49. Flynn Bros., 455-12 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NATIONALLY Famous attachment checks crankcase oil from drivers seat. Avoids costly repairs! Easily installed. Has priority mail hand-painted signs, illustrated literature. Wemonah Sales, Minneapolis, Minn.

NEW And used parts at savings. Complete guaranteed parts service for all models, cars and trucks, new, used, late or old. Free catalog, price list. Mail order service, Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 724 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

FORD-T Parts — Engine and chassis. Parts to restore, repair, and rebuild. Special parts made to order. We buy surplus items. B. S. Wienske, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

SENSATION! Free trial offer! Surplus stock of famous Gale Hail automatic instruments, brand new, original cartons开创, parts, etc., send cash with order, then send payment or return merchandise! Professionally installed. Catalog $1.00, now only $75, now $2.98! Engine vacuum gauge—$12.50, save $4.50! Fuel pump testers, originally $10.80, now $3.98! Original Gale Hail motor condition gauge, gage economy gauges $4.98. Send stamp for discount. Board mounting. Originally $7.00, now $2.98! All prices plus 48c postage. Order now! New England Surplus Sales, Dept. FM-3, Newburyport, Mass.

REFLECTING Comic bumper stickers 25¢ each, Slonaker, Box 3503D, Jacksonville 5, Fla.


CRANKSHIFT Grind. Large order, makes bearings fit without taking engine apart. 33¢, Literature. L. C. McCuskey & Co., 200 Cascade St., Watenshaw, Wash.

CAR Trunk hold-it-thraps. Secures expensive luggage, tool boxes, sporting equipment, etc. Simple installation. $3.00 postpaid. Hi-Way Queen, Wycocms, Wis.

ENGRAVED Chrome car door name plates, three initials $1.00, full name $2.00. Shes Engraving Service, 224 Oak St., Neatick, Mass.

AVOID Accidents—Insure clear vision $1.00. “Stable” windshield wiper cleans fog instantly. Guaranteed. Jumbo size $2.50. Strong’s, 4217 E. 14th St., Oakland, Calif.


BALANCE Wheels without special equipment. Save money—Make money. Box 316, Berkeley City 21, Mo.

CRAY-PAR II Milled coil. Literature. Also special automotive tool catalog. White’s, Catasauqua, Penn.

ROLLS Royce, Bentley, 1 pair. H. W. Newton, Simpson, W. Va.


AIR CONDITIONER, Conditioned $50.00. Equip your car for $140.70 with complete kit, Free literature. Seeley, 8038 Addison, Chicago 18, Ill.


NEW Type emergency tire chains. Most convenient, sturdy. Motorist’s friend snow, mud. Quick on. Guaranteed. $5.08 set (4), prepaid. Name can be on Konvrey-unit Chain Co., 1406 Cherokee Road, Richmond, Ind.


CAR Burning oil? Losing compression? Try this 10 cent treatment. 833 postpaid. Clifford’s, Engineerings, 1329 Seventh, Aurora, Illinois.

AUTO TRAILERS


BUILD Your own trailer! Plans for all kinds, 50c. Mr. Treadway, 1200 W., 125-M, Wauaus, Wisconsin.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

HARLEY-Davidson — America’s best used motorcycle! We pay shipping on motorcycles. Genuine new, used, parts, accessories for current and old models. Send 25c for bulletin, catalog. Knuth’s (Harley-Davidson factory dealer), 1753 Madison, Milwaukee, Wis.


MARCH 1954

57


MACHINERY. TOOLS. SUPPLIES


20c BRINGS Warehouse bargain catalog. Handy Sidewalk Drive, Niagara Falls, New York.


ALLEN One ton power bench type punch presses. $97.50. Circular Allen, Dept. PMB, Clinton, Missouri. No salesman will call. Write Allen Machinery Co., 1210 W. 39th St., Kansas City, Mo.


ONLY $3.50. Precision 2" universal lathe chuck, $4 value Har Mur, 2349 Devon, Chicago, Illinois.

NEW 1954 All steel drill press vise. hardened jaws. 90c. Free circular. shelves Co., 4220 Ogden St., Toledo, Ohio.


115 VOLT AC generator. 100 watts to 500 watts. Prices for smaller generators, range 150 to 300 watts, $25.00. Send check or money order. Orders under $10.00 on approval. 24-hour service, assembled and disassembled. Trail-Lite Corporation, Three Rivers, W. 155th St., Chicago, Illinois.

REBUILT Gasoline engines. $17.00 to $37.00. Caufiel Motors Industries, Temper- ance, Michigan.

WINNING Data, 225 motors, single and three phase, $1.00. Data Company, Box 125, Kansas City, Mo.

AUTOMATIC Oiler for electric motors, 5 for $1.00. United States Petroleum Co., Dept. 3, Clifton, New Jersey.

BOATS. OUTBOARD MOTORS


BIG Savings manufacturers to you. Mercury and Evinrude outboard motors. $60.00 value, now $42.50. Hatin or ski cracker- box plans, new only last three months. 1954 illustrated marine catalog 50c refundable. Deluxe Motor Supply Co., Daff.


AIRPLANE Floats (for boats only). Catalogue 16c. Ort, Thomaville 33, Penna.

PLANS For deluxe utility runabouts, outboards and inboards. Specify require- ments. Sandusky Boat Works, Mineral Point, Wis. 53568, Compton, California.


BUY Wholesale nationally advertised outboards, thousands other products at big wholesale mark. Free "Wholesaler's Guide" to wholesalers, jobbers, country dealers, buyers, 628-D Linden, Buffalo 26, N. Y.

100% Marine Conversions and hard- ware Get super deluxe catalog. All pho- tos! 1 refund available with order. Gerzhein Eng. Co., Oceanaside, N. Y.

WATER Skis. 36c savings. New slow speed type (5") for outboards, also speed- boat type (8"). Send only 29.50 pair guarantee. United States Boat and Water Ski Co., 72293 East Wash- ington, Los Angeles 21.


GET Our big 224 page boat hardware and equipment catalog. Send $1.00 for complete sample copy. Oakland Woodworking, 512 West 231st, Gar- land Frasher Marine Sales, 2626 Fifth Avenue, Westeria, Pennsylvania.


FIBERGLAS Permanent boat coating. Varnish to keep your boat looking new. 37c per sq. ft. Full line, 50c. Complete catalog 10c. Airmailed 35c.


BUILD Beautiful fiberglass-plastic boats with instructions. Balsa, foam or wood. Write Speedcraft, 2450 Emerson, off Square Lake Road, Pontiac, Michigan.

SPORTING GOODS. GUNS. FISHING LINES


CATFISH blood bait. Can $1.00 paid post. Harry Beard, Roland, Iowa.

COMMANDO Half-ounce wire pocket- saw for campers, hunters, fishermen, $1.00. Colonial Specialties, P.M.I., Pittsford, N. Y.

MAKE Your own duck and goose decoys. Fowl Inventions, Free catalog 10 cents. Quinn, Spicer, Minnesota.


FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoe-string plans! Work from home or shop, Deumant Surveys, Kennmore 23-PM, N. Y.

$10.00 HOURLY Possible making ladies' jewelry. Easy. Some making required. Send $1.50 for detailed information. Send $1.50 for illustrated book showing business plans. Frank Swan, Box AE-1, St. Louis, Mo.

CONSTRUCTION Job list. Published monthly. $1.00. Dempster's Construction Saver, Box 26-B, St. Louis 64, Mo.

FOREIGN Jobs. Contracts underway and soon starting in Africa, South America, Canada, England, Europe, South Pacific, Middle East, Mexico and Alaska, and foreign job news, information, application forms, etc. DCB Foreign Job News, Dept. 106-TQ, Bridgeport, Ill.

NEW YORK, Long Island. Get facts, not misleading information. Write for information on construction, labor, busing, housing, standing and housing conditions. Free. Write Kenmore 4-13, Summer Home, Long Island, N. Y.

ALASKA, Last frontier. Get facts, not misleading information. Write for information on construction, labor, busing, housing, standing and housing conditions. Free. Write Kenmore 4-13, Summer Home, Long Island, N. Y.

GERMAN Manufacurers list $1.00. American representatives wanted. Details, Berlin Associates, Main Building, Suite 712, Young St., New York, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised. Write for complete catalog. "whitecoat plan," American Buyers, 638-F Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

TACKLING that tough job of finding a job? Top paying jobs. Foreign-domestic. Construction, oil, aviation, government, 40 or more. Write, International Employment Services, Box 14-21, Clayton, Missouri, U.S. A.

EVERYBODY Likes candy. Learn to make professionally. Our 44th year. Ragsdale's Candies, Detroit, Mich.

RAISE Pensions on $1000 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 1, Kansas.

FOREIGN, Latin American, domestic employment. Write for free, "Foreign Factory" originator of job news by copyright. Giving information on cost of living, wages in all major industries, liberal construction; Canadian, Alaska construction; major oil companies; avia- tion companies; foreign governmental job in- importing; importers-exporters; how-where-when-you can work. Free. Write Export Job Services, Box 2073, New York 29, N. Y.

LEARN Metalizing baby shoes, gifts, etc. Bronze, gold, silver. Folio free. Kiktavi, 121-T 2 South Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

HONOLULU Help wanted catalog mailed $1.00. Sterling's, 233 Campbell Blvd. 90, Honolulu. 9. Hawaii.

ALASKA; Last American frontier. $1.00 brings 1954 business directory and govern- ment information. Write for complete free construction; hometown and highway facts; mining, aviation, fur farming, grazing, timber, mining, oil and gas. How to apply. Alaska Opportunity, Box 922, Anchorage, Alaska.

OVERSEAS: Contracting, engineering and oil companies: big pay, no U.S. taxes, free housing, free car and travel. Write where to apply. Foreign Jobs, Box 166, Winnetka, Ill.


DOMESTIC Opportunities (PM), Box 363, Kenmore, Wash. 98028.


MISCELLANEOUS


RAISE Turkeys the new way. Write for free information explaining how to raise up to $3000 in your own backyard. Address, Eastern Ohio Turkeys Institute, Dept. 3, Columbus, Ohio.


Baird Rocks or N. H. Reds $7.95 per 100. Box 207, National Chicks, Phila- delphia, Penna.

MAKE Money breeding rare walking mice spare time. $5.00 starts you. Get particulars, 1304 West 20th Ave., Keegan, 7855 Mill Road, Philadelphia, 17, Penna.


SELL Personal Mechanics and all other magazine subscriptions. Free catalog, supply names. Subscriptions Dept., B. F. O. Box 2070, Birmingham, Alabama.


SOUTHERN California is booming! Grow with it. Get big job and opportunity re- port showing job openings. Business opportu- nities, everything you must know, hiring, pay scales, living conditions, etc. For accu- rate, last word on business opportunities fabrica- fure, send $1.00 to Tower Distributors, 405, 11138 Vermont, Pitts- tance, Calif.

BECOME A mortgage broker, unlimited field. Eagle Co., 221 Collingwood, Detroit, Mich.

MEN Wanted for jobs on foreign, Latin America and far North projects. Truck drivers, $3.55 hour. Electricians, $4.00 hour. Carpenters, $3.00 hour. Laborers, $3.25 hour. Most all trades wanted. Up to 70 hour week with 40 off and 40 on changes. Transportation paid. $8 to $24 month con- tact. Full duties, living conditions, family accommoda- tion, wages. Application form, etc. $1.00. Air mail $1.24. Edward O. Burns, 2515 Alden St., Stamford, 11, N. Y.

FLORIDA Jobs, Florida needs you. Live and work on the fabulous gold coast. Hun- dreded of single and married girls and uncles of men and women. For information send your name and address to Florida Independent, P. O. Box 10, St. Petersburg, Florida.

FOREIGN Employment construction work. If interested in foreign employment with high pay write Foreign Service Bu- reau, Dept. P.M. Metuchen, New Jersey.

SET Rhinestones in plated backs. Easy. Over 100% profit. Catalog 200. Bergen Arts, 1281 Main Street, Hackensack, N. J.

AMAZING Profits rebuilding windshield wipers, glass, rubber. Sample included, tangible first order. Hardy's Service, 78 East Waterlow Road, Akron 19, Ohio.

CAKES and Cupcakes. Write for sample. Tastee Treats, 152 Main St., St. Marysville, Ohio.

POPULAR MECHANICS


NEED more money to invest? Increase your investment $15,000 or more in spare time. Supply Rawleigh Products to local brokers and dealers. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. C-DD-10, Frank耧ton, Utah.

"How To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. Also obligations, how to get. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 9GCP, Chicago Tribune, 435 E. Lake St., Chicago 5, Ill.

SAIL! Merchant Marine employment opportunities, complete information, $1.98. Satisfaction guaranteed. Rawleigh's, Dept. D-D, Baltimore 3, Maryland.

$10,800 PROFITS! Your own mailorder business for as little as $100. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. 9GCP, Chicago Tribune, 435 E. Lake St., Chicago 5, Ill.

$1300.00 MONTHLY For truck drivers, $1400.00 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics, $1500.00 for clerks and laborers. Now hiring in this very promising field. Write for complete foreign listings with current information on Spain 300, $100. Women's listings, $1. Figures and facts you need for your new state-side project! Complete information and opportunities. Paying listings, $1.00. Inter-State Training Service, Dept. 3-C, Opportunities Unlimited, 1116 Congress Ave., Austin, Texas.


DO-IT-Yourself — Dealer distributors wanted. Manufacturer of all-aluminum evening screen, enclosures, porch doors, shower doors, etc., wants to establish franchise dealers in 37 states. All materials and products of proven high quality, priced below retail. Display, literature, reduced freight and extended credit terms. Distributors can offer new fields of activity to the home craftsman, Mouldings, bars, etc. Order forms available to all. Write, send stamped, self-addressed envelope. Modern Rolling Corp., 541 West Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

PAY Roll amounts, operate, route — "Wishing wells." Place these new $5.30 game counts on counters in cafes, luncheonettes, clubs, etc., collect coins weekly. Write, Legaishar, Box 929, Long Beach, Calif.

MAKE Perfumes, other products at home. 1914-PJBM Chouteau, St. Louis 3, Missouri.


YEAR Round air conditioning taught. Install, service units, save hundreds on your present unit. Oliver, Box 497, Philadelphia 44, Penna.

BUILD Luggage and cases at home. We sell to anyone, Los Angeles, and all manufacturers of leather, canvas, etc., for wholesale. Details, 600-P S. Bowery, Los Angeles 6.

MAKE Perfumes, other products, home. Sell mailorder, Catalogue free. Inter-Land, Box 125F-2, Chicago 2, Ill.

NEWEST Spare, full-time home business. $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with success — no experience necessary. Send coupon for further details. Sunset League of America, Box 6702, Los Angeles 8.

FREE Sell figurines, plaques, free folder. Plastertines, 105F Parkway, Tiffin, Ohio.

ADVERTISING Book matches — Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Details, 104-W Fourth St. Columbus, Ohio.

FREE power sewing kit, low price, patterns, projects, sewing lessons, commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. MX-34, 1530 Greenwood, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

$265,500 SALES in two weeks! Amazing radio-mail order method. Free details. Diamond, Box 1200, St. Paul 2, Minn.

MAKE Money at home. Write, Falcon House, Winnieboro 2, Ill.

IMPORT-Export; Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from cream line products for travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions, no experience necessary. Send for free details. Mellinger 703, Millersville, Pa.

START Home mailorder business. Details, Gedgard, Box 720-M, New York 1, N. Y.

HOME Business sharpening lawnmowers sparetime brings $100.00 monthly. Get business through hardware. No experience necessary. Send for free instruction book and business plan. Vernon M. Foley Co., Box 2222, New York 12, N. Y.

LIQUID Rubber, make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., St. Louis 8, Mo.


START mail order without capital for merchandise and sale. 1419-B Northern Building, Chicago 4, Illinois.

GET Details on profitable mail order business. M. Machlin, P.O. Box 7, New York 71, N. Y.

START Your own business on credit. You control all business details. Dealers sold $5,000 to $275,000 in 1952. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities.

What's your field of interest? Whatever it is, you can pick and choose profitable business backed by world-wide reputation. Write, Dept. C-U, P.F.W., Freeport, Ill.

WHAT'S Your field of interest? Whatever it is, you can pick and choose from this complete list of goods and materials to fit your needs.

SEWING Machine—Repair, sales, service needed. Previous experience unnecessary. Operate home setup. Spare, full line of sewing machine parts, supplies, etc., partl. Write today, Taylor Machine Co., 1820 3rd Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

LIVE In fabulous Florida, the land of eternal sunshine! Hunt, swim, boat, fish, golf twelve months out of every year. Florida is growing so fast it offers some of the best opportunities we've seen in U. S. Be your own boss, opportunity is knocking. Many small business opportunities in dry goods, stores, taverns, luncheonettes, auto repair shops, fruit stands, florists and bakeries. Many earning $100-$150 a week can be had for $500-$1,000 outlay. Don't wait, investigate now. Send $1.00 to cover handling and postage, for our free booklet "Small Business Opportunities, recommended by Florida's most successful business makers and the organizations. Hundreds of satisfied clients. Florida Business Makers, Dept. FS-1, Miami 36, Fla. Member Chamber of Commerce.

OWN Your mail-order paper products business. Envelopes, tags, tags, boxes, with complete sales and complete instructions. Bonnal Service, Dept. 14, 4721 California, Omaha 8, Nebr.

PEEP! SALE! And fascinating hobby. Grow miniature trees. Send only $2.00 for 100 seeds of all kinds and complete instructions. Bonsai Gardens, Box 9695, Payneville, Minnesota.

PROVEN Best stickers and masonry paint, joints, cracks, spackling, for formulas and full information write, A. E. Larson, 3410 So. 9th East, Salt Lake City 2, Utah.

MAKE Your letters featuring real merchandise. Get $15 orders in every 100, profit, furnished. Write, Dwight C. Bumet, Buena Park, Calif.

RAISE Canaries, huge profits. We instruct. The Miniature, 3910 Main Street at Jefferson, Savannah 4, Ga.

BIG Profits weaving rugs. Send $1 for our list of successful new mail order ideas, low prices on carpet warps, rug fillers, looms, parts, etc. If you have a loom, give make and width please. Or. Rug Company, Dept. 2477, Lima, Ohio.

MAKE Big money at home invisible weaving pays $10 profit an hour spare time. Write today, Factory Price, 2116 So. 2nd St., Chicago 12, Ill.

BUY Wholesale, 20-50% off. Siegel, Box 181P, New York 2, N. Y.

HOW To set up and run a mirror shop! Reupholstering, upholstery, stuffed glass nameplates. Electroplating salts and results, instructions, directions. J. A. Johnson, Ill.


BE YOUR own boss. Experience unnecessary. Entire book for $2. Extra Money. Send $2 to Field, Dept. PM, Box 32, St. Louis 1, Mo.

WHY be broke? Sell by mail to new mothers. Big profits. Everything furnished. Write, 4110 E. E. Chicago, Ill.


THEY need money. Write, 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. $1 ESTABLISHES Your mail order or retail business, 1st. sales complete. 6d. Robinson Hill, Scarsdale, N. Y.


MARCH 1954

65
PLASTICS

PLASTICS Home-craft course for men and women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fascinating plastics products. All plastics and materials included for any project included in course. No special tools needed. Send 5¢ in postage for free booklet. Interlake Training Service, Dept. D-12, Portland 13, Ore.


FREE 100 Beautiful Mouths, eyes, findings, carvings. Wholesale prices. 64 page catalog. "Trace and Carve" book included. Send for carving and coloring fish, birds, animals, only 35¢ each. Taylor & Art, Inc., 1710 N. 43rd St., Oakland, Calif.


PLASTICS, sheets, rods, tubes, etc. 3free list. Send 10c. R. L. Lease, 2061 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

NEW! "100 Best Woodworking Projects"—144 page Popular Mechanics book with 128 practical, do-it-yourself projects for the family. Furniture, toys, novelties, many more. Send $2.00 to Popular Me- chanics Press, Dept. 100, 300 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.

CHEMISTRY


IMPROVED Second printing. "Spectacular Chemical Experiments" manual. Not mimeographs. Concise yet thorough. Contains complete formulas, set-ups, instructions, special data, on thermitis, fulmi-

ates, acetolides, explosives, powders, etc. Only $1.00 postpaid. Chemi-Technix Lab- oratories, 524C Rilee, Buffalo 8, N. Y.

DO Your own anaesthetic and chemical separations. Laboratory analytical ion exchange columns. Apparatus complete with cathode, anode, resin, 94. Rainway Chemical Company, 300 Davela- vy Ave., Berkeley, Calif.


CHEMICALS And apparatus for indus- trial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalogue Local Chemical Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 29, N. Y.

MARCH 1954 67
AGENTS WANTED

SELL Adjustable, high-lifting, self-closing, corrosion resistant, brass, Magic Hiake, Bonilla, South Dakota.

How to Make Money with Greeting Cards' booklet. Samples on approval. Organizations! Ask for fund-raising information.

PYRAMID Wholesale proposition! Cameras, appliances, giftware Catalogue 5c (refundable). Darbo, 3213M Atlantic Ave.

AGENTS-Salesmen: Sell beautiful hand-colored plastic enlargements and sensa
tional miniature handmade jewelry. Cirith, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Experience unnecessary. Immediate show. Sample today for approval and com
deliver. Write today for free sample. We deliver, collect. Wonderful sideline—


PRINTING. Advertising salesmen—Ex
cellent moneymaking sideline selling de

AMAZING PHOTOGRAPHIC picture, 200% profit! Free sample. Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D.F.

FILE FREAK—are you dissatisfied with your work? Would you like a business of your own? Write today! Rawleigh's, Dept. D-GG-PPM, Fresno, Calif.

MEN-WOMEN: 100% profit, taking orders for well known beauty products.-Colored people buy on sight. Sample offer. Valmor, 2451-BH Michigan, Chicago 16.

MAKE Money introducing world's cut

CLEANS Walls without dough. New
derivatives are our salesmen. Wipes clean with brightness. Samples sent on trial. Krutse 54, Akron, Ohio.


FREE Plane. Own a business: exclusive sales. We supply product, private labels, full line merchandising; custom manufacture and employ salesmen. Terrific profi

AGENTS, Salespeople, distributors. Cash in now with fast-selling $1.00 retailer we've ever seen. It's the "Sensoria Van
tage," laundry detergent, rinse, surf
corr, comb and emery board. Features also include permanent wash, non-bleach, non
dye key chain! Tremendous Christmas poten
tial because of higher price. Company stall, 100% profit on every dollar donated. Free samples sent today for approval and com
delivered. Write today to P.O. Box 202, Fanshaw, Yonkers, N. Y. P.S. Attractive commission on volume, ret. $1.00, to distribu
tors and store-to-store salesmen. P.S. Attention, overseas readers. This offer applies to your country today! Cable address Modern

AGENTS Sell rich looking $4 by 6 im
ported Japanese rugs for $2. Never before such a large rug for so low a price. Multi

FRRE FUME—Sell nationally advertised imported base Paris perfume $2.50 for 2 oz. and $2.00 for 1 oz. smell alike. The Whirlstar, Pelargonium, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale from nationally adver

MEXICAN Feather pictures. High profi
t! Fast sellers! Adelphi, Dept. 57-B, Bellerose, L.I., N. Y.

NEW Product. Sample, details free. Prevette, 1200 Grover, Johnson City, Tenn.

40% PROFIT! Power mowers Self
pellet. Sell on terms. Farmco-51, Excel
terior Supply Co., 4617 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 37.

BALL Pens $1.00 gross, retractable pens 25c doz. Needlebooks with threader 66c gross. Lutzker, 611F East 170th, New York City.

FREE Hosery! Sensational new way to earn at least $200 a week. Fastest, most
amazing hobby by giving away free pairs to every man and woman (regardless of their age or color) just to prove how good they are! Wonderful
demands in stores all over. Mail order one on coast for 60c. Complete two-way stretch men's nylon hose, contains no rills, no side stains, no thigh line, from $4 to 14! Never rips or drags, c limp feet when wet. Save $20, last for full year! Money or experience unnecessary. Buy at wholesale. Nothing to pay in advance. Cash plus huge cash bonus to 60%. Your own business as extra bonus. Special manager plan so you can appoint agents. Nothing like this ever offered before. Samples of stockings and miracle socks with complete money-making outfits and free and protective kit. No previous experience necessary, soluteity or obligation. Simply mail post
card with name, address and telephone. Address, Babynol 25, N. Y.

A Spice of spare-time greeting card and gift shop at home. Show friends samples of our new line of greeting cards and gift shop at home. Show friends samples of our new line of greeting cards and gift shop at home. Sample card free. Write today for samples on approval. Old Harper, Dept. 157, Northville, Michigan.

LIFETIME Vitamin Benjamin! Terrific pro


WHOLESALE Catalog nationally adver
tised! Cameras, cameras, watch
time, etc. Send today for free information. Carroll Distributors, 4421 Snyder Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

SHELL California Sweet smelling beads. Scented candles, incense, Free and illuminat
tion, 2328FM West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Cal.

SPARE Time money plus new car as encouragement bonus. Amazing 60 gauge make you $75.00 a month! W. F. Wilkint, 1743 Washington, Greenfield, Ohio.


SELL Wholesale nationally advertised merchandise. Your own business easily started—trade list only $10.00 (refundable). Bergen Novelty Sales Co., Dean St., Englewood, New Jersey.


SELL: Watches, jewelry, household, gift items, national named brands. Guarantee
collected by wholesalers. National res
dential wholesale price list 25c. refund
ded for first order. Samples. Distributors

GOLD Or silver letters, numbers. Win
dows, doors, trucks, 1" to 6", 500% profits.

BIG PROFITS. Razor blades, other items. Free sample, lists. Hansen Sales, 400 Waverly, XE, New York 27, N. Y.

SELL: Watches, jewelry, household, gift items, national named brands. Guarantee
collected by wholesalers. National res
dential wholesale price list 25c. refund
ded for first order. Samples. Distributors

EASY Extra Income—Selling real estate, house, lot, farm, cottage, etc. Full protection, No Housekeeping approved. Templar, 123 Main St., Ret
come, Cincinattii, Ohio. Complete selling kit. Menzil Products, Dept. 11, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

APPLIANCES, Cameras, radios, toys, etc. Wholesale and retail. Catalog. Com Company, 600FPM, 20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

MAKE Up Your unique profit selling time line everyday greeting cards. New $1.00 assrptions, 25-cent cards, make-yourself plan, 50c profit bonus! Assortments on approval. Sales

PRINTING. Salesbooks, envelopes. Free literature. Alco, Dept. FM, Bronx 72, N. Y.

BE a money maker. Use your home as merchandise display. No experience. No money. No capital needed. Free information. C.


spare time and spending money? Be popular with your class
mates. Send postcard for details. Craftsmen, Box 256-B, Pittsburgh 18, Penna.

MAKE extra money. Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail $1.00. Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 124, Box
town, W. Va.

YOUR Own business—Use suits $1.50, overcoats 65c, mackinaws 35c, shoes 125c, ladies' slippers 65c. Free selling kit, No capital needed. Catalog free. Muro, 554-AAA Roosevelt, Chicago 5.

AGENTS: Stamping names on key pro
tectors. Samples 25c. Stamping outlets, chain stores, etc. Free selling kit. Creative Cards, 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.


$1.00 PROFIT Selling 12.95 photo en
glargement deal. Allen Studio, Rieger Plaza, Chicago 3, Ill.

200 ONE-EVENING Projects that you can start and finish in one evening! Popular Modern Projects to be made with only simple hand tools, in a few hours of leisure time. Costs only 1c. Order your copy today. 200,000 copies sold. Modern Sales Dept. EP-2, 300 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.
SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS

SELL Miracle onion embroidered work uniforms. Looks like wool; washes free. Triple washes labels. 3-foot wide "Panoramic" line makes sales easy. Free samples. Free shipping. Dept. 635, Rochester, Indiana.


CALENDARS. Advertising novelties, medals. All styles, including religious. Varied line. 12 sheets, girls. Hundreds of advertising novelties, book matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Sales Division, 6529 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, I.

$10,000 PROFIT Selling printing matches; specialties; Arrow dealer sells over $100,000 a year. You can do it too—Without experience. 510-D Fourth Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

ANYONE Can sell famous Hoover uni- form. $10.00 in 1 day. No stock of any kind. No stock to handle. No doctors, all popular fabric-抗日战争，包括丝绸，如图，可选购。 全部高质量。 Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free, Hoover, Dept. 114.


GET New shirt outfit free; make $900 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous discount house offers easy, help desk. New men's shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No sales experience necessary. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 620, Terre Haute, Ind.

IS $210 A week worth a postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special free trial plan that sells amazing new automatic refrigerator defroster like hot cakes! Order to M. Lewis, D-Front-O-Matic Corp., Dept. M-109, 173 W. Madison, Chicago 2, Illinois.


BUY Wholesale thousands nationally ad- vertised products at big discount. Free sample. Information. Super Wholesale Merchants, 630-D Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

SELL Perfume wholesale. Billows, 110-05 27th Ave., N., Garden City, L. I.

NEW Jobs open in selling. Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity magazine. Opportunity is for hundreds of companies who'll pay you $150 a month. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 17, Chicago 14, Ill.


MAN WANTED! Train at home for prosperous business. Top salaried positions. Illustrated training shows you—previously unskilled people—how to do a business part time business. Free books, explains everything. Write Mr. W. Benham, P. O. Box 1400 Greenleaf, Dept. U-2A-3, Chicago 26, I.

PIANO TUNING pays. Learn this profit- able profession. Equipment comes with tuning and mechanical aids make learning easy. No business music training necessary. Grant- ed. Largest and oldest school—54th reat. O. L. Approved. Write for booklet. School of Piano Tuning, 1460 S. Wabash Ave., Washington 16, D. C.

ACTUAL Drafting, Materials furnished. Free booklet. Both Tech, Box 2282, Youngstown, Ohio.

MAKE $100 a month mind your own business. What you do. Your free "how" and exciting home-study details may be had by writing Applied Christian Theology Inc., Box 1924-E, Louisville 1, Ky.


BE A real estate broker. Study at home. Write for free book. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope. Weaver School of Real Estate, 304 Law Street, Jasper City Market, Jasper, Indiana.

HIGH School diplomas at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern California School of Correspondence, Box 144, Milledgeville, Georgia, Atlanta, Georgia.

IDEAL Mail order home study course. Poinsettia School of Beauty Culture, A. A. Speaker, Moosica, Okla.

FINGERPRINTING Course, $12.00, detailed outline, available! Free booklet! Bijou, Box 1277-HE, Hollywood, California.

INcredible! Become mental superman! Free booklets! Bijou, Box 1277-HE, Hollywood, California.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.56 lb. We bought rabbits $4.16500, free living, free times. Write, Mushroom Ind., Dept. 174, 2994 Admiral, Seattle, Wash.


EARN While you learn. Auto and diesel mechanics master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn $100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 286, Nashville V., Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earning power! Operate your own bookkeeping "A-Week" bookkeeping and tax service. Write for free illustration. Eulal, Box 200, Cedar Grove, N. J.

MEDICAL Laboratory technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Write, American Correspondence Institute. Box 872-J, Austin, Texas.


USED Correspondence courses and book and field rented. For details, write, Correspondence Antiques, 34-B, St. Louis, Mo.

SIMPLIFIED Analytics teach algebra and statistics. Write Dr. Emil Zimbek, 6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Mich.

WELDING Training pays at Hobart Welding School, Box M-341, Troy, Ohio. Variety of excellent equipment. Catalog free.
PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

JOKE Writing. I show you how, Na-

tonally known for his mad work had an 

"exceptional merit." $2.00. Richard 

Brock, 4330 N.E. 10th Ave., Portland 12, 

Oregon.

NEW Writers can earn $1 to $200.00. of cash at a point in time. Work. Experience unnecessary. Details free. P.O. Box 101, Sumner Road, Colorado Springs, Colo.

HOW To write short stories, mysteries, 

articles, children's stories, home care or extra 

cash or part-time income. Graham Doar sold 

one story to G. P. Putnam's Sons who paid 

$275.00 radio and TV. Professional writers 

show you how. Send for free brochure. Palmer Institute of Authors. 2479 South Main, N. York 

more, Hollywood 28, Calif.

THE SMARTER WAY TO COMEDY! Unusual, 

Unique, hilarious. Reginaid Belcher, Cummings, 

Massachusetts.

I Want new writers—Experience unneces- 

sary. Earn at home, spare time. Details 

free. Saunders Cummings Institute, P.O. 

Box 1367, St. Louis 21, Missouri.

BEGINNING Writers: Get $1 to $20 

checks daily writing simple children's 

stories, articles, poetry in your sparetime. 

Experience unnecessary. Our instructors 

reveal how. Details free. W. Herman, 

5227 East Broadview, Cleveland, Ohio.

NO LOOK finding a book publisher? Write 

for free Booklet PM, Vanierage Press, 

150 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

BUSINESS SERVICE

BIG Profits for you. Small merchants, 

businessmen, interested in your own 

business, plus collection letters. Use 1954 


Results guaranteed. $1.00 for limited 

time. Tell the Business Service Co., Box 465-P, 

Grand Island, Nebraska.

SPECIAL SERVICES

REMAILS Southern California and Mex- 

ico 25c. Write other services. Purdy, 206 

West Robinson, San Diego.

FINDING Rich me, plus collection letters. 

Write free, plus collection letters. Results 

guaranteed. $1.00 for limited 

time. Tell the Business Service Co., Box 465-P, 

Grand Island, Nebraska.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES, LETTER-WRITERS, FOR ADVERTISERS

EXPERT Mail order counsel $2.00. Write 

Copy-Craft, Box 62-P, Levittown, N. Y.

BUILD Your sales by recruiting produc- 

tive, efficient, satisfactory. Salesmen at 

a fraction of their cost. Concerned writing 

distribution, mail order, direct or to retail outlets. Secure 

most concentrated circulation through 

cheaper Opportunity Classified, 21-M 

East Jackson, Chicago 4.

FREE Complete Bay Area Rate Book. 

Details and ideas, publicity service. BT Nationwide 

Advertising Service, 2106 Payne, Cleve-

land, Ohio.

FREE Copy, layout service, Mailorder 

show, 3,000,000 circulation, 27c., 24 

inch. 24-word classified. 20 big Sunday 

newspaper, specially run, single rate free. Chicago Advertising 

Agency, established 1908, Chicago 4.

MAILING Lists, most any classification. 

1000 names $5.00. 1000 your circulars mailed with your name. 

2000 your circulars printed and mailed $12.50. Write 

Dixie Mailers. King, North Carolina.

ADVERTISER Canadian newspapers in 


Advertising Agency, Successors Ankrum Agency, 189 

Madison, Chicago 2.

ADVERTISING almost nearly 18,000,000 

readers, 28 Sunday national key 

newspapers, 250,000 all news, 200 

popular newspapers. $11.50. Free 

booklet. Special—One inch display 2 

c. in newspapers. New York, 119 


1000-21st Ave., Chicago 28.

RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE 

SUPPLIES

RUBBER Stamps by professional crafts- 

men, 3 lines $1.50. Price list. South- 

Coast Stamp, 1318 MT. View, San Bernar- 

dino, California.

THREE Line rubber stamp, self inking 

pad, plastic case, $1.50. Art Advertising, 

Box 855, Mountain Home, Tenn.

2 OR More at lower quantity prices. 

4 lines $1.00 each. 8 lines $2.00 each. 

When Buying Send order to: R. N. 

Johnson, Box 60, Fullerton, Calif.

3 LINES F.O.B. Fast service! Catalogue 

Johnson, Box 60-6, New York City 26.

TYPOWRITERS, Duplicators, 

OFFICE DEVICES

TYPOWRITERS; Adders; reconditioned; 

bargains, Complete, 2710 Tracy 

Kansas City, Missouri.

QUALITY Dupicators — Rock bottom 

prices! J. Craig, North Wilkes- 

boro, North Carolina.

44 PAGE Office equipment catalog, 

$1.00, 250, Homestead, Ohio 10, 

N. Y.

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, duplica-

tors, office devices, $25.00. Supplies. 

Apliances, Dixie Graph, King, N. C.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, 

GUMMED LABELS

DISTINCTIVE Printing. Samples, prices, 

Kifford, 545 North Oakland, Pasadena 

6, California. Offset Printing—Lettermen, envelope, 

letters, forms, $5.50 thousand. Lon- 

don, Box 1594, New London, Conn.

QUALITY Cards boast prestige and 

profit. Free samples. Bowden Prints, 

110 Allentown St, Washington 22, D. C.

QUALITY Cards. Dignified, appealing. 

Send for free catalog. 601 N. Main 

Wichita, Kansas.

100 ENVELOPES $1.00, 250, $2.00, 100, 

10, $1.00 each. K. A. Graf, Graphic, Manchester, New Hampshire. 

BUSINESS Cards. Printing. Reasonable. 


50 SALESBOOKS Or 50 statements or 

lettermen $1.00. Victor Print, Box 15-P, 

Devon, Mass.

RESTRICTIVE Print business cards. $3.95 delivered. 29 type styles. 

Samples free. A. O. Gerwig, Box 335, Coralville 6, Ohio.

BUSINESS Cards. Finest available. Sam- 

ples, All-Trades 104, Chessnut Street, New York 11, N. Y.

WHOLESALE Prices. Quality printing. 

Free catalog, samples. Dealers wanted. 

Jackson, 250-B Waverly, Georgia.

BUSINESS Cards. 1000—$2.50. Samples 


ATTRACTIVE Printing, stickers, labels. 

Free samples. F. S. Emery, Fane, 291 Ellis, Santa 

Francisco 2, Cal.

BETTER Printing—Reasonable prices. 

Free samples. Sample. Reporter, Chel- 

ser, Oklahoma.

1000 ENVELOPES. 2-colors $1.25. 

2000 $1.50. 3000 $1.75. 5000 $2.00. 

750 $1.15. "LINE LETTERHEADS. 100 6x4 

Envelopes, $2.00. 250 each, $.75. 500 busi- 

ness cards, $1.50. 750 $1.25. Catalogue free. 

Installation, Dept. FPM, Clinton, Colorado.

MIMEOGRAPHING—Letters, price lists, 

formulas, instructions. Lowest prices. 

Adams, 410 S. 4th St., Kansas City, Missour.

500 $3.25, 400 LINE gummed stickers 

5c. Red border $1.00. Morrit Printers, 

1512-14 St., Kansas City, Mo.

BUSINESS, Personal stationery. Cata- 

logue free! 125-140. Eunice, Web-

ber Grove 19, Missouri.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

JOB Printing, letterheads, envelopes, 

circulating Print, 21 Carlson, Ports- 

mouth, Virginia.

BEAUTIFUL Art printed circulars— 

5,000, 5/3/25c. $.95, 1/3/110c $22.50. 

June Circulars, 110c each. Free printing 

bargains. Dixieprint, King, N. C.

FREE Booklet "Make Your Own Cuts." 

American Equipment, Walp, Box 4300-M. 

Mobile, Alabama.

QUALITY Rule, leads, slugs. List free. 

Hamilton, 4314P Meade, Chicago.

MAKE Your own self-molding rubber 

cutting, PixIRubber, Annie J. Win- 

nipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

PRESSER Type, cabinets, supplies. List 

for stamp. Lincoln Press Company, 220-C 

Ohio Ave., Full River, New Jersey.

PRESSER Supplies, paper, Catalog 10c. 

Custom, Box 211-P. Springfield, Missouri.

DO Your own printing. Save money. 

Money making equipment for others; good profit. Raised printing 

interest. Complete details free. Kelsey Presses, V-11, Meriden, 

Connecticut.

PRESSERS, type, presses, supplies. 

List free. 325 Turnbaugh Service, Lypa-

sa, Florida.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

CANADA—Ramsay Company Registered. 

271 Bank Street, Ottawa, Canada.

AMERICAN PATENT—"International Record of Invention" free on request. Frank P. 


154 Nassau Street, New York City.

ALL Latin America, patents, trademarks, 

pharmaceutical licenses. Box 850, Lapa, Bolivia.

WANTED—Any material, books, pamphlets, 

folders, blueprints, photos, etc., related to 

aviation. Send complete literature or 

INVENTORS—When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for my opinion of what steps you may take to secure a patent. Write Patrick D. McGinley, Registered Patent Attorney COLUMBIA BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS—"Proof of Invention" free. Write, address, registration number. Patent Office, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you may take to secure a patent. Write J. H. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney 228 Columbus Building, Washington, D. C.


INVENTORS—For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney 2408 McLean Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent lawyer to act as his agent to represent him. We are registered patent attorneys and prepared to serve you in handling your application for a patent. Consult "Patent Guide Right of Invention" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Write, name, address, registration number. H. J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 841-C Merlin Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you consider your invention, be sure to consider its importance. Take steps to protect it with a United States Patent. The inventor who gives his invention away or lets others use it, without securing a patent, is losing a fortune. We will also send you an "Invention Record" form free and will advise you for the asking. We are registered patent attorneys and experienced in patent work. The firm of McGinnis, Leonard & Mullaney, 1347 Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Office, 1327 Fourteenth Street, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: You believe you have an invention, but you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McGinnis, Leonard & Mullaney, 1347 Victor Building, Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our patent booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form free and will advise you for the asking. The firm of McGinnis, Leonard & Mullaney, 1347 Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to protect your invention. It also operates Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure will be sent upon request. The firm of McGinnis, Leonard & Mullaney, 932-C Merlin Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT Searches $5.00, 48-hour air-mail service. Record of invention forms furnished. We are registered patent attorneys. 111 14th Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTOR? My new book may save you thousands of dollars, hundreds of disadvantages. Your own invention may be worth $50,000 or more. Send for "Invention Guide Right of Invention" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Write, name, address, registration number. J. E. Rollins, Registered Patent Attorney, 203 State National Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT Searches $5.00. Complete report on application within 48 hours. Free invention protection forms. Write Miss Ann Smith, P.O. Box 169, Washington, D. C.

IF You have more ideas than money, write me. I will advance $50 1st Visa. FREE Help for inventors. Literature free. Grayland, 5312PM Grace, Chicago 4, Ill.

43 THINGS You must do before applying for a patent. Fred G. Roth, 687 East 26th St., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

MONEY From your valuable ideas! The Harris Patent Company helps you patent and sell your inventions. Membership only $15 year. Free information. 6814 Madison Biltmore, Los Angeles 55, Calif.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered patent attorneys and experienced in patent work. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey E. Ashby, Registered Patent Attorneys, 41A-A National District Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT Searches $5.00, including patent copies. Same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms. Patent Service Institute, 945-A Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

CASH For your ideas! 280 manufacturers need inventions patented or unpatented. Learn how to get them. Patent Service Bureau, 208M Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTORS—For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney 2408 McLean Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Put your patent searches in the hands of a registered patent attorney or agent, as he qualifies to give you a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information. Write, name, address, registration number. Registered Patent Attorney, 202 Columbus Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Information on patent procedure furnished on request. Without obligation. Write, name, address, registration number. Registered Patent Attorney, 202 Columbus Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: You have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write American Institute of Inventors, Dept. 49-3, 611-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: Inventors Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank P. T. Huddleston, Patent Office, 10801 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTIONS—Write us for the best possible protection! Write, name, address, registration number. Alfred Fisher Company, 5418 Idaho, St. Louis, Mo.

EFFECTIVE Invention marketing, Choice of terms. Inquire James G. Radtke, P. 0. Box 2216, Chicago 40, III.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented, pending only. Inventors Patent Exchange, 1012 Broad Street, New Haven, Conn.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented; unpatented. Extensive manufacturers lists. Write, name, address, registration number. 240 South Beverly, Beverly Hills, Calif.

PROTECTED Inventions wanted. Industrial Engineering Research Institute, 211 Nassau, New York City 38.

INVENTORS: We will secure your invention patented or unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS: Hundreds of manufacturer's have requested our assistance in locating new marketable products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-D, 611-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented; unpatented. 25 years experience promotion. Vegetable Service Bureau, 3120 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

PATENTS FOR SALE

ADJUSTABLE—Scale ruing pen. Simple to manufacture, four part construction. Write C. L. Shimer, 732696 Purdue, Detroit, Michigan.


INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions. Write, name, address, registration number. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 55-B, 611-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

MANUFACTURING

WE Design, develop, build, inventions, machinery, appliances. Henry, 2816 Blvd., Jersey City 6, N. J.

MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

LIVE Steam engine, 1015 ft. high, ready-to-run, $5.95 postpaid. Catalog 25c. Merio, 506 19th Street, Elizabeth, N. J.

1934 CAR Models. 1/3 scale, all metal, chrome trim. Send for catalog. Cars & Harness, Dept. PM-16, 2253 Madison, Chicago, Ill.


PIERGLASS Cover or build your model boats, planes, cars, etc. With mirror. Catalogs. Complete hobby kit and instructions $3.50. P. & W. Gloriam, 1467 Broadway, New York 31, N. Y.

Build historic ships, vehicles, 500 to 3000 models. Detailed instructions. Models, 21 West 18th Street, New York 11, N. Y.


MARCH 1954

71
New FALSE PLATE
for OLD
IN 24 HOURS
Low As Only $15.95

Wonderful New Scientific Method Transforms OLD, LOOSE, Cracked or Chipped Plates into LUSTROUS BEAUTY-PINK DENTAL PLASTIC PLATE. Front and Back Used. Use Your Old Teeth. beauty-pink plastic plate, using your own teeth. All missing and broken teeth matched and replaced. Easy to do, amazing low-cost actually save many dollars. New impressions covered under our new scientific False Plate Method. 24-Hour Service.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Why every beautiful false teeth of others? We will transform your old, lose, cracked or chipped plate into a beautiful new high-grade Duralon Beaux, Pink Plastic Plate, using your own teeth. All missing and broken teeth matched and replaced. Easy to do, amazing low-cost actually save many dollars. New impressions covered under our new scientific False Plate Method. 24-Hour Service.

SEND NO MONEY
Ridge life again, and save money on brean.

Brush some, address for full details send FREE. If your plate is loose, we show you how to make it comfortably, quickly, easily and cheaply.

West Dental Laboratory, 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. E-128 Chicago 2, Ill.

(STILL APPLIES)

Watch Repairing Pays
Big Money Learn at home


ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
2870 Elston Ave., Dept. P.M. 34, Chicago 18, Ill.

HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN your voice with this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice ... in the safety of your own room! Self-improvement lessons, mostley silent. No music required.

FREE BOOK Write TODAY for Eugene Fisch's, "How to Develop a Successful Voice." A gold-bound book. A book that will show you how to develop your voice to speaking and singing. Send self-addressed stamped envelope. F.O. Box 4377, Chicago 99, Ill.

GERMAN export - import - manufacturers

address lists on gummed labels. Mixed list $1. Over 50,000 classifications. Complete stock maps directory. 95% postpaid anywhere.

International Directory Service, Inc., Box 244, Manchester, Mass.

HIT WITZ! NEW "HIT!"" miniature camera today!

Order your revolutionary new "HIT!" miniature camera today! Greatest value ever offered in a fine imported camera. Low price includes genuine pigskin carrying case, also roll of film. Smaller than a matchbox! Precision made, easy to use. Additional films 36c per roll of six exposures for $1.50. Enlarges to beautiful 2"x2" prints. Ten exposures per roll. Wonderful gift. Low price of $1.95.

LOW PRICE OF $4.95

Shipped C.O.D. plus postage charges. Write today to Hit Sales, P. M. Box No. 524, Maywood, Illinois.
**Solineng Steel HUNTING KNIFE**

**$3.95**

**MAKE THIS TEST!**

Place a coin the size of a half-dollar on some smooth, thick cardboard. Plunge the point of the Black Forest Knife downward. The knife will completely pierce the thick coin—without ANY damage to the blade. This knife is made of supreme Nitch Eaked (non-rusting) steel now available in this country! The rugged beauty of this superb knife has already won recognition for design in industrial circles on the Continent—and its utility and value as an aid in hunting & fishing has made it a prime favorite. It has sportsmen all over Europe. Blade is actually sharp enough to shave an egg. Handle is made of high-grade metal-tipped; this knife will stand up against the most rugged treatment. 10 inches in length. Steep, graceful lines of this New German Import make it an ideal collector's item—a hunter's delight—and a lucky man or his den decoration. Import supply is limited and the price you'll have to get fast. Send 3.95 now for a full money-back guarantee. THORESEN'S, Dept. 6-C-60, 352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

**U.S. GOVERNMENT CLOSEOUT Wire**

**NEW MAE SURPLUS**

**SPECIAL**

**ON SAMPLES**

Won't Last Very Long at These Prices

**Stock Up Now — Subject to Prior Sale — Order Today**

**W-150 — TWO CONDUCTOR 218 STRANDED (four wires and three copper strands) rubber-covered plus weatherproof cotton jacket and twisted) .5,850 feet per spool, only 38.90 per thousand feet on 5,250 feet packs at 31.25 per reel.**

**W-150-TWO CONDUCTOR 218 STRANDED (two copper cores) twisted together one copper core is insulated with rubber, the other with plastic insulation. 10,000 feet per spool, only 35.40 per thousand feet on 10,000 feet stock or 33.00 per reel.**

(Note: Steel strands are incorporated for extra tensile strength and are trimmed and treated for efficient conductivity. Wt. per 196 ft. 21 lb. 23 lb. 25 lb. per 180 ft. 35 lb. 22 lb. 11 lbs. All these wires below market levels, our stock will not last long. Take advantage of this exceptional closeout and STOCK UP NOW! Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include prepaid postage on orders paid for in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25% balance and C.O.D.费用.

**THORESEN'S**

Dept. 6-C-60, 65 St. James St., West, Montreal 1, P.Q.

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

**Paint STRIPES with New "PAINT PEN!"**

Makes Straight, Cured or Parallel Lines!

Just a glass vile with any water color. Use like a fountain pen to stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall board. Beautiful, clean, crisp results every time, like professional painters. No experience needed to draw straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines. Can't tear or smear. May also be used with glue, tempera, textile paint, or ceramic underglazes. Paints on wood, glass, plastics, metal, fabrics and paper. Lasts a lifetime. Only 84 postpaid complete with tip for 1/6 inch stripe. C.O.D. 4 plus postage. Money Back Guarantee. Or get your Paint Stripping Tool today!

**New! DOUBLE-STRIPES MODEL Only $2.95**

Fastest new painting invention. Makes double stripes—one wide and one narrow or two wide or two narrow at the same time. Or adapt quickly for wide or narrow single stripe. Makes 5 combinations, easy—Send postcard for complete information—or order now... $2.35.

**Paint Stripping Tool**

Paint Stripping Tool packed in Display Cartons of 1 dozen. Past, profitable seller. Write for discounts.

**Attention All Home Craftsmen!**

**New Paint Stripping Tool**


**U.S. Signal Corp**

**Communication Wire**

**TENSEW TO CONDUCTOR 25C**

**$7.50**

**$7.50 or $1.50 a TWISTED CONDUCTOR NO. 22 STRANDED**

**LOCKSMITHING & Key Making**

**PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY $4.95**

Easy-to-learn modern information for self-instructed professionals. How to work on locks, keys, make master keys and dies. Husband, policeman, handyman, home owner, carpenter, mechanic, handyman, all will be interested. Supplied with 43 plain and illustrated lessons. Just send postman for C.O.D. postage. Or send $4.95 with order, we will mail postpaid. Satisfaction or full refund.

**Nelson Hall Co.**

210 S. 5th Place, Chicago 8, Ill.

200 ONE-EVENING PROJECTS

Start and Finish Any One of These Projects in One Evening!

The editors of Popular Mechanics have assembled 200 projects, any one of which you can start and complete in a single evening. You need only three hours' time, using only simple hand tools, you can build a coffee table, magazine rack, end table or sofa of other useful project. There are projects in this book for any one may be built in just a few hours. No special skills are necessary. Even if you have experience in building before, I can build the 200 projects in this big new book!

**Step-by-Step Instructions, Show-How Photos, Drawings**

First you read how to do it in fa-ulous Popular Mechanics step-by-step instructions and then actual, photographs, drawings and diagrams show you how it is done.

**Each Project Costs Just 1c**

Just imagine! Each project costs you only 1c. Where else today can you get so much for so little? Fill out and mail the coupon below. Full money-back guarantee. A.M.C.1.

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. EP-1**

200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Get this new service station used everything before, you can build the 200 projects in this big new book!

**CITY**

**STATE**

**NAME**

**ADDRESS**

**POPULAR MECHANICS**

Copyrighted material
WHAT UNEXPECTED TREASURES WILL YOU FIND IN THIS BIG BAG OF 1,000 UNSORTED STAMPS?
FROM MORE THAN 30 COUNTRIES—NORtTW KNOWS WHAT'S INSIDE!
GIGANTIC BARGAIN OFFER! To introduce the services of the world's largest stamp firm, we'll send you this big cloth bag jam-packed with more than 1,000 genuine foreign postage stamps. They're from more than 30 countries in Asia, Europe, Africa, Australia...and they're weighed out in bulk, unpicked, unsorted, mostly still on paper, just as received from foreign missions, banks, etc. Nobody knows what's inside—you will be the first to find out! Anything may turn up. Who knows?—you may find some exceptionally rare and valuable varieties! In any case you're sure to get a wonderful lot of stamps with which to begin, or to build up, your stamp collection.

FREE! Just send us $1.00 for this Big Bag of 1,000 Stamps and we'll include FREE a fine Stamp Magnifier (for discovering hidden details which make some stamps very valuable) plus our illustrated booklet "How to Collect Stamps." If this isn't the greatest stamp offer you've ever seen, return the stamps and we'll refund your $1.00. But keep the Magnifier and the Booklet for your trouble. Stamp quantities are limited, so send only $1.00, with your name and address...TODAY!

The World's Largest Stamp Firm
H. E. HARRIS & CO. 375 Transit Bldg.
BOSTON 17, MASS.

LEARN AT HOME INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY
Practical training program includes: (1) Full simplified course on Industrial Electricity—this is the same text used by a large Midwest University; (2) Experiment Kit with 50 complete laboratory type assignments; (3) Training Record Book; (4) Complete Placement Guide; (5) Exams and Test Papers; (6) Equipment right at home. Training is thorough. Fifteen lessons per month. Complete course in 15 months. Write and learn in your home.
HAMMOND TRAINING SERVICE, PM-3, Box 787, Hammond, Indiana

RUPTURED?
HAND-LOCK PRODUCTS DEPT. 999, PRESTON, ONT., CAN.

SPORT AND PROFESSIONAL DIVING EQUIPMENT
"IF IT'S FOR DIVING
DESCO MAKES IT!"
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER. LITERATURE ON REQUEST.
DIVING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO. Dept. P, 234 N. Broadway
Milwaukee 2, Wis.

GLIDE TO THE HAUNTS OF THE BIG ONES
• Smoothly and quietly you reach the best spots when your canoe is an easily handled Old Town. Strong yet light, Old Towns are built to give years and years of pleasurable, reliable service. Every canoe is backed by half a century of skilled experience in building water-wise craft.
FREE CATALOG shows all kinds of canoes for padding, for sailing, for outboards. Also sailboats, outboard boats, dinghies, rowboats.

OLD TOWN CANOES
Old Town Canoes Co., 143 Middle St., Old Town, Maine
PLEASE SEND ME FREE CATALOG
Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ____________________________ State __________________________

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. NS 4
Drexel at 55th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

STARK'S 509 So. State St.
CHICAGO 6, ILL.
To Make An 
UPSET 
STOMACH

SETTLE DOWN 
Take 
Alka-Seltzer 
BRAND 

and enjoy that 
FEEL 
BETTER 
FEELING

Acts with instant alka-
lizing action to settle an acid upset stomach and ease that stuffy, 
too-full feeling. Fast, but gentle too.

Made by 
MILES LABORATORIES, INC., ELKHART, IND.

AUTO SEAT COVERS $16.85 Postpaid Front and Rear
Rear Center Drop Arm Models $12.00 extra

Additional sections automáticamente made for your car Guaranteed Perfect Fit
Saves Plastic at the price you would nor-
manly pay for ordinary floor covers.
BEAUTIFUL, PLUSH, BLUE, GREEN, MAROON.
Cushioned Leather Caps.
IMPORTANT: Specify Car Make, Model Name
or No., Year, 2 door, 4 door, Coupe, etc. Also
color you want. Order yours now when you can get them at this
amazing low cost. Send check or M. O. and save C.O.D. charges.

ATRICH 54-01 QUEENS BOULEVARD • WOODSIDE 77, NEW YORK

Build a Better Garage for One Half the Cost!

Build It Yourself or Have it Built—Either Way You Save and Get a Better Garage

Over 500 Pictures

Car Ports, Garages—Brick, Block, Frame—They're All Here!

Also valuable information on attractive garage doors; how to dress up a garage; space for storage, workshop, recreation, automatic door op-
erators, planning and making your own drive-
way—all pictures and instructions for every con-
struction detail if you want to build your garage yourself.

Prepared especially for the inexperi-
enced builder by Wayne C. Leckey, asso-
ciate crafts editor of Popular Mech-
nanics, with the assistance of many 
builder's manufacturers and associa-
tions in the building, lumber and 
hardware fields, it TELLS HOW in 
simplified step-by-step instructions— 
SHOWS HOW with hundreds of plans, 
diagrams and actual photographs.

Money Back Guarantee

Mail the coupon for "How to Build Your Own Garage" today. Use the book for it does not please you. You can't lose under the P. M. guarantee of satisfaction or your money back.

25 Designs to Choose From

Every type—every style—every size. All shown in actual photographs to help you make your own choice. Actual building plans available for many of the garages shown.

Use This Money Back Coupon

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. GB-2
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send at once. "How to Build Your Own Garage" under your 7 day trial, money-back guarantee. □ Remittance for $1.50 en-
closed. Send postpaid, □ Send C.O.D. (U.S.A. only). I will pay postman $3.50 plus charges.

Name
Address
City__Zone__State__
Worcester Rotor Master

with leaf mulcher attachment at no extra cost!

Easy to operate as a vacuum cleaner! New Briggs & Stratton vertical shaft 4-cycle engine is a giant in power yet light in weight. You’ll enjoy the new convenience of mowing the toughest, highest grass smoothly and without effort. Wider-than-tread cutting width trims close to fences, trees, walks. Saves hand-trimming labor. Worcester features: "Self-Lube" wheel bearings; durable "Sta-Temp" blade; "Toe-Tip" safety catch on handle, to prevent roll-back on slopes; deep front blade guard; rugged, lightweight, all-steel chassis. At your dealer's, also see the famous reel-type Worcester power mowers, with their simple cutting - height adjustments; Timken reel bearings, efficient grass guards, enclosed chain drive, adjustable "floating" handle with hill-climber hook, positive fingertip controls. Minimum of upkeep and servicing, because of sound design and sturdy construction.

LEAF MULCHER—Supplied with Models 880 and 830 at no extra cost! Easily attached. Pulverizes leaves to small particles. No leaf raking, carrying or burning.

FREE! Write for Worcester folder on easier lawn care and facts and pictures of full Worcester line of power and hand lawn mowers.

ROTARY ROLL CALL
Worcester
ROTOR MASTER®
Model 880 • 20" cut • 4-cycle, 2 hp Briggs & Stratton engine • Model 830 • 18" cut • 4-cycle, 1.6 hp Briggs & Stratton engine.

Worcester
Dyna Master®
Electric-powered • Model 830E • 18" cut • 1/3 hp • 3450 rpm • UL listed (Plus 2 reel-type power mowers and 4 modern hand mowers.)

Prefer a Reel Type?
Worcester SHEAR MASTER® Model 900 • 21" cut • 1.6 hp Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engine. Also a model for smaller lawns: the 18-inch 1 hp Worcester POWER MASTER® Model 750.

Worcester Lawn Mower Co. • Div. of Savage Arms Corporation • 84 Broadway, Chicopee Falls, Mass., U.S.A.

March 1954
A syllogism* for all car owners

1. Cylinders wear most at the TOP
2. Chrome plated rings retard wear
3. Therefore TOP rings must be chrome plated to retard cylinder wear

Solid chrome plating on top and bottom rings gives wear protection throughout entire area of ring travel. Only 2-in-1 furnishes alternate HiPressure spring with every oil ring, for badly worn engines.

No so-called "chrome" piston ring set is complete unless it offers the protection of chrome on the TOP ring as well as on the oil ring! For the top ring operates where most wear occurs...where heat is highest, pressure is greatest, and lubrication is poorest!

Because it provides double wear protection...with chrome on both the top ring and oil ring...Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 chrome set seals compression and controls oil for over twice as long as old style ring sets! No tedious break-in period, either! So, for thousands of extra miles of top engine performance insist upon 2-in-1! Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana; The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.

Perfect Circle
2 in 1 chrome piston rings

*Deductive reasoning

The standard of comparison
As he hung up the telephone, W. J. “Billy” Richards scratched his head. Turning to Trader Horne, the famous wild-animal trapper, he explained, “Republic wants to shoot a sequence with a leopard leaping at a hunter, only they want it to be stopped in mid-air, as though it had been knocked for a loop by a bullet.”

“That’s a tough one,” observed Horne, who is Richards’ partner in the operation of Hollywood’s “wild-animal stock company,” the World Jungle Compound at Thousand Oaks, Calif. “Still, I wouldn’t worry about it. The studios haven’t stumped Mel yet.”

When they conferred with their chief trainer, Melvin Koontz, he wasn’t too optimistic. He pointed out that the leopard, the most unpredictable of all wild animals, is therefore the hardest to handle. However, he’d had some odd requests from moviemakers before and had always managed to meet the requirements, one way or another.

“It would have been simple to have had the cat on a wire, so it could have been yanked back,” says Mel now, “but regulations of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals don’t...
"Impossible" picture taken at the World Jungle Compound shows natural enemies—elephant, camel, water buffalo, chimpanzee, leopard, black panther, tiger and lion—all obedient to commands of the trainers permit anything like that. We got what was wanted almost by accident. At best, a leopard merely tolerates a human and, if he happens to take a dislike to you, watch out! The cat couldn't stand one fellow, so I put him on a platform seven feet high, the limit of the cat's leap. Then we turned the leopard loose. When he sighted his enemy, who was jeering and waving a stick at him, he leaped. His front claws caught the edge of the platform, which was just out of the picture. He clung there for a few seconds, then fell on his back. Normally he would have landed on his feet, but the force of the leap threw him off balance. It looked for all the world as if a bullet had caught him as he leaped at the actor on the ground.

Though difficult, this was nowhere near as risky as some of Mel's other activities in doubling for film stars in wild-animal scenes—from the time he pinch-hit for Mae West in I'm No Angel (1933) to his performance in place of Victor Mature in the forthcoming Demetrius and the Gladiators. He rates the latter assignment as his most hazardous one because he had to appear to kill three different tigers and, therefore, engage in three dissimilar death struggles. While the same tiger, Satan II, was used in each sequence, the wide variation of action increased the danger much more than threefold.

"When Mel previously doubled for Mature in Samson and Delilah," Billy Rich-

Big lion, one of Koontz' best animal actors, holds trainer's arm in his jaws and nuzzles him on cheek
Koontz, doubling for another actor, plays role of Daniel in the lions' den for the movie Slaves of Babylon.

Koontz recalls, "he did not use a 'safe' cat for the actual combat scenes. The reason for this departure was that Cecil B. de Mille is a stickler for authenticity and he insisted on a continuous shot, showing a very angry lion attacking Samson. When the scene was filmed, the lion leaped with fangs bared and claws unsheathed. For a moment 'C.B.' seemed to think that he was going to get more than he'd bargained for. So did Mel!"

Trainer Koontz is, of necessity, an accomplished actor. In Slaves of Babylon he doubled for Maurice Schwartz in the biblical role of Daniel in the lions' den. Surrounded by six big males, he held an attitude of prayer for a full minute. Then without giving the cats a single glance he stepped over the nearest one and walked away.

"Afterward I thought 'What a sap I am to take such chances,'" Koontz comments. "Sure I had some assistants standing by, but they were 30 feet away. Besides, I was wearing a long, black cloak and a rubber mask that made me look exactly like Schwartz. The cats could recognize only my voice, and anything could have happened. They tell me it was most impressive, but I wouldn't know. I never see any movie in which I appear. If I did, I might decide that my work isn't worth the risk involved."

For Mighty Joe Young, the sensational film about a giant gorilla of King Kong stature, Mel made possible the scenes where the mechanical anthropoid hurled...

Script for another movie, Samson and Delilah, required Mel to come face to face with this ugly creature.
Kaontz, doubling for Victor Mature in Demetrius and the Gladiators, was called on to "kill" three ferocious tigers. Though the same tiger was used in each sequence, the action was entirely different and the job was one of the most dangerous he ever attempted.

a live lion across a dance floor, but he almost "goofed" on that one. The cat was dumped from a chute onto a floor built on a 45-degree angle, so that the animal seemed to skid across a level one. In preparing for the first take Mel misjudged the balancing point of the contraption, and both lion and trainer tumbled out. Fortunately the feline's feeling was one of disgust rather than fear or anger. Otherwise, Koontz figures, his career as a cat man could have come to an unexpected end.

What amuses him most in recalling the incident is that the SPCA man on the set seemed more concerned about the cat than the man. Hollywood has rigid regulations ensuring the safety and comfort of animal actors, but no similar provisions for human players.

Having handled the great majority of lions, tigers, leopards and panthers seen on the screen, Koontz has become accustomed to taking chances. Yet, when he reviews some of the risks to which he's been exposed, it makes him wonder. He says he never will understand how he and his protege, Pat Anthony, got away with a stunt they pulled for a circus movie. The script called for a fight between two trainers with a group of lions looking on. It was something most animal trainers would have refused to attempt, but they doubled for the actors and staged a realistic battle, unmindful of seven cats in the arena with them—any one of which might have joined in the melee at any moment.

Koontz contends that at least 98 percent of the world's wild-animal trainers do it the hard way. With whips, clubs and guns they try to show the animal who is boss. When a cat is crowded with a chair or has
a whip cracked in his face, Koontz feels, its first thought must be, "How can I escape from this character?" Even though he may kill the trainer he's usually just trying to get away from him. Instead of force, Mel uses persuasion, preferring to work with nothing more than a small stick or an old buggy whip and using these more to illustrate his commands than to threaten. He talks his cats into doing what he wants them to do. When a new animal recovers from the shock of such unorthodox treatment, it often becomes friendly.

Koontz is the only Compound trainer who has never been bitten by a chimpanzee. Two chimps that sample other trainers regularly are crazy about him, and sulk if he happens to pass their cages without pausing to play. When he works chimps, he starts by wrestling and kidding them, then demonstrates what he wants them to do and finally says, "Okay, boys, let's go to work!" For him, they perform as willingly as they play.

A trainer who had taught a nervous lioness to take a seat at the front of the Compound area was unable to get her to take the next step and go to a higher platform at the rear. After five days of threatening and scolding, during which the lioness refused to budge, he called on Koontz. Mel went in without even a stick and in five minutes eased her onto a low seat at the back and then got her to take the high one.

When breaking in new animals, trainer uses stick and chair, but soon discards them to face the cats with his best weapon—his ability to sense their thoughts.

Koontz rehearses action scene in the studio jungle setting. Some animals are playful and enjoy his clowning as much as the spectators at the studio.

(Continued to page 262)
Rear-End Pallet Loader Hoists Bricks on Truck

Pallets loaded with bricks are hoisted onto a truck which mounts a loader on its rear. A power take-off moves the lifting arms, which are lowered so that chain bridle grip under each end of the pallet. The load is swung up onto the bed of the truck. There transfer rollers driven by a second power take-off roll the load ahead. When the truck is loaded it is backed up to the trailer and transfer rollers carry the bricks back to load the trailer. Seven pallets, each carrying 6500 pounds of bricks, can be loaded onto a truck and trailer. Fewer chipped bricks, a saving in labor and time and “spot” unloading result. The loader was developed by R. H. Berg of San Francisco.

Two Headlights on Power Mower Permit Lawn Cutting After Dark

Now you can mow your lawn at night. One new reel-type power mower has twin headlights that illuminate a broad swath in front of the operator. The lights permit the homeowner to work in the cool of the evening and, according to the manufacturer, help him do a better job because the grass is freshened by dew.

Freezer Aids Surgery

Infected limbs are frozen before amputation with a portable electric freezer used at the Indiana University School of Medicine. A small case that encloses the infected limb is connected to a separate freezing unit. The method is more convenient, less painful and more efficient than the older method, which uses crushed ice.
Kaiser Plastic Sportster Goes Into Production

Left, in true sports-car tradition, the Darrin has a stubby gearshift lever mounted on the drive-shaft tunnel. Passenger side of dashboard is padded. Panel contains a tachometer, of course. Below, production of the plastic cars is on a miniature assembly line.

LONG, LOW AND SPORTY is the Kaiser Darrin 161—a plastic two-seater that is now in production. Designed by famed Howard Darrin, the all-plastic body weighs only 300 pounds. Almost without ornamentation, the trim sportster is only 36 inches high at the cowl. Doors slide forward to open, facilitating entry and exit when parked in close quarters.

Seats, padded dash and top are embossed vinyl. The front portion of the top can be left open in “landau” style, if desired. A large trunk provides space for luggage and spare tire. The folding top goes down into a separate well.

Powering the 2175-pound plastic car is a six-cylinder 90-horsepower F-head Willys engine.

Now in assembly-line production (but in small quantities because of the hand work required), the Darrin will sell for $3668. Included are overdrive, windshield washers, white sidewall tires and tinted glass.

MARCH 1954
THIS YEAR'S CROP OF DREAM CARS

DETROIT STYLISTS are frustrated—they can't let themselves go on regular models because of price, production and sales limitations. But each year, thanks to plastic bodies (which permit inexpensive single-car fabrication) and a publicity budget, they go all out on an exciting and stimulating crop of "dream cars."

PONTIAC is showing a sports-type car that is called the Bonneville Special after the famed speed track on the Utah Salt Flats.

PACKARD displays its Panther, one of few plastic bodies built on a full-size chassis. It has a 275-hp. engine.
OLDSMOBILE calls its model the Cutlass. Recessed headlights, high tail fins and a bubble-like top give it a futuristic look. Front-wheel housings are perforated to exhaust engine heat. See page 91 for Buick’s Wildcat.

PLYMOUTH put its experimental plastic Belmont on a standard chassis with only minor modifications. CHEVROLET, below, is showing an unusual station wagon, the Nomad. Entire rear portion is “wrapped” in glass.
With 370 hp. driving only 2500 pounds, the car should "fly," but as yet its high-speed runs have not been revealed.

**GAS-TURBINE AUTO**

YOU HAVE TO COUNT wheels to decide if the Firebird belongs on land or in air! Shaped like a jet plane, it is described by General Motors as the first gas-turbine automobile built in the United States. You won't see it on the highway today, tomorrow or, perhaps, ever. Strictly experimental, it is driven through the rear wheels, like your car, but instead of a reciprocating gasoline engine, it has a kerosene-burning gas turbine in which expanding gases spin a bladed wheel, much as wind spins a windmill.

Above, expanding gas from burners spins turbine and the power goes through two-speed transmission to rear wheels. Below, engine is behind driver who sits in a tiny cockpit.
Buick's 1954 "Dream Car" Has Chrome-Lined Fenders

At this time of year, "dream cars" come out like tulips in spring (see bottom of page). Buick's 1954 Wildcat (not for sale) completes a cycle—front fenders are open, showing their undersides as did those on the Model T. However, the 1954 versions are chrome plated. Body is plastic, headlights are on cowl.

Two-Way Telephone Operates on Civilian Ultra-High-Frequency Band

Weighing only 28 ounces, a new radio telephone transmitter-receiver operates on the citizens' band at 465 megacycles and has a range of about two miles. Its use requires no technical knowledge and any United States citizen over 18 can easily secure a license for the equipment. Both the microphone and the earphone are of the telephone type and are part of a case which fits the hand so that, in operation, the Portaphone may be used like a telephone handset. Radio signals are sent and received by a folding antenna that plugs into the top.

Sugared Poisons Kill Superflies

Three potent insecticides mixed with table sugar are reducing DDT-resistant fly populations by 90 percent within four hours. Malathion, diazinon and a dialkyl phosphate—all organic phosphate chemicals—are mixed with dry sugar and sprinkled in dairy barns and poultry houses. The method, developed by the Department of Agriculture, safeguards the health of livestock and humans and is low in cost.

Dodge Granada Has All-Plastic, One-Piece Body

Another 1954 "dream car" is Dodge's Granada, a low-slung convertible with an all-plastic, one-piece body, said to be the first in the industry. Previous plastic cars have been assembled from many separate parts. Even the bumpers on the Granada are plastic. It has a conventional Dodge chassis and a Red Ram V8 engine.
The OWNERS

What Owners Say About the 235-hp. Engine—

"In case of a tight spot, I have additional power at most any speed." Salemace, Kankakee, Ill.

"I have had to adjust my driving habits to a certain degree." Milder, Chicago, Ill.

"Added power is more dangerous. Seems to be no end to the top speed." Contractor, Portland, Ore.

"It seems to do everything without effort. There is no ping." Retired Owner, Buffalo, N.Y.

What Owners Say About PowerFlite—

"It is wonderful except for the surge from one gear to another." Salesman, Bronx, N.Y.

"Sluggish on the low, low end, but it is fine beyond that." Distributor, Decatur, Ill.

"Very good except with a cold engine the car jumps when put in gear." Salesman, Tinley Park, Ill.

"Excellent but should have Park position." Engineer, Valley Stream, N.Y.
REPORT on the '54 CHRYSLER

The true test of a car begins when the owner takes the wheel. Popular Mechanics asked Chrysler owners from coast to coast about their cars. Here is what they say.

By Floyd Clymer

BIG CARS AND HANDLING EASE don't usually go together. But Chrysler owners from coast to coast seem to agree that their cars are the exceptions. Well over half of the owners of the largest Chrysler models gave handling ease as the "best-liked feature."

That is a tribute to Chrysler's engineering and to such effort-saving devices as power steering and power braking. Chrysler's power steering is fast. The front wheels respond more quickly than they do on most small cars. That makes the car easy to handle, say the owners.

"So well balanced. Responsive."—Wheaton, Ill., broker.

"A pleasure to handle."—Winter Park, Fla., investor.

"Although my car weighs 4140 lb., it handles and gets around like a much smaller car."—Bennington, Vt., laboratory owner.

"Easy to handle in heavy traffic and in tight places. A dream to park."—Palatine, Ill., salesman.

"The over-all feel is very good."—Alden, Minn., merchant.

These are typical of the responses of owners of the large Chryslers. It is obvious that the cars handle well despite their size.

Of course, there are always exceptions. A Kankakee, Ill., sales manager writes: "The handling of the car is good with one exception. I find with power steering the tar line in the center of the road 'throws' the car. On rough roads, steering is not as steady as I thought it would be."

Best-liked feature among Windsor owners (the six-cylinder model) and second best among V8 owners is the comfortable ride.

"Big-car comfort at medium-car economy of operation."—Chicago, Ill., editor.

"I like the ride best. Chrysler builds a

Domed head of Chrysler's hemispheric combustion chamber is shown in this sketch of one cylinder bank.
car that is more comfortable, especially for tall people like myself."—Ridgewood, N. J., clergyman.

"Rides easy. Seats are high enough to be comfortable."—Louisville, Ky., salesman.

"Chryslers can take rough roads better than any car produced."—Ft. Jackson, S. C., soldier.

"Very little jarring on rough roads."—Glen Head, N. Y., businessman.

Handling ease was second among the features best-liked by the owners of six-cylinder Windsors.

But there are complaints too, of course. Owners of the 235-horsepower models (the New Yorker DeLuxe and the two Imperial lines) listed body styling as the most frequent complaint. Ten percent of the owners said they felt Chrysler styling was not what it should be.

"I do not like the body styling. Not up-to-date."—Tinley Park, Ill., salesman.

"Body styling can be improved. And should be."—Buffalo, N. Y., realtor.

"Body styling is behind other cars."—Miami Springs, Fla., secretary.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Most frequent complaint among owners of New Yorker V8 and Windsor 6 models is poor gasoline economy. Many of them blame the low mileage (see percentage chart for averages) on the PowerFlite transmission.

"Too much emphasis on horsepower, speed and gadgets. Too little economy of operation."—Milledgeville, Ga., physician.

"Getting only 15 m.p.g., which is very poor."—Palm Springs, Calif., retired officer.

"Would love to return to the good old 20 miles per gallon. Personally I think the horsepower race is the worst thing that has happened to the auto industry."—Norwood, Ohio, foreman.

"Not up to expectation on gas mileage."
—Louisville, Ky., construction worker.

However, there were many owners who couldn’t think of a single thing to write under the complaint heading on the questionnaire. Of the New Yorker DeLuxe and Imperial owners, 51 percent failed to list a complaint; 40 percent of the New Yorker owners and 35 percent of the Windsor owners had nothing to complain about in their new cars.

What about 235 Horsepower?

All the V8 models have had a horsepower boost for 1954. The big Chryslers (New Yorker DeLuxe and the two Imperials) now have 235 horsepower, the highest rating in the industry. To find out what owners think about this power plant, PM asked them if they considered the added power safer or more dangerous. Ninety-five percent thought it was safer. Some of these had reservations, however, as did the Detroit,

Mich., physician who wrote, "The added power is desirable if it is in sane hands."

"I have the power when needed most, such as in passing."—East Rockaway, N. Y., salesman.

"Added horsepower is good insurance."
—Arcadia, Calif., machinist.

"Quick acceleration is a lifesaver."—Illinois police chief.

Averaging 89.89 m.p.h. for 2157 miles at Indianapolis, a 1954 Chrysler set a new 24-hour endurance record.
ACCELERATION TEST
1954 CHRYSLER NEW YORKER DELUXE with PowerFlite Transmission

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/4 mile from zero</th>
<th>19.8 sec.</th>
<th>Drive range only</th>
<th>Low and Drive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2 mile from zero</td>
<td>31.2 sec.</td>
<td>Drive range only</td>
<td>Low and Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 to 30 m.p.h.</td>
<td>3.9 sec.</td>
<td>Low only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 to 60 m.p.h.</td>
<td>14.1 sec.</td>
<td>Drive range only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Top speed by speedometer 121 m.p.h.
Actual top speed about 7% less

ECONOMY TEST
MILES PER GALLON
Constant-Speed Mileage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>At constant 30 m.p.h.</th>
<th>22.1 m.p.g.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At constant 50 m.p.h.</td>
<td>19.2 m.p.g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At constant 60 m.p.h.</td>
<td>17.7 m.p.g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At constant 75 m.p.h.</td>
<td>12.9 m.p.g.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cross-Country Mileage

| From Los Angeles to Lake Arrowhead and return, via Mojave Desert (mountain driving) | 16.2 m.p.g. |
| From Los Angeles to San Diego, then to Santa Barbara and return (traffic) | 16.6 m.p.g. |

* Premium gasoline used
† Regular gasoline used

Chrysler now has flashing-light indicators for oil pressure and amperes. Many owners do not like them.

What About PowerFlite?

Late last year, Chrysler introduced its new automatic transmission, PowerFlite, which has a torque converter and two planetary sets. It is apparently getting excellent owner reception because every one of the owners reporting in the PM Poll had PowerFlite in his car.

Almost without exception, the owners praised the new transmission.

"Amazing. After driving for 25 years, this is a new experience."—Grosse Pointe, Mich., physician.

"A little noisy in low and reverse, but smooth acceleration without jerk offsets this slight criticism."—San Diego, Calif., salesman.

"Wonderful, except for surge from one gear to another."—Bronx, N. Y., salesman.

"When passing gear is used by flooring throttle, the new V8 really leaps."—Lancaster, Calif., rancher.

"Far ahead of the Fluid-Torque used last year."—Los Angeles, Calif., attorney.

"Should have 'Park' position on shift lever."—Valley Stream, N. Y., engineer.

"Do not like transmission for city driving between 15 and 20 m.p.h."—Montclair, N. J., dentist.

"Transmission has a whining noise, especially in reverse, and vibration at speeds about 50. I would buy another Chrysler, but not with PowerFlite."—Detroit, Mich., machine operator.

"Car creeps. Hum from transmission, especially noticed when in rear seat."—Brookfield, Ill., contractor.

What are some of the other points about which Chrysler owners complain? As in all new-car surveys, there are some who complain of the poor assembly and the resultant water leaks and rattles.

"Rattles in doors and windows. General (Continued to page 268)

Cowl-ventilator opening is controlled by foot lever under the dashboard. Lever came loose on test car.
Front styling of the Kaiser is new. The Manhattan’s variable-speed supercharger provides economy and power.

**Kaiser-Willys for 1954**

Kaiser and Willys (products of the same company now) have increased power in 1954. Kaiser has a new front grille, fenders and headlights. The grille is concave and there is a matching smaller grille on the functional hood air scoop. Biggest news is a supercharger, standard on the Manhattan. It goes into operation in response to throttle position, loafing at low speeds to maintain gasoline economy. The Willys Ace has the Kaiser engine of 118 horsepower: the Lark, 90-horsepower F-head Hurricane engine.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>Wheelbase</th>
<th>Over-all Length</th>
<th>Over-all Width</th>
<th>Front Seat Hiproom</th>
<th>Headroom</th>
<th>Steering Ratio</th>
<th>Turn Circle Diameter</th>
<th>Horsepower</th>
<th>R.P.M.</th>
<th>Bore and Stroke</th>
<th>Compression Ratio</th>
<th>Torque Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kaiser Lark</td>
<td>3210</td>
<td>118.5</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>226.2</td>
<td>118 or 3650</td>
<td>3.31 x 4.38</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>200 at 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaiser Manhattan</td>
<td>3275</td>
<td>118.5</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>226.2</td>
<td>140 or 3900</td>
<td>3.31 x 4.38</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>215 at 2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willys Lark Ace</td>
<td>2661</td>
<td>108.0</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>161.0</td>
<td>90 or 4200</td>
<td>3.13 x 3.50</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>135 at 1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willys Ace</td>
<td>2778</td>
<td>108.0</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>226.2</td>
<td>115 or 3650</td>
<td>3.31 x 4.38</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>190 at 1800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Willys Ace has a new grille, larger engine, restyled interior. Automatic transmission is available this year.

*MARCH 1954*
FOR TWO YEARS an ordinary-looking sedan has been tooling along the highways and country lanes north of New York City with a "secret" under its hood. Tucked in a space about the size of a breakfast-food box, there is a steel-jacketed battery containing five long, clean cells of clear plastic.

According to the owner, maintenance on his battery to date has amounted to a few drops of water once a year. "It can start my engine at 65 degrees below zero," he claims. "It will take a charge at that temperature, if necessary. But it won't be necessary often. It operates efficiently at 165 degrees above. Excessive running down, no matter how often, won't hurt it—30 minutes on a charger will have it back to total capacity. The automatic charger in the car can bring it up from complete discharge, in fact. And I never have to worry about overcharging it, because it won't take an overcharge. It will deliver power in any position—including upside down, if you enjoy driving that way." On top of all this, the gentleman promises that this particular battery should still be going strong in 1970—and maybe even 1980—long after the car it presently cranks is a dwindling heap of rust.

The car belongs to Dr. L. Grant Hector, director of technical operations for the Sonotone Corporation. The little power source is a new version of the nickel-cadmium-type battery, developed under the supervision of Dr. Hector for his company. And if all goes as planned, Sonotone expects that by the end of 1954 you and I will be able to buy the first automotive nickel-cadmium battery mass-produced for consumer sale in this country. We'll be able, that is, if we have the price. In return for the 10 to 30 years of service it promises to deliver, the new nickel-cadmium automobile battery's initial cost will run between two and five times the present cost.

"But figured on a basis of cost per year over 20 years of life," says Dr. Hector, "it comes out on the bargain level."

While this is the first such battery ever mass-produced for American car owners, there's nothing new about nickel-cadmium batteries. More than 50 years ago two Swedes, Karl Berg and Waldemar Jungner, discovered that by using positive plates consisting of hollow steel tubes packed with nickel oxide, and negative plates of similar tubes in which cadmium compound was pressed, and an alkaline solution of caustic potash, they had a storage battery with some mighty interesting features. Since it used an alkaline solution instead of acid, they could put it in a rugged steel case. Its plates could not be damaged by overcharging or total draining of its stored current. Furthermore, the battery worked year after year, showing no appreciable wear whether used or stored.

Because it was called a "pocket type" battery (due to the steel tubes or "pockets" in the plates), many people thought it was small enough to carry in a pocket. Actually it had to be two or three times the size and weight of a lead-acid battery designed to do the same job. According to some battery experts it didn't do too well in cold weather,
Nickel-cadmium battery is much smaller than lead-acid type, occupying only a fraction of battery rack either. But for many industrial uses it looked good.

Until recently, most of the world’s nickel-cadmium production has been aimed at industry, because of size, weight, price and other limitations of the pocket-type unit. Relatively few have trickled into automotive fields—especially in the United States.

Those that have are adapted to places where size isn’t too important. The same set of pocket batteries, for instance, have been turning up in a fleet of Northeast Trailways intercity buses for the past seven years. They need water twice a year, instead of twice a day. Clarence Bruce, a Vermont fruit farmer, has one that’s been running his tractor for four years. Prior to that, he bought a new battery each year. Now, at the end of the season, he puts his new one on a shelf in the shed, hauls it out again in the spring and off it goes. It cost him three times what he used to pay for each battery previously.

Carl Berg still owns an early pocket type nickel-cadmium battery that has seen duty in automobiles for 20 years. It has been shelved for more than a year, but will still start an engine.

Actually, Sonotone’s battery (and a similar one being produced by SAFT in France) is made quite differently from the pocket type. It uses the sintered plates, which were invented by the Germans and first showed up in one of their fighter planes shot down over England early in World War II. Instead of using steel pockets for holding active materials, the grids of the battery are made by sintering nickel powder onto nickel wire mesh resembling the screens on your windows. It comes out a gray, metallic sheet that looks like a piece of emery paper, can be produced in huge quantities and cut to any desired size with snips. Nickel oxide deposited electrolytically in a grid makes a positive plate—cadmium, a negative plate.

"The new grid is as porous as a cinder block," explains Hector. "Hence, chemicals seeping through the holes have a huge area to work on. That's why we can make a much smaller battery do a much bigger job."

(Continued to page 252)
PLYWOOD

With an
IRON SKELETON

WIRE SCREEN bonded between layers of plywood gives tremendous strength to a new wood panel that may soon be on the market. Its backers claim that it will revolutionize the use of plywood in boats and buildings, as well as in packing crates, concrete forms, railroad cars and wherever exceptionally strong, lightweight panels are needed.

The process was invented by Roy E. Gilmore of Portland, Ore., as a result of his efforts to develop a ratproof grain-storage bin. Placing wire screen between the veneer layers of plywood resulted in a panel that was not only ratproof but unexpectedly strong. The development of carbide-tipped power-saw blades in recent years makes it possible to cut the wood-and-metal sandwich without dulling the blades. A home craftsman equipped with such a saw turning at 4000 r.p.m. can easily handle "Gilwood," says Gilmore. Gilwood is his name for the product.

The perfected panel is of standard fir plywood with a soft, black iron-screen core. The screen is like fly screen but of heavier wire and a larger, ¼-inch mesh. Giving the wire a solid bond to the wood and glue is a sandblasting and coating process. No special machinery is needed to make Gilwood in regular plywood mills.

Tests with ¼-inch Gilwood at Oregon State College showed its strength to be 10 times that of ordinary ¼-inch plywood. Variation of strength throughout the panel is 8 percent instead of the usual 35 percent. The wire also stiffens the panels, reducing "give" and flexing. Gilmore states that ¼-inch Gilwood is as stiff as ¾-inch regular plywood.

One or two layers of wire mesh will suffice for many uses, but thicker plywoods can have the wire between any or all of five or seven layers, the latter giving exceptional strength for bridge and building trusses. Stainless-steel wire is planned for marine uses.
Low-Slung Custom Sport Car Built From 1948 Oldsmobile

With two years of spare time and $2000, Paul Lauzon of Falmouth, Mass., changed a 1948 Oldsmobile 98 into a sweeping, low-slung sport car. His first step was to cut away the four-door body, beginning at the floor line, after which the floor itself was dropped two inches by channelization. Low clearance was effected by underslinging all coil springs three inches at the front and four inches at the rear. The body is custom welded, boxed in all the way around, of 16-gauge, cold-rolled sheet steel. The original front fenders were kept, but a 1941 Buick windshield, Buick rear fenders and a Henry J tail fin were used. The steering post was shortened six inches. Seats are foam rubber covered with plastic. Snap-on "wire wheels," white sidewall tires and 12 coats of paint completed the job. Lauzon owns a professional body shop.

United States Airlines Set Safety and Traffic Volume Records

Scheduled airlines of the United States set a new safety mark of one fatality per 200,000,000 passenger miles in 1953, while flying a record 31,981,000 passengers over domestic and international routes. The new safety record is compared to 1.8 fatalities per 200,000,000 passenger miles in 1952 and 2.6 fatalities in 1951.

Superheated Welding Rod Melts Stone and Concrete

Stone, concrete, tile and metal melt under the 8000-degree heat generated by a new arc rod which can be used with DC welding machines of 200 amperes or more. The process may be used to drill holes quickly in concrete to expose embedded pipe, to pierce rock for blasting preparations, or to cut tile-chimney flues. The new rod creates its own arc, requires no ground and does not have to be struck on metal. A conventional welding machine and the new rods are the only equipment needed.

Normal respiration of the minute long-tailed shrew is 800 breaths a minute and heart-beat rate is 500 to 1300 times a minute, according to zoologists.
How to Produce New Ideas

By Webb Garrison

ALBERT A. MICHELSON is best known as winner of the Nobel prize in physics. He had many special interests, however. Among them was a passionate desire to solve the many riddles connected with flow of ocean tides.

At the height of his fame, the German-born scientist had a sudden "insight" that gave him a complicated equation for a group of tidal phenomena. It was not produced by trial and error, but flashed into his mind in complete form. When an expert mathematician on his staff arrived at a different result after days of hard work, Michelson refused to permit modification of his formula. Back at his desk, the mathematician found an error in his calculations, corrected it, and labored for hours to duplicate the radical new equation "given" to his chief instantly and effortlessly.

No one knows all that is involved in producing even the simplest idea. Aristotle investigated the subject of originality in the 4th century, B.C. The question has fascinated such diverse thinkers as Immanuel Kant, philosopher; Alfred North Whitehead, mathematician; Carl Jung, eminent psychologist; and a host of others.

A hunch gave Johannes Kepler the first law of planetary motion; afterward it took him a month to verify it by mathematics. Archimedes did not discover the principle of specific gravity by experiment, but received it as sudden insight while taking a bath. Watt's steam engine made the industrial revolution possible, yet he got the idea on a Sunday afternoon stroll rather than while laboring in a machine shop. When many of the top inventors and scientists of America were questioned by the American Chemical Society a few years ago, 83 percent declared they receive assistance from sudden insight.

Evidence based on analysis of many cases indicates that four major streams contribute to development of significant new ideas. First, there must be eagerness to solve a specific problem. Second, the innovator must have an open mind on a variety of topics. Third, he must make conscious use of relaxation and change. Finally, the prolific inventor must work on numerous projects—must have "many irons in the fire."
Eagerness to lick a problem.
On the surface, it seems strange to suggest that emotional fervor can contribute to originality. Yet numerous creative thinkers, especially in the field of mathematics, have mentioned this factor.

Newton received the law of gravitation as a flash of insight. Astronomical observations of 1666 gave results that seemed to disprove it. So he put his formula aside for a time and revived it only when new observations seemed to offer hope of confirmation. Newton was so intensely excited that he was incapable of making the necessary calculations and had to enlist the assistance of a friend. After solving any difficult problem, the great scientist usually felt a wave of emotion so keen he had to abandon work for quite a time.

Jacques Hadamard, noted mathematician at Princeton, flatly declared that strong emotion contributes to mathematical creativity. Henri Poincare, pioneer in study of light and electricity, echoed the sentiment. Bertrand Russell, an original mathematical thinker of modern times, once described insight as “exciting, like quick motoring.” Kepler's diary includes numerous references to the strong exultation that accompanied his discoveries.

Charles Goodyear spent a lifetime perfecting treatment of rubber. Bell, Morse and Fulton were willing to push all other affairs aside in favor of their absorbing experiments. Edison could neither eat nor sleep when caught in the throes of creativity.

Almost without exception, the man who produces a new idea has attacked some problem in a spirit of burning enthusiasm. He not only wishes to work on his idea; he is actually incapable of turning it loose. He is so absorbed in his search that every other interest dwindles.

An open mind and keen curiosity. In a literal sense, "there is nothing new under the sun." Every development rests upon previous ones. Devices that we call new are only combinations of two or more old ones. Thus, the ax combines principles of the lever plus the knife. A few mechanical principles, familiar for centuries, were brought together into a radical new combination to perfect the rotary can opener—which has made several fortunes. Far from starting in a vacuum, Mergenthaler had numerous conventional devices from which to develop the Linotype composing machine. His originality consisted in seeing relationships that had occurred to no one else.

That ability is the heart of invention and originality.

New ideas grow out of old ones by combination and amalgamation. Often the most diverse elements are brought together. Jack Ritty got the idea for the cash register by watching a device that counted revolutions of a ship's propeller. Eli Whitney linked the stripping of cotton seed with the
claws of a chicken-stealing cat to produce the gin. Newton arrived at the law of gravitation by comparing the abrupt falling of an apple with the perpetual falling of planets toward the sun. Einstein made a leap of thought connecting matter, space and time—to arrive at his theory of relativity. Diesel combined a few standard operations, previously regarded as unrelated, to provide a radical new motive power.

These original thinkers did not restrict their curiosity to a single, narrow field. Nor did they accept prevailing answers as final.

Much creativity is nipped in the bud by simple failure to preserve a seeking attitude. Any expert in a narrow field is likely to try to learn all the facts in his field. His mind may become so fully occupied with the old that there is no room for a new idea.

Veteran railroader that he was, Cornelius Vanderbilt knew it was impossible to stop all cars of a train simultaneously. Since hand-braking one car at a time was the only possible method, the old Commodore didn't bother to seek any other system. At 20, railroad passenger George
Westinghouse was too young to know it couldn't be done, so he invented an air brake that stopped many cars in a train simultaneously.

It is no accident that many major inventions have come from persons not closely linked with the field in which their originality bore fruit. Day-by-day routines are soon taken for granted. Only the most creative mind ever bothers to investigate the obvious.

In the railroad field alone, rank outsiders have produced many of the most important innovations. Moses Farmer, father of the electric locomotive, was a school teacher. Eli Janney, inventor of the automatic coupler, was a dry-goods clerk. Thomas Hall, originator of the block system, was a cloth manufacturer. And the Pullman sleeping car came from the brain of a cabinetmaker who had turned storekeeper.

To develop new ideas in your own field, set aside definite periods in which to analyze problems as though you were a rank outsider. Suppose you did not already know how to do a particular job; what avenue of approach might be made? If forced to work without standard tools, what devices could you adapt from other fields?

While cultivating an open mind, do not hold a check rein on your curiosity. If you become interested in a problem outside your area of specialization, investigate it. Perhaps that will require a process of learning; if so, all the better! Fertilized by an idea-germ from outside your own field, some piece of old knowledge may bear sturdy fruit.

It is significant that most major producers of ideas have spread their activities across many fields. Richard Gatling, inventor of the machine gun, was not a professional soldier but a country shopkeeper. He devised a steam plow, a rice-sowing machine and a screw propeller. Hiram Maxim, a better businessman than Gatling, made a fortune from his recoil-type gun. But it did not begin to exhaust his interests. Maxim tinkered in many lines and patented hundreds of products ranging from amusement devices to aircraft parts. He even devised a new way to bake beans.

Conversely, the father of fresh-frozen foods holds more than 300 patents in the mechanical field. Clarence Birdseye was not content with revolutionizing the food industry. He has perfected devices ranging from a rapid-fire harpoon gun to a widely-used heat lamp.

Charles Kettering might have been satisfied to specialize in improving cash registers. While employed as an engineer for National Cash Register Company, he developed several patents in the field. But when a vice-president of the company was injured trying to crank his automobile, amateur Kettering became interested in cars. He quickly licked the problem of a self-starter and went ahead to develop a system of ignition and lighting.

Prompted by eager interest in many things, Roger Bacon supplemented the usual studies of a medieval monk by dabbling in alchemy—and produced gunpowder. Georg Cantor studied mathematics from the standpoint of theological curiosity and became a trail blazer in the mathematics of infinity. Eli-as Howe's interests
extended from watchmaking to textile manufacture — then he jumped the traces to make a sewing machine for housewives.

Relaxation and change of pace. Enthusiastic, open-minded searching is necessary for originality. Conversely, a period of calm receptivity often pays tremendous dividends — provided it follows a sustained attack upon a problem. The human mind frequently produces originality in periods of relaxation after strong effort.

Many of Newton's mathematical discoveries came to him during sleep. Howe licked most problems of the sewing machine by persistent trial-and-error work, but failed when he attacked the needle. Eventually the right idea came to him in a dream.

John Rust, inventor of the cotton picker, found it easy to get lint on a toothed spindle—but almost impossible to get it off. He was lying in bed, almost asleep, when suddenly the idea of wet-operating a toothless spindle popped into his mind.

Frederick G. Banting was awakened from sleep by a hunch that led to the discovery of insulin. August Kekule, struggling with a problem of organic chemistry, became discouraged and sat down to take a nap. Dozing before an open fire, he began to dream of serpentlike atoms. At first they moved in twisting rows; then each took another's tail in his mouth and a ring was formed. Awakened by the dream, Kekule jotted down his revolutionary closed-chain theory of the benzene molecule's construction. His theory of atomic structure came to him while he was half-asleep on a crowded bus.

There is strong evidence that the mind transforms and modifies much of the raw material fed into it.

Stare at the drawing below. Slowly at first, then more rapidly, the figure will alternate between two and three dimensions. Such shifts of the mind cannot be prevented by any amount of will power. It appears that the mind is ceaselessly at work modifying and transforming the data fed to it by the sense organs.

Such mental processes seem to continue, at least in part, during periods of relaxation and even sleep. Given an absorbing problem and protected from distractions, the mind tends to find a solution at some level below consciousness.

Many psychologists attribute sudden "illumination" to such a problem-solving process. There are many indications that the mind moves in the direction of order and unity. Given an incomplete or lopsided geometrical figure, the mind tends to alter it in the direction of completeness and symmetry. Not content with cluttered shelves, the mind seeks to reduce its stock of goods to neat compartments.

As related to the psychology of invention, this means that there is a definite tendency to bring order and form out of any mass of data pertaining to a problem. During hours of intense conscious effort, such movement by the mind is inhibited. Relaxation gives the mind freedom to operate—with the result that a "flash of intuition" may come to a person so vividly and suddenly that it is actually startling.

After reaching a dead end in any problem, deliberate change of pace may yield inspiration. Even a stroll or a nap may be effective. In no instance does relaxation alone produce ideas; it has virtue only as a change of pace following hard work and strong concentration on a problem.

Many irons in the fire. Some problems are solved rapidly—Edison created the phonograph in one day. Other puzzles resist solution for long periods. Whether original ideas come rapidly or slowly, they apparently are produced in direct proportion to the number of problems attacked.

Effective originators do not restrict their interest to a single problem. Rather, they keep many undertakings in progress simultaneously. Here is a problem almost at the point of solution; there is one that has not yet passed beyond the stage of forming a rough question. By working on many ideas at once, valuable by-products from one line of investigation are likely to help the progress of another.

It was no accident that Edison perfected the phonograph within 24 hours of starting to build it. Months earlier, he had failed in (Continued to page 230)
One man supervises machine. English translation unreels from printer, right, seconds after Russian is fed in

Electronic “Brain” Translates Russian Sentences Into English

RUSSIAN is translated into English by an electronic “brain” at Georgetown University that normally busies itself with nuclear physics, trajectory-plotting and weather forecasting. A girl who doesn’t know a word of Russian punches out the foreign words on a standard IBM machine. The punched IBM cards are then placed in a reading unit. Guided by six basic rules of syntax and grammar, the “brain” searches through its 250-word vocabulary of English equivalents, frames them into a sentence and prints the translation seconds later. Code numbers to various words govern necessary changes like reversing word order, choosing between two meanings and adding connectives. Within five years, it is predicted, such a system will be practical for translation of several languages.

Sentences in Russian are punched on standard IBM cards for feeding into processor for translation

Russian sentence “Obrabotka povishayet kachestvo npefti” is punched and printed on card for translation
TV Set Shows Two Pictures at Once (It's Done With Mirrors)

DU MONT ENGINEERS are showing off a "double headed" TV set that enables two persons to watch two different television shows on the same screen. The set is actually two receivers in one. One cathode tube in front faces upward. The other is horizontal in the rear of the cabinet with its screen facing the viewer. Between the two tube faces is a slanted mirror which passes light waves from the rear and reflects them from the front. Viewers wear button-size hearing-aid-type receivers. The mixed images are separated by Polaroid glasses or Polaroid filters placed on stands in front of the screen. One position of the glasses or filters gives the picture on the rear tube. Reversing the position brings in the other picture. With the set, a husband and wife can sit side by side and watch the TV fare they most enjoy. Military men can watch close-ups or long-range pictures of maneuvers.

Diagram illustrates working principle of the unique set. Inset shows switch box that controls channel and volume.

POPULAR MECHANICS
A MAJOR CAUSE of irritation for motorists soon will disappear. The slow-starting truck that holds up long lines of rush-hour traffic at stop lights soon will surge ahead as fast or faster than the average passenger car when the light changes.

Engineers at GMC Truck & Coach Division of General Motors have developed a 21-speed transmission that enables heavily-loaded commercial vehicles to accelerate from a standing start with alacrity.

Extensive tests have satisfied the engineers that the new transmission (fully automatic) is ready for introduction. You can expect the announcement this spring.

Improvements in the production of automobile windshields in the past nine years have been even more spectacular than the "panoramic view" the salesmen elocute about. Why the glass manufacturers have been so quiet about their accomplishments is a puzzle. Highly complicated machines had to be developed to polish both sides of sharply curved glass simultaneously. Fisher Body engineers, for a long while, were afraid that even if the panoramic windshield could be produced, it would be precarious business trying to fit it into a windshield frame. Now workers use heavy rubber mallets to hammer it into place with scarcely an accidental crack in thousands of fittings. Actually, the panoramic windshield is astonishingly flexible.

The American Motor Car Co. (Hudson-Nash combination) is going ahead with production of the little NKI car that George Mason announced when president of Nash-Kelvinator only. The small cars are being entirely built in England for Nash. They come to this country complete and ready to roll and are, advance notices state, as neat a combination of the advantages of big and small cars as you have seen. The car is very, very small—but very, very good looking.

It started out as the NZI, then became the NKI (for Nash-Kelvinator International), but as of this writing is nameless! Officials are not happy with the three-initial name (which is familiarly known as Nicky among the Nash family) and are looking for an appropriate new one.

The newest of the Nash family will be announced around the middle of March. It will be available both as a full convertible and a hardtop.

What's the prospect of the gas turbine replacing the familiar piston engine in the next 10 years or so? The GM Firebird (see page 90) prompts such a question. The answer: Practically nil, say most automotive engineers.

It isn't that the technical problems are insurmountable. Even the very-high cost of operating gas turbines at the comparatively low speeds required by today's highways may eventually be reduced. There are other problems.

The gas turbine has plenty of economic opposition, including the big investment in gasoline-producing facilities. The trend toward higher compressions has forced the gasoline companies to invest millions in the production of high-octane gasoline. The turbine burns kerosene and wide-scale use of it would make the petroleum companies shut down much of their equipment.

We'll also have to spend billions in the years to come to bring our highways up to where they will handle the speeds of present-day reciprocating engines. What would it cost to prepare them for the gas turbine?

Buick will introduce a convertible in the new Century line this spring or summer. It will have an even lighter body and the most powerful Buick engine.

Here's an interesting theory advanced by an automobile dealer who believes that many owners pay too large a part of their incomes for cars!

Why not, he asks, sell a form of insurance that will provide the policyholder with everything except the gasoline? Maintenance, replacement of worn parts and future trade-in could be taken care of under the policy.

The amount of the premium would vary according to the type of car the policyholder wants. He could even buy a policy on a used car of a certain value. All repairs would be included in the premium. Thus the policyholder wouldn't have to worry about the cost of extensive repairs on a used car he buys.

The policy could be a "three-year renewable" or a "five-year renewable" or "renewable annually." This would give the policyholder a new car every three years, five years or annually, as he selected when buying the policy. All costs, including license, insurance and perhaps even garage facilities, could be included.

And, if today's trend continues, it might be well to include a place to park it!
Bulldozer pushes away rubble and drifted sand before archeologists take over with a whisk broom
International Harvester Co. photo

Longest trench ever to be explored by archeologists is this 1056-mile pipe-line ditch in the Southwest

PIPE-LINE
Archeologists

By Elmer L. Weaver

TWENTY-TON bulldozers seem strange tools in the hands of archeologists whose traditional implements are the trowel and whisk broom. Yet, a half dozen scientists became experts with the big diesel-powered machines and with all types of modern construction equipment as they cleared ancient relics from the path of a "Super Inch" pipe line from Texas to California. This $175,000,000 line will carry natural gas to the power-hungry industrial areas of California from new oil fields near Midland, Tex., 1056 miles distant.

This pipe-line construction was not only the biggest single project in 1953, it was also the most urgent. The oil producers drilled new wells madly following the discovery of these fields. No pipe line was available to carry away the tremendous volumes of gas that accompanied the oil; so the gas was wasted in huge burning flares. Texas authorities halted production in March, 1953, until this gas could be diverted to a useful purpose and the oilmen lose a fortune every day they wait for such pipe lines to go into operation.
Archeology entered the picture when Dr. Jesse L. Nusbaum, senior archeologist for the National Park Service, pointed out to officials of the El Paso Natural Gas Company that the route of the line went directly through areas littered with relics of prehistoric peoples. These would be destroyed and he requested that competent archeologists excavate and study them before the line was put through. The company cooperated and placed six scientists on its payroll; it also offered the use of any equipment and men they needed to speed the work and keep ahead of the rushing construction crews. They went even further and supplied funds to publish the reports when the job was finished. The company asked only that archeological work not interfere with construction schedules.

The archeologists went to work immediately following the survey crews, who staked out the right-of-way. The entire 1056 miles had to be walked to locate any sites indicated by evidence on the surface. Then these sites were excavated and, finally, the whole distance walked again—this time in the deep trench made to hold the big 30-inch steel pipe. The smooth trench walls revealed sites hidden on the surface by drifted sand and the debris of centuries.

When the actual construction got under way early last August,
the archeologists frequently had to perform all of the above jobs at the same time. They set up an Army-type command post in Santa Fe, N. M., and by using two-way mobile radio and the long-distance telephone, kept in touch with activities along the pipe line. The reconnaissance work was interrupted many times so they could dash back to rescue a site threatened by the onrushing pipe liners. Using bulldozers saved them days of hand digging by skimming off rubble and sand dunes that had drifted over the sites but, even then, midnight often caught them finishing an excavation by the lights of the Jeeps so the pipe line could proceed on schedule the next morning.

The pipe-line construction men became interested and began to take an active part in the work. When they came upon sites overlooked by the hard-pressed scientists, they would steer their big machines carefully so as not to disturb anything until the scientists arrived. Every large excavation took on the atmosphere of the classroom as pipe liners gathered to watch and the professors explained the finds. They all helped and several left higher paying jobs to join the archeologists for the duration of the project. The search for ancient history changed a routine operation into an adventure.

The archeologists used the pipeline project to make a cross-section study 60 feet wide, 1056 miles long and containing a sampling trench seven feet deep so they could also see what lay beneath. No private sponsor could ever provide the funds for so vast a survey across the paths of the first Americans. More than 300 ancient sites have been salvaged on the right-of-way for the El Paso Natural Gas Company lines. Each had added its bit of information to the incomplete jigsaw puzzle that is our total knowledge of early man in America. Some day this picture will be complete with every piece in its proper place. The El Paso Natural Gas Company is doing a great cultural service in establishing a precedent that others may follow. The big machinery that has destroyed so many antiquities in the past can help preserve them in the construction projects of the future.

***

112 POPULAR MECHANICS
Underwater Bike Propels Submarine Swimmer at Rapid Rate

Underwater explorers can scoot about rapidly with a new "underwater bicycle." The device consists of a large metal tube strapped to the swimmer and fitted with a propeller driven by foot pedals. The pedals are rotated just like a bicycle's. The bike was originally designed for use by Navy frogmen.

Whirling Magnetic Drum Classifies and Remembers Mail Orders

Incoming orders are instantly classified, recorded and totalled by a new electronic and magnetic "brain" which does the work of 39,000 adding machines. It is believed to be the first electric computer specifically designed for business purposes. Dubbed the "Distributor," the instrument was built by Remington Rand for John Plain & Company, a mail order firm which receives up to 15,000 orders a day. Ten girls operate keyboards to send information to the "brain," which instantly records the quantity, the code number of the item, and adds the quantity to the previous total. The information is sorted into 39,000 classifications and "remembered" by a magnetic drum, which constantly revolves at a rate of 1750 revolutions per minute. The surface of the drum is magnetized in tiny spots to record the information. If an executive wants to know the total orders for a particular item, one of the 10 operators simply punches out the item number and the desired information is available in three-tenths of a second. The machine will give a visual reading on a dial, print or punch the information on tape or punch it on a card. The 10 girls working on the keyboards at top speed can't match the capacity of the machine. Most common errors, such as transposing two digits, are eliminated, as the machine refuses such obvious mistakes.
American "Snowmobile" Ends Need for Dogs in Arctic

Eskimos can now dispense with dogs and cruise over the snow in a motorized sled. A "snowmobile" manufactured by a United States firm is driven by a six-horsepower engine that can be detached in three minutes and carried inside to keep it warm for starting. All parts are built to operate at 65 degrees below zero. Two wheels in front are connected by an endless tread for good traction in snow or ice. The sled is designed to carry 1000 to 2000 pounds in rough terrain.

Six-Second Loader For Spraying Planes

Featuring a beam-hung hopper, a machine developed by a New Zealand aviation firm shoots a ton of fertilizer into a spraying airplane in just six seconds. It reduces the time between touch-down and take-off with a full load to as little as two minutes. Two planes, working in relays over New Zealand’s mountainous areas, can spread 200 tons of fertilizer in three days.

Aircraft Plant Installs Wheeled First-Aid Stations

Mobile first-aid stations are kept outfitted and ready for all emergencies at the Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation’s San Diego, Calif., plant. Attendants rehearse their assignments during each of the frequent civil-defense drills.

Palomar Mountain’s 200-inch Hale telescope is powerful enough to detect the flame of a single candle 18,000 miles away, according to the National Geographic Society.
Begin First Telephone Cables To Connect the Hemispheres

AMERICA and Europe will soon be linked by the first trans-Atlantic telephone cables. Although the first successful telegraph cable between Europe and America was laid in 1866, this will be the first telephone line to cross an ocean. It will supplement the present 14 short-wave circuits and is due for completion in 1956. Two thin cables will be laid separately on the ocean bottom for 1950 nautical miles between Oban, Scotland, and Newfoundland. An underground cable crossing Newfoundland will connect to an additional 310 miles of single submarine cable between Newfoundland and Nova Scotia. From there, messages will be carried 350 miles by microwave relay to Portland, Me. The Atlantic link will have 100 amplifiers, each with three vacuum tubes, housed in flexible copper tubing and built into each cable as a tapering bulge that will pass through the ship’s gear as the cable is unreeled into the water. The $35,000,000 line is being laid jointly by A.T.&T., Canadian and British interests.

British cable ship “Monarch” will lay line on uneven ocean bed, which in some places is 15,000 feet deep
"JIMMY" Engines for Extra

By Ewart Thomas

THE NEVADA RANCHER had one of the fastest stock cars on the market and you can imagine his surprise when a Chevrolet breezed past him on a desert highway. The rancher put his foot down to the floor but he didn't have a chance. The Chevvy was still going away when it disappeared around a curve.

Later he spotted the same car at a crossroad lunchroom and he pulled up alongside. "What are you using for a power plant," he asked, "an Indianapolis engine?"

"Nope," the owner answered, "I have a rebuilt 'Jimmy' engine under the hood. Gives me a top speed of about 120 miles per hour."

Out in California, Joe Rego put a Jimmy engine in his Chevrolet when he had trouble climbing the steep, rocky roads that lead to his mountain lumber camps. Now Rego goes up in high gear with power to spare. He gets three times more tire mileage because they no longer spin on the rocks. In Vermont, the owner of a heavy house trailer installed a Jimmy engine in his car and put an end to the overheating troubles he used to have.

What kind of a power plant is the Jimmy, anyway? It's nothing more than a GMC truck engine. It fits with only a few changes into a Chevrolet's engine space. Reworked for high performance, it can deliver 175 horsepower plus and turns a docile Chevrolet into one of the fastest cars on the road.

Acceleration in high gear feels exactly like the acceleration you get in second gear with a stock engine. And the Jimmy keeps winding up to 100 miles per hour without a flat spot.

At a drag strip recently, a Chevrolet with a Jimmy engine turned 94 miles per hour at the end of the quarter mile from a standing start, as against the 68 miles per hour it could do with a stock engine.

There's nothing new about putting bigger power plants in light cars, of course. A number of Fords have been repowered with Cadillac engines and these "Fordillacs" have surprising performance. And there's nothing new about the idea of reworking a stock engine so that it delivers more than its original horsepower. But most of this hopping-up has been confined to Ford and Mercury engines. Chevrolet owners had to take the dust of any reworked Ford until speed accessories designed especially for the Chevrolet and GMC engines became available.

Today, if you don't feel like switching to a Jimmy engine, you can rebuild a stock Chevy to develop far more than its original power. You can have a "conservative" road job, a "hot" road job, or a "full race" engine that burns alcohol and nitro and is suitable only for competition. The full-race engine is far too rough at low speed for use on the street. The amount of work that you do on the engine determines the kind of performance you get. The basic idea is to increase one engine's capacity to

POPULAR MECHANICS
Horsepower

breathe more air and fuel. This is done in part by enlarging the cylinders, using larger valves and a special cam, and multiple carburetors.

Recently a Chevrolet that had 15,000 miles on its speedometer was the subject of a before-and-after test. As it stood, it could accelerate from 0 to 60 miles per hour in 16.64 seconds. On the dynamometer its engine developed 64 horsepower. Then the engine was modified. Cylinders were bored to larger diameter, over-size valves and aluminum pistons were installed and a camshaft having faster lift was used. Dual carburetors with a special manifold were used as well as a dual exhaust system.

With these changes the engine produced 106 horsepower and the car now accelerated to 60 miles per hour in 11.03 seconds, some 5.6 seconds faster than before.

Reworking and installing a Jimmy engine is more complicated and yet some 2000 Chevrolet owners have done so with happy results. The GMC also fits the Pontiac and Kaiser after engine compartments are modified.
Built for heavy duty, the 6-cylinder overhead-valve GMC line of truck engines have full-length water jackets, full-pressure oiling systems, heavy crankshafts and large bearings. The 270-cubic-inch size, by far the most popular, is rated at 105 to 120 horsepower depending on its year and yet, because of its sturdy construction, can be rebuilt to deliver close to 300 horsepower if the conversion is extreme. For ordinary street and highway use it is best to make changes that produce no more than 160 to 175 horsepower.

The Jimmy develops a lot of torque (having a 4-inch stroke) and so is ideal for hauling a house trailer even without being reworked. It weighs less than 100 pounds more than the passenger engine it replaces and has little effect on front-end handling characteristics of the car.

If you have more money than time you can have a reworked Jimmy installed in your Chevrolet for $600 to $800, depending on the amount of work that's done. Wayne Manufacturing Co. of Glendale, Calif., or McGurk Engineering Co. of Inglewood, Calif., will do the job or they will sell you any or all parts so you can do the work yourself. Each company has a booklet available that covers all conversion details. A full set of parts for reworking an engine comes to about $225.

You can buy a good 270 "short"
fits. Use a 10-inch Chevy truck clutch of the same years. For a full-race conversion, however, a heavy-duty Rockford pressure plate and disk costing about $20 is recommended. The reworked Jimmy is too powerful for a Powerglide automatic transmission and should be used only with the standard manual transmission.

You need a larger exhaust system because of the greater volume of exhaust gases that are produced. A standard GMC system may be adequate for a conservative road job but better still is a system consisting of split exhaust headers and dual pipes. A pair of stock Chevrolet or Buick mufflers will keep the exhaust quiet.

It pays to change the ring and pinion gears of the rear end to use the greater power. A ratio of 3.73:1 or 3.55:1 is recommended. Either gives you higher road speeds at lower engine speeds.

There are no major difficulties in placing a Jimmy in any 1937 or later Chevrolet. Cars built since 1948, though, have a centered steering arm and to clear this the front end of the GMC oil pan must be cut away and reshaped with a welding torch. Use a 1938-39 Chevrolet water pump and a narrow fan belt that fits the stock Chevy generator.

To install the engine the radiator must be moved ahead approximately an inch. Adapter plates that support the engine on the front motor mounts are available. The rear of the engine fits exactly onto the rear motor mounts and into the Chevrolet bell housing.

To move the radiator, cut off the cross-support bracket that carries the headlight wires and then unbolt the radiator from its U-channel support. Trim away an inch of the lower apron. With a hacksaw cut away some of the metal at the lower-front corners of the U-channel support. Now place the

Oil pan of the GMC engine has to be cut away and reshaped to clear steering linkage on the Chevrolet

Special ignition system costs extra, improves performance. This reworked unit develops about 175 hp.
Labels mark some of the changes made on a Jimmy engine for use in a street-driven Chevrolet (not for racing)

radiator in front of the U-channel support instead of in its original position and reattach it to the U-channel by means of longer bolts and spacers. The bolts screw into the nuts that are welded to the radiator flange. The cross-support bracket is now put back in place by welding new ends to it.

This conversion is going to cost you a little of the comfort you have with a stock car. Due to the longer stroke you'll be able to feel the power pulses at low speed, though this smooths out at about 25 miles per hour. The bigger engine is somewhat noisier, unavoidably. It takes more foot pressure to operate the heavier clutch. And, with all that power under the hood, sloppy shifting isn't recommended. You can tear out the clutch or transmission if you try to jam through the gears.

Not only is the Jimmy engine becoming popular for street use and modified stock race cars, it is an outstanding power plant for sports cars and for speed trials. One recent installation was a "full house" Jimmy in a new $7000 sports car that is becoming a leading contender in West Coast sports-car races. The engine has three side-draft carburetors, a compression ratio of 9.5:1, and is mounted far enough aft in the chassis to put almost 60 percent of the car's weight on the rear wheels.

Last fall a modified coupe with a Jimmy engine turned 158 miles per hour at the Bonneville speed trials and the owner is now reworking the engine again. With peak performance he hopes to add another 20 miles per hour to its speed at the next Bonneville meet.

Lightweight Building Block Is Made of Clay

Made entirely of clay, a new lightweight building block has been developed by Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology. The blocks are of standard size (8 by 8 by 16 inches) and weigh 22 pounds, considerably less than cement-bonded blocks. The new ceramic block will not crumble or chip, but can be easily cut or trimmed and nails can be driven into it. In tests, the block has a compressive strength of 1000 pounds per square inch. It has good insulation and acoustical properties and ceramic-block walls "breathe" instead of sweat. The block may be produced in a variety of colors from buff to dark maroon. Development of the blocks was sponsored by the Arabian American Oil Company. Although now made from Arabian clay, engineers believe they could be made from domestic clays.
Lightweight German Streamliner Has Engines at Front and Back

Germany's latest streamliner is a low, sleek, lightweight model with diesel engines at either end. Sixteen inches lower and a foot wider than standard German trains, the train consists of seven jointed sections, 58-foot engine cars and 40-foot passenger cars joined over common axles. Made of aluminum, it weighs 88 tons.

Ceramic "Towels" Dry Spark Plugs

Gasoline engines will operate under the dampest conditions when spark plugs are protected by a rubber-covered ceramic cartridge. The cartridge absorbs any moisture which gets under the rubber cover. Engine heat dries out the cartridge, renewing its absorbent qualities. The covers are especially designed for use in coastal areas where fog and other airborne moisture frequently short ignition systems.

Double-Jointed Fork Truck Tested in Korea

There's very little a new Army fork truck cannot do in the material-handling line. Being tested at a Korean port, the truck has a maneuverable fork that can be lifted, tilted or pushed forward while carrying a load. It is designed to negotiate 24-inch-high obstacles without unbalancing its load. Low-pressure tires permit operation in rough terrain or sand.

During 1953 the domestic airlines of the United States carried nearly 1,500,000,000 letters.
Gigantic Japanese Carp Kite Requires 200 Anchor Men

Two hundred men were needed to fly a giant kite launched in Tokyo. The kite, 36 by 39 feet, weighed 560 pounds and was painted to resemble the carp, Japanese symbol of courage. It was used to celebrate the recent national Medium and Small Industrialists’ Conference and carried the motto “promoting the public interest.”

Midget Diesel Bike Engine
The SUB THAT CAN LICK A PLANE

By Captain John S. McCain, Jr.
U. S. Navy

CHARLIE, WE NEED submarines as radar pickets. Kamikaze planes nearly finished off our destroyer forces," said the weather-beaten little aviator who wore the three stars of a vice admiral, U.S. Navy.

"John Sidney, we're way ahead of you. They are on the way," answered Vice Admiral Charles A. Lockwood, commander of our submarine forces in the Pacific during World War II.

John Sidney's last name was McCain [the author's father]. He had just fought Task Force 38, the fast carrier spearhead, through the nightmare of the closing days of our assault on the Japanese Empire. He had seen his screening destroyers mangled by the suicide-bent pilots for lack of early warning.

This conversation took place aboard the submarine tender USS Proteus in Tokyo Bay shortly after the Japanese surrender in September 1945. Today we've got these radar pickets—five of them!

They are the Requin, Burfish, Tigrone, Ray and Redfin—all, as usual, named after fish. They're deadly boats but the sting isn't in the torpedo. They do their damage secretly and quietly with radar. They finger out approaching planes that might attack the giant task forces by surprise.

They are loaded with a large assortment of radars made to detect high and low-flying planes. The many antennas and reflectors give a strange appearance to submarines once built to carry only torpedoes. When seen from dead ahead they look something like a catfish with all his feelers rigged for action.

With its own air-control center, the submarine can vector in our own planes to attack. At the same time it has its feelers out to detect suspicious contacts that may be the forerunner of an enemy raid. In

MARCH 1954
addition, it "delouses" returning strikes. This is air-defense lingo for an operation in which the radar picket searches in the direction of returning planes to make sure that they are not being followed. In case enemy planes attempt to trail our planes, it sends in fighters to knock them down.

These five submarines, distinguished warriors from World War II, now serve in a new role. The USS Ray sent 48,000 tons of Japanese shipping to the bottom. After the war she spent four years in mothballs in a state of suspended animation. Her decks were silent; no longer did the raucous blare of the diving alarm call all hands to battle stations. Then action of an entirely different sort beckoned and she was towed to the Philadelphia Navy Yard.

Under the deft knife of the naval constructor she was cut in two while in drydock and the halves were pulled apart. A 30-foot section was inserted and welded into place. Instead of a length of 312 feet, she has grown to 342 feet. She now displaces 2200 tons, 400 tons more than before the operation.

The surgery performed on the Ray saved $9,000,000 as compared to the cost of building a new submarine—further proof of the wisdom of putting our ships in mothballs.

The new section contains the "air-control center" which does just what its name implies, controls the planes. Here information is received and evaluated for use in the direction of our own fighter planes. To do this requires radar repeaters, status boards, dead-reckoning tracers, remote-radio equipment and internal-communication systems. Air-search radar, height-finding radar and aircraft homing gear complete the picture. When all this equipment is in operation, the heat generated becomes a problem. Air conditioning is a must. Two 17-ton units run continuously.

The care and maintenance of the mass of tubes and electrical circuits requires high technical skill. The crew includes fifteen radiomen, radarmen and electronics technicians, not to mention the score of strikers under training. These men must be of the highest caliber because once the sub is at sea it is entirely self-sufficient. The conventional submarine has a crew of 70 men; this sub needs 85 men to accomplish its missions.

The Navy's thinking behind radar pickets is not very new or radical. Most weapons are basically modernized versions of ancient arms. For centuries armies used soldiers as pickets to forestall a surprise attack by the enemy. For the same reason the commander of a large task force would station destroyers far ahead of the fleet to give timely radar warning of enemy aircraft coming in to attack.

But, destroyers, it was clear, were not the
best vehicles for picketing in World War II. While serving as radar pickets during the closing days of the war our destroyers suffered terrific losses. In all, 134 of these ships were sunk or damaged with the loss of American bluejackets running into the thousands. Most of them were hit by Kamikaze planes off Okinawa. In this campaign 9,731 officers and men from all the ships of our Navy lost their lives. More, by far, lost their lives to suicide attacks than to any other cause. In fact, it got so bad that one destroyer in an effort to divert the Nip hung a large sign over the side. It consisted of a large arrow pointing aft and underneath in big letters were the words, “This way to the carriers.”

On the 14th of April, 1943, the destroyer USS Laffey moved into Radar Picket Station 1, north of Okinawa. This put her in a position to detect Jap planes coming in from the Empire. The landings were in full swing and the Nip was fighting for his life. The 15th passed with a large number of contacts but nothing out of the ordinary. The 16th of April was a different story. In the space of 79 minutes the Laffey took a total of 22 Kamikaze attacks. Against those, she shot down nine planes. Seven hit the ship and five did extensive damage; the other knocked off a radar mast and one of the yardarms. Three officers and 30 men were killed.

The reason we picked submarines for the...
job is simple. They’re low in the water; they’re hard to detect and can dive within seconds to a depth where they are relatively immune from prolonged aerial attack. Perhaps the best reason for the picket sub’s existence is that it can detect the oncoming planes, send out a warning to the fast carriers hundreds of miles away and then submerge. The attacker is robbed of the element of surprise, nine-tenths of the battle, and can be met with force.

Radar pickets can be sent out days or weeks ahead of the time when a fast carrier force would move into an area for attacks. The attacks, unleashing tons of bombs, might be intended to weaken the enemy’s position and destroy his war potential or they might be the preliminary to a gigantic invasion.

The picket skipper gets his sailing orders, is briefed by the admiral, boards his submarine and departs. Once clear of the channel and buttoned up for operation, he calls his officers to the wardroom for a conference on the coming mission. Up to this point they have been kept in the dark. The entire success of the strike depends upon secrecy.

With charts spread over the tiny wardroom table, the course to the point off the enemy coast is carefully checked and discussed from all angles, not the least of which is the possibility of detection by the enemy. Discovery of the submarine might well ruin the entire effort in a dead giveaway. It’s a cinch that the enemy will use his coastal fishing boats as lookouts. He will certainly have patrol planes out and there will always be the danger of discovery by his submarines. All these things must be considered and weighed. The depth of water as the sub gets closer to shore is another important item. A submarine in shallow water is no better off than a fish under the same circumstances. When is the moon going to be full? A full moon makes it dangerous for a submarine to surface at night. Although “D Day” will come at a time during the month when there is no moon, the sub arrives on station long before this.

Operation orders tell the skipper he must make 240 miles every 24 hours. This gives him a chance to proceed at snorkel depth, which lessens the chances of discovery by enemy antisubmarine forces. Also, he can drill at diving and other exercises and still have sufficient speed to regain position.

As the sub nears the coast, stealth and secrecy are paramount. The skipper spends all his waking hours on the bridge when on the surface, and in the control room when submerged. He sleeps on a catch-as-catch-can basis, always with “one eye open.” The captain of a submarine is in a position somewhat different from that of commanding officers of other ships. He is

(Continued to page 228)
Machine "Plays Records" To Sew Desired Stitches

Imported from Switzerland, a new portable sewing machine "plays" plastic disks to produce almost any desired variety of stitch. The disks, slightly larger than a half dollar, are inserted into the top of the machine, and without further attachments the machine produces the recorded stitch. The machine sews straight and zigzag stitches; it sews on buttons and knitted fabric; it makes buttonholes, blind-stitches, monograms and scores of ornamental stitches. The number of designs is limited only by the number of disks, and more than 100 disks are now available with others planned for the future. The carrying case of the machine opens out into a full-size worktable. It includes an accessory box in which the home sewer can store a supply of thread, needles and other accessories. A "free arm" on the machine enables the seamstress to sew or mend socks, sleeves, trousers and anything else of a tubular nature. A twin needle clamp permits her to use two needles with different threads at the same time. A calibrated control adjusts the bobbin tension to the thickness of the fabric. The machine has a built-in knee control. Also available is a lower-priced model of the machine which does not have the plastic-disk mechanism, but is so designed that this feature can be added at any time in the future.

Dye Sprayed From Pressure Can Finds Flaws in Metal

Dye sprayed from a pressure-type can is drawn into cracks or pores to show up flaws in metal. A kit containing the dye and other chemicals is used to detect faults in weldings, castings, tools and machined parts. The dye is sprayed on the surface to be tested. This is followed by a spray-on cleaner, which is removed by wiping. An even coat of white developer then is brushed on and the spot is inspected. Cracks show up as bright red lines and pores or leaks are indicated by red spots.

If you do not find the information you need in the WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX, starting on page 12, sources of further information are available without charge from Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

MARCH 1954 127
Biggest Great Lakes Freighter Completed in Record Time

Only 41 weeks passed between keel-laying and launching of the 715-foot T. R. McLagan, said to be the world's largest inland-lake freighter. If the Canadian vessel had been any longer, it could not have traversed the locks between lakes. The $6,000,000 ship burns fuel oil and is powered by a steam turbine supplied from two water-tube boilers. It will exhaust through a single stack 80 feet high and 65 feet around.

Self-Loading Truck Picks Up Huge Logs

Speedy salvage of beetle-infested timber in Oregon forests is the function of a self-loading logging truck. A typical model built by logger-mechanic Roy Menteer starts with a 105-horsepower truck. Menteer rebuilds the frame, lengthening it to 26½ feet and reinforcing it for ponderous loads. A chain-drive rear end is installed. Behind the cab are mounted a 10-foot steel A-frame and a 15-ton winch. A power take-off on the transmission case drives the loading line. Built into the boom is a manually operated hydraulic jack for use when extra clearance is needed. Two men handle the rig; the only other logging equipment needed is a pickup truck and a power saw.
Playing "radio binge" in Denver VA hospital. Headset outlet on wall has a pull cord for program changes.

More than 125,000 veterans have a direct pipe line to sports, music, fun and education on Uncle Sam's

Bedside Radio Network

By William Harnin

MORE THAN 125,000 listeners a day—every one a hospitalized ex-GI! That's the exclusive clientele of the Bedside Radio Network, comprising 165 stations at Veterans Administration hospitals in every state and Puerto Rico. These broadcasting units are pioneering a new teamwork concept in the hospital field: therapy by radio.

The Bedside Network broadcasts exclusively within each hospital area to Uncle Sam's sick and wounded veterans. With the exception of VA recreation personnel assigned to supervise the stations, the unique sickroom radio chain is staffed almost wholly by patients.

In the main control room of each hospital are FM and AM receivers tuned to outside radio programs. The programs are amplified and channeled directly to the wards. Patients have their choice of three to five different shows. Volume control, tone control and outside station selections are adjusted at the master console in the hospital studio. All VA radio stations boast modern equipment, most of which experiences

MARCH 1954
Monitoring a newscast originating at the hospital, Gene Boone of KDVA has grade-A equipment to work with very hard use in maintaining a 14-to-16 hour daily broadcast schedule.

The network depends extensively upon Armed Forces Radio Service 16½-inch transcriptions supplied to hospitals by the Armed Forces Information and Education Division. These records provide the variety of musical shows, stage entertainments, and dramas so familiar to World War II and Korean veterans. Additional use is made of standard 78, 45 and 33⅓ r.p.m. recordings.

Uptake of the complex wiring, audio-system amplifiers and control console falls upon each VA hospital's engineering officer. Routine monthly inspections and repairs of all bedside headsets, selector switches, ward loudspeakers and amplifiers in the main control room are conducted by electrical experts.

Although no station in the VA network may broadcast outside the hospital area (the units operate independently and cannot be linked for a nationwide simultaneous broad-
Listening devices can be provided to meet any patient's particular need. Bed patient wears conventional headset and man in center holds a plastic pillow speaker. Stethoscope headset, right, has special volume control.

cast) each station prides itself on its call letters. At Fort Wayne, Ind., WFWI does an outstanding job in providing radio entertainment. At Castle Point, N. Y., it's WRBS; at Lyons, N. J., KOLH and, at Cheyenne, Wyo., Station KCVA, organization of the Veterans Administration’s vast chain of Special Services radio outlets began early in 1946.

Radio is important in Veterans Administration hospitals because it is a major link between the isolated patient and the outside world. That's why it is necessary to analyze all programs, selecting only those which satisfy the special requirements of the men. This difficult assignment is handled by hospital recreation, a part of the special-services division.

Usually, convalescent veterans will not listen to soap operas, commercials or "agony" dramas. Instead they demand—and get—sportscasts, good music, news and special medical shows which tell them about their particular medical problems.

Patients interested in announcing, script writing and bedside disk-jockey chores are trained and given assignments. Prior medical clearance by physicians, however, is mandatory. Consideration must be given to the physical limitations of each patient.

Numerous unusual programs have been developed. At Cheyenne, bedridden paralyzed play checkers on numbered checker-boards. The men use hospital "mikes" at the bedside to indicate their moves. In some hospitals the vets play "radio bingo."

At Castle Point, N. Y., a group of patients called "The Strivers" presents 48 live radio programs weekly. The Mask and Wig Club of Marion, Ind., performs a similar function, while Walla Walla, Wash., veterans forget their own discomfort by transcribing disks for students at the Vancouver School for the Blind.

The wardcasts, programs which emanate directly from bedside, are popular with all VA patients. In reality, the wardcast is a remote-type broadcast channelized through the central multichannel set-up. Such programs include radio bingo and disk-jockey shows.

Patients record some "taped" shows exclusively for bedside listening. Subsequently, the tapes are circulated to other VA hospitals throughout the country. Featured performers, including Stan Kenton, Jimmie Durante and Burl Ives, have taped 15-minute and half-hour entertainments in many VA radio rooms.

The "Tape Recorder Network" of 80 member hospitals—a network within a network—is divided into eight separate operating divisions. Thus hospitals on each circuit (the tapes are shipped by mail) can share their best taped shows with each other. Naturally, the patient benefits!
Carrier Model Rides Landlocked

Riding on rubber-tired scooter wheels instead of waves, a Midway class carrier model operates in a half-mile-wide "sea" at the Naval Gun Factory, Washington, D. C. Christened the USS BuShips, the crewless, landlocked craft was made from scrapped plywood and junked electronic equipment. It is 9½ feet long and weighs 122 pounds. An FM transmitter, operating on ordinary house current, gives the operator full control of the ship's movements within a half-mile range. The carrier's driving power comes from an automobile battery that can propel it at top speed of five knots. One battery charge runs it for four hours. A small electric motor that once raised and lowered the convertible top of a wrecked Mercury now steers the craft's nose wheel, which was formerly part of a hospital bed.

Pipe Clamp Tightens to Form Seal

Leaks in water, oil and steam pipes are stopped with a two-piece fitting that clamps around the pipe. Four screws are tightened to contract a Neoprene gasket and form a gastight, watertight seal on each side of the leak. The clamp can also be used to assemble temporary or emergency lines without threading the pipe units. Two models are manufactured: A bell type to repair leaks at joints, and a cylindrical type for leaks in the pipe itself.

Course on Scooter Wheels Around Leaks and Connections

Model Navy Panther jets ride the plywood flight deck, upper left, of the rubber-tired carrier. Speaker is hidden under airplane elevator in bow of carrier's flight deck.

With hull and deck removed, above, carrier chassis is a compact maze of batteries, motors, receiving equipment and the drive mechanism. The motor is in the foreground.

Operating carrier model, left, is a simple matter of moving two double-acting toggle switches for desired direction. A third switch cuts in the communications system.
NACA has experimented with designs like this wing-tip ram-jet with horizontal control surfaces in the nose of ship.

THE SHAPE OF TOMORROW'S PLANES

By Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.

BEHIND THE CLOSED DOORS of America's aircraft factories a battle of wits and wind tunnels is under way to decide the shape of tomorrow's high-speed airplanes. “A thin, straight wing is okay,” one engineer muses, “but where will we stow the fuel and landing gear? Can't pull a trailer behind the plane. We'll use a delta wing that has lots of room inside.”

Grouped around the needle-nosed Douglas X-3 research aircraft, are types including straight wing, delta and swept-back wing model.
Here are some new wing shapes being studied with an eye on higher speed. Top left, swept wings to survive transonic region; top right, Lockheed’s straight-wing fighter; three in center are delta-wing models; below, bomber and delta with flaps.
“Trouble with the delta is its high landing speed,” another decides. “We’d need to increase the size of the wing to get the landing speed down, and that increases the drag. A swept-back wing looks better.”

And a third engineer, weighing the merits of all the shapes, concludes that a straight wing can’t be beaten after all.

The result is that aircraft are taking on a variety of planforms never seen before. The Germans pioneered the swept-back wing design during the last war and made studies of the delta shape as well, but little else was done until about six years ago when North American tested its swept-wing F-86 and Boeing wheeled out its swept-wing B-47 bomber. At about the same time Consolidated Vultee was completing its XF-92A, a research plane with a triangular delta wing. This wing proved so successful that Convair has since flown two other high-speed delta aircraft, the F-102 and the XF2Y-1 Sea-Dart which is a water-based plane.

Official records don’t yet suggest that any one shape is outstanding. In 1948, a swept-wing plane took the world speed record away from a straight-wing type, then last year one American and two British swept-wings each set new speed records in a row. Weeks later the Douglas F4D Skyray, a modified delta, captured the record at 753 miles per hour. Shortly afterward, a new North American swept-wing Super Sabre, our first supersonic combat plane, flew in excess of 754 miles per hour.

The competition hasn’t ended and there’s every chance that the delta F-102 will fly fastest of all when tested, possibly this year. And it might be that Lockheed’s new straight-wing F-104 “air superiority” fighter will return the speed record to that type when it flies.

The 1327-miles-per-hour speed of the Skymaster and the more than 1600 miles...
Cutaway above is of the Lockheed Starfire, a 600-miles-per-hour aircraft from the end of the new runway. The combination of the two dry lake beds and the connecting clearway will provide 22 miles of straight-line landing area.

The control tower at Edwards is 140 feet tall. Men with field glasses and radio mikes can direct traffic on a runway that is a mile away. When the occasion demands, they can control take-offs and landings five or six miles away on Rogers Dry Lake.

In addition to flight testing both fast and heavy planes, Edwards is the home of the Air Force Experimental Test Pilots School.

Below, models of various straight, tapered, swept and delta-wing shapes tested recently at supersonic speeds in wind tunnels at research labs.
In the field of large aircraft, a search is also going on for the fastest and most efficient wing shape. Boeing and Douglas both have done research on jet passenger liners designed to travel at 550 miles per hour, and each design has a swept wing. But in England the Avro Vulcan bomber in the same speed range has a delta wing. It is literally a flying triangle with fuselage attached. Avro plans a big transocean passenger liner with the same wing shape.

The fact is, says the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, that many other things beside top speed alone help to determine the planform of any particular aircraft. The desired cruising speed, desired range, structural weight, available power and permissible landing speed, plus the way that the engineers decide to build these characteristics into one package, all help determine the final shape. Power is always more important than wing shape alone for high speed.

In its wind tunnels near San Francisco the NACA has tested nearly every conceivable shape that an airfoil might take. For one "mission" alone the research staff made wind tunnel runs on 20 different wing shapes ranging from straight to swept to delta, then turned their findings over to the manufacturer for final choice. NACA makes no recommendations, it merely reports its findings.

Briefly, comparisons of the different wing shapes are summed up this way:

**Strength.** Delta is structurally the soundest and permits the design of a thin wing weighing less than the other shapes.

**Take Off and Landing.** Here the straight wing excels because it requires the shortest runs. Swept-wings and particularly deltas develop their lift at high angles of attack and they take off and land in a "flared" nose-high attitude. Pilot's cockpit must be moved farther forward in the nose to insure good visibility in this position.

**Maneuverability and Stability.** Stability of the delta doesn't change much in its entire speed range, as does a straight-wing, yet it tends to yaw and pitch and requires damping controls. Swept-wings with tails probably maneuver more easily.

**High Speed.** Swept-back and delta wings delay the compressibility effect and go through sound without the enormous increase in drag that occurs to a straight wing. Swept and deltas may be best at Mach 1, the speed of sound, though

Ramjet engines mounted on the wing tips of a Lockheed F-80 Shooting Star spurt flames on test flight. The tubes are 20 inches in diameter
a tapered straight wing may prove best at Mach 2. However, the delta has become a conventional shape for the control surfaces of missiles that fly much faster than Mach 1.

The general conclusion is that the delta has a slight edge over the swept wing and a bigger edge over the straight wing for achieving supersonic speed with a given power plant. Actually the merits of each planform will be decided only by flight testing and that is the stage that is occurring now.

Aircraft engineers expect that it will be a number of years yet before planes are flying at supersonic speeds, except for a few research craft. It's true that several fighter planes can travel faster than the speed of sound, especially in dives, but these short bursts of speed are beyond the normal operating speeds of the aircraft. Today's fastest production aircraft are considered to be of the transonic instead of supersonic type. The region of supersonic speed begins at 800 or 850 miles per hour.

Looking into the future, the engineers agree that it is going to take much more than an advanced wing and a big power plant to achieve supersonic speeds. The big problem is to prevent the aircraft from literally burning up while flying fast. Better wings, better engines and some way of rolling back the thermal barrier

(Continued to page 248)

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE

The 140-foot control tower at left is midway of main runway at Edwards which connects two dry-lake beds to provide 22 miles of straight-line landing area at this 200,000-acre Air Force flight-test center. Rosamond Dry Lake is an emergency landing area for pilots
Heartbeats and Brain Waves Telephoned to Distant Specialists

Rural doctors can soon obtain the diagnostic services of heart and brain specialists located 3000 miles away. The patient’s electrocardiograph signals or brain waves are amplified, changed from AM energy to FM tones and then transmitted over telephone lines to a specialist in a distant city. Receiving equipment enables him to analyze the patient’s heart condition or brain waves immediately, or to store the data on magnetic tape. In the case of a heart patient, the specialist receives an electrocardiogram. Brain waves, which may indicate cerebral hemorrhages or brain tumors, can be heard, traced on paper and made visible on a cathode-ray tube. The method and equipment were developed at the University of Nebraska.

Amplified brain waves of patient, right, are converted to an FM signal and sent by long-distance telephone to consultant

Electronic Nutcracker Severs Walnut Halves Without Damage

Powerful surges of electrical current crack walnuts in an Oregon plant. Two metal electrodes grasp each nut as it tumbles from a threaded feeder roll. A 65,000-volt jolt passes between the electrodes, splitting the nut into undamaged halves. Following this, a vibrator conveyor severs the nutmeat from the shells.

Plants Raised in Radioactive Atmosphere Aid Tracer Studies

Rubber gloves, disposable clothing and a gas mask are standard garb when picking radioactive flowers at Gulf Oil Laboratories. The plants — pyrethrum flowers used in household insecticides—are raised in a dangerous atmosphere of radioactive gas for 56 days. The “hot” plant extract produced is traced to discover how pyrethrum kills flies, cockroaches and other insects.

Curved Meteor Film

Film curved in the shape of a bowl fits into a highly efficient meteor camera developed by Kodak for Harvard astronomers. The curved field is designed to provide the fastest possible speed. Operating on the same sky region as one of the earlier meteor cameras, the new camera photographed 56 meteors. In the same period, the older instrument could photograph only one meteor.
Electric Switch Mats Placed Under Rugs Set Off Burglar Alarm

Intruders are detected by wide, thin electric switch mats that can be placed under rugs or carpets at strategic locations within a house. One suggested place is in front of the most easily accessible door in the house, which will usually be unlocked by a burglar to insure himself a means of quick exit in case of discovery. The mat or mats are connected by a single pair of wires to a control box in the bedroom and the slightest pressure on any mat causes a buzzer to sound there, warning the householder. An attachment for additional protection, intended to scare away burglars, causes a bell to ring loudly when a mat is touched and to continue ringing until turned off. Any number of switch mats can be used with a single control box and additional ones can be added even after the system is installed. The connector can be plugged into any 110-volt outlet.

Plastic Drain Unit Features Trap That Unscrews Without Tools

No tools are needed to remove and replace the trap in a new polyethylene drain unit. A plugged trap can be taken off and cleaned in seconds. A few turns of the trap reseals it; no washers are necessary. The all-plastic unit is unaffected by acids and other corrosive materials, is germproof, frostproof, and its surface is nonadherent. Designed especially for chemical and hospital laboratories, it consists of a stopper, high-level drain, strainer, lock-nut, plug, trap and outlet union. The unit can be installed in any laboratory or factory sink as well as home plumbing systems.

Willys Aero Jeep Matches Speed and Light Weight of "Mighty Mite"

Willys newest version of its famed wartime Jeep is a midget vehicle three feet shorter and 1200 pounds lighter, faster and more agile than its older brother. Like the Marine's Mighty Mite (Popular Mechanics, May 1953), which it closely resembles, the little Jeep is designed for transport by helicopter or plane.

It is 100 inches long, 60 inches wide and 65 inches high. A 60-horsepower engine pushes it to 72 miles per hour. It can carry four men or a 500-pound cargo across the country, or 1000 pounds over highways. A nine-gallon gas tank gives it a cruising range of 239 miles.

The big weight saving in the 1475-pound Jeep is due to its aluminum and magnesium construction — the all-aluminum body weighs only 81 pounds, the magnesium wheels total 41 pounds. But 85 percent of its parts can be interchanged with those of a standard Jeep. Both Army and Marines are testing it.

→ Aero Jeep, although three feet shorter than older Jeep, can also carry four men
Air Force Uses 10,000,000 Candlepower Light for Night Photos

Light of nearly 10,000,000 candlepower is put out by a new device aiding low-altitude, high-speed aerial night photography. Contained in a 12-foot cylinder attached beneath the airplane's wing, the mechanism burns finely pulverized magnesium powder to provide the brilliant light for four minutes. It can be turned on and off by the pilot and jettisoned if necessary. Built-in warning signals indicate anything wrong. The powder burns at an extremely high temperature and must be handled with care. Called the "Hell Roarer" because of the roar emitted when in operation, it was developed for the Air Force by scientists at Wesleyan University.

Heavy Webbing Muzzles Bombers During Pressurization Tests

Nylon muzzles now prevent Uncle Sam's big bombers from getting "vicious" during pressurization tests. Pulled over the nose and canopy, the socklike protector prevents a defective door or window from popping out and injuring test personnel when internal pressures are run up to more than six pounds per square inch. It is made of nylon parachute-strap webbing. Its originator, Joe B. Gabriel, at Lockheed Aircraft's Marietta, Ga., plant got the idea while hiking up his socks. The muzzle replaces a cumbersome, steel bird-cage device and saves $26 on every test run.
WHAT'S NEW FOR
Your Home

1. ELECTRIC COOKER serves as a deep fryer or general-purpose cooker, sits on the table. It bakes, steams, warms or deep-fries food and pops corn. The heat control can be set for a variety of temperatures. A light indicates when the proper temperature is reached. Glass lid allows you to see what’s cooking.

2. LOADED BRUSH dispenses aerated detergent suds at a squeeze of the flexible plastic handle. Brush head unscrews to permit filling of container with detergent and water. Suited for washing dishes, the brush can also be used to clean windows, rugs, woodwork and upholstery. Bristles are long-wearing.

3. HAIR BRUSH bends to conform to head contour. The Lucite back, made in sections and held together with nylon rods, flexes so that all the bristles contact the scalp with every stroke. More effective stimulation of the scalp results, and the “plastered down” appearance of ordinary brushing is eliminated.

4. SILENT SWITCH snaps on or off at the touch of a finger and features an easy, sure method of making the connection. Instead of twisting the wires around the screws, you slip the wire’s end under a flat contact plate. Tightening the screw brings the plate down in flat, positive contact with the wire.
5. TIMER turns electrical appliances on and off at the same times daily without being reset. The unit has an "on" range of ½ hour to 23 hours and an "off" range of 1 hour to 23 ½ hours. Thus it can be used to cook a meal or defrost a refrigerator. A manual shut-off does not interfere with the setting.

6. CUTLERY TRAY made of pliable plastic holds a variety of odd-shaped kitchen tools, is unbreakable and washable, lasts indefinitely. Cutlery can't harm the pliable material, which is noiseless and won't scrape table surfaces. The 12-by-16-inch tray fits any standard drawer, is available in red or yellow.

7. SHELF SUPPORTS allow you to build your own shelves without tools, nails or screws. Supporting brackets rest against the wall on top of existing shelves. A tab on either end of each bracket fits between the wall and the end of the shelf board, locking it tightly in place. Length is eight inches.

8. REVOLVING SHOE RACK makes it unnecessary for you to grope around the floor of your bedroom closet for shoes. Wire rack which fits in the bottom of closet holds six pairs of footwear. A touch of the finger whirls the desired pair into easy reach. Rack is 19 inches in diameter and 10 inches high.

9. GUARD RAILS for medicine cabinets keep jars and bottles from tumbling out when you open the door. Clipped into place on existing shelves of glass or wood, they are installed without the use of tools. A combined rail and suspension bracket holds razors and shaving brushes within reach but out of the way.
Quartered Skyscraper Suspended From Fins

Four hollow concrete fins rising 18 stories and intersecting in a cross support the weight of an office-apartment building in Bartlesville, Okla. Each floor is carried like a tray by the four armwalls. Designed by Frank Lloyd Wright, the quartered building makes extensive use of cantilevers and lightweight aggregates. The hollow fins and floors accommodate the plumbing system, the automatic elevators and the air-conditioning ducts. Gold-tinted glass and 20-inch fixed copper vanes will cut the sun’s glare—only indirect sunlight will be admitted. A 30-foot tower spire will provide television reception when the building is completed late in 1954.

Plywood Chair on Wheels Aids Crippled Children

Crippled children are moved about easily in a homemade plywood chair equipped with rubber-tired wheels. A removable play table provides space for food as well as books, coloring materials and other play articles. Under the seat is a large toy-storage section. The chair’s inventor, Harry P. Speer, of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, has a son and three grandchildren who were victims of polio.

Electric Massage Chair Lessens Body Fatigue

Tired truck drivers and weary shoppers get a health treatment for a quarter from a coin-operated massage chair. The gentle, pulsating action of the vibrating back, seat and footrest unkinks sore muscles and aching backs and aids foot comfort. Some units are equipped with vibrating sides and arms to give an over-all treatment. Specially designed motors, motor mounts and floating panels operate within the equipment to induce circular, horizontal and vertical motion which lessens fatigue.
Photoelectric Cells Grade Eggs Into Six Shade Classifications

Eggs are sorted into six or more shell colors, ranging from white to dark brown, by the electric eyes of a new grading machine. Developed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the machine is sensitive enough to further divide white eggs into six shades between chalk and cream. An egg's color affects its price in certain areas, though color has no relation to its edible quality. The machine is based on the finding that brown shells reflect less blue light than white shells. A light beam is directed onto the egg as it passes over a candeling device and two photoelectric cells, one sensitive in the blue and the other in the red portion of the spectrum, measure the reflected light. Activated by the light variations, a small motor and a system of cams and levers operate gates that drop each egg into its proper tray.

Expert Predicts a Big Boost in Latin American Population

If its present rate of growth continues, Latin America will have three times as many people 47 years from now as it has today. Dr. Robert C. Cook, director of the Population Reference Bureau, Inc., recently said that Latin America is "the world's most explosive area of population growth." Its growth rate is 2½ percent annually, compared to slightly more than one percent for the world. The estimated population of Latin America today, including the West Indies, is about 173,000,000, approximately equal to the combined populations of the United States and Canada.

Giant Drilling Barge Can Sink Well 20,000 Feet Deep

Towering four stories above the water, a giant floating drilling outfit is capable of drilling 20,000 feet below the surface. Described as the world's largest drilling barge by its builders, the unit has engines with an output of more than 5000 horsepower. It will be used for tapping oil fields beneath submerged areas and will operate in water up to 12 feet deep.

Coated Lamp Repels Insects

Fluorescent lamps are now available with a yellow coating that enables them to radiate the correct wavelength to repel all insects, as standard incandescent lamps now do at roadside stands, oil fields, gasoline stations and golf driving ranges. The tube is similar to the type now used in fluorescent light fixtures.
Thirty Irishmen With Shillelaghs

Beginning a game, sixteen scrimmagers in opposing rows await the ball—and action! Object is to disentangle the ball and send it flying toward enemy goal. Other players are stationed between center line and goals.

Give 30 SPIRITED sons of Erin shillelaghs and room to use them, and you'll have either a fray on your hands or the national sport of hurling; perhaps a bit of both.

Hurling is a shin-cracking, wind-taking, fast sort of game that's been played in Ireland since ancient times—a sport halfway between lacrosse (from the North American Indians) and field hockey.

Fifteen men with cudgels stand on either side of the field, eight from each side facing each other in a scrimmage line at the center. The referee flings the ball between the two teams. In a moment, sticks are swinging freely in an attempt to free the ball from the faglet and whack it toward the goal posts. The ball may bounce from stick to stick; be struck with the hand or kicked; or caught with a mighty whack of the shillelagh.

If a ball reaches the goal and soars over the crossbar it scores one point; if underneath, three points. After a goal, a member of the scored-upon team tosses the ball in the air, strikes it, and play continues. The battle lasts for an hour, with only a five-minute rest at the half.
Diagram above shows hurling field with players in starting position. Not shown are linesmen—one on each side—who rule on possession of the ball when it goes out of bounds. Lines indicating 14 yards, 21 yards, 70 yards and halfway must be marked on field. Game is played all over Erin and in America by members of Gaelic Athletic Association. Soccer uses the same field and similar rules.

A shot is blocked as a "horizontal" catches the swinging stick of a "vertical." Below, ball sails toward goal as goalie (most valuable man on either team) rushes to intercept it. Average player can knock ball 80 yards. Three points is scored if ball goes under crossbar.

Fouled player gets a free shot as opposing team guards goal. He lifts ball from ground with stick, tosses it up and begins to swing. A hard hit coming up!
R revolving Fireplace Can Throw Heat to Different Parts of Room

Heat is thrown to different parts of the room by a homemade fireplace that can be turned in the direction of the dining, kitchen or living areas. Built from a steel tank four feet in diameter, it is mounted on a truck-wheel bearing and has brakes to prevent it from turning too fast. Mrs. Robert Thrun, a former student of architecture, designed the fireplace for her family’s summer home at Sullivan, Maine. A steel ring encircling the fireplace is grasped to change its position.

Disposable Mousetrap Holds Poisoned Bait

Quick death results for mice trapped by a disposable odorless mousetrap. It consists of a transparent plastic tube containing poisoned bait. The mouse enters the trap through a cone-shaped opening which closes after it, preventing retreat. The poisoned bait paralyzes the mouse and then kills it. Mouse and trap are then thrown away.

Pocket Calculator Aids Solution of Trigonometry Problems

Any problem in right-triangle trigonometry can be solved with a new pocket calculator that reduces all formulas to eight basic diagrams. The known quantities of a problem are printed in black on a typical right triangle, the unknown quantities are printed in red, making it simple to pick out the diagram that fits the problem at hand. The usual square-root tables are not required. The plastic calculator is designed especially for machinists, die makers and other craftsmen who need quick answers to mathematical problems.

Midget Gyros to Guide Missiles

Giant guided missiles will soon be steered to targets with the help of toy-size gyroscopes. Less than an inch in diameter and weighing under three ounces, the new gyroscope’s precision rotor comes up to a running speed of 24,000 revolutions per minute in less than 10 seconds. They will also be used in aircraft instruments and fire-control systems.
Coliseum Without Girders

REINFORCED CONCRETE forming the Quonset-like Alabama Agricultural Coliseum in Montgomery makes possible a building without major interior supports. Eleven concrete spans rising to a point 100 feet above the floor support a concrete roof only three inches thick. Ramps instead of stairways lead to the 9060 permanent seats, below which on either side are two levels for livestock and exhibition quarters. A central battery of overhead lights illuminates the 130-by-260-foot area, four overhead gas heaters warm it, and a public-address system fills the building with sound.

Glassed walls provide abundant sunlight for livestock pens and exhibition rooms below permanent seats. Note outside ramps

Horse shows, fairs and meetings keep arena busy. Lights, loudspeakers and heaters are suspended from ceiling.
OF THE 30,000,000 anglers who buy fishing licenses every year in the United States, surprisingly few give any time to a detailed study of the fish they hope to catch.

To catch fish, obviously, you must know where the fish are. Creel checks made by wardens along many of our favorite streams have shown that only an occasional angler fills out his limit while most anglers go home with few or no fish. The fellow with the full creel didn't fill it on luck alone. He knew his stream, and where and how to fish it.

Fish are like people in two major respects. They have two demanding needs: food and shelter. To satisfy these two desires they seek out those spots in streams where food can be found and where there is also a certain amount of shelter from...
fast currents and exposure. Fortunately for the wise angler, there are certain places in every stream that supply both needs.

Stream fish are wary, trout more so than bass though bass are skittish in exposed waters. Both fish tend to keep to the deeper, more sheltered waters where they are less likely to be seen from above, yet where the current brings food within reach. Often, when hungry, they move into shallow riffles to feed but dart to cover at the slightest sign of danger.

Many fishermen make two mistakes in stream fishing. First they go pounding up to the very bank of any pool they intend to fish, unwittingly scaring every fish in the pool. Fish can't hear normal sounds made above water. Loud talking won't disturb them, but walking or wading sends warning tremors through the ground and water that will put the fish down and stop feeding for quite some time. This is especially true on small streams running through flatlands and meadows. On bigger, fast-moving streams there is less likelihood of scaring the fish by walking, but care must be used in wading to avoid dislodging rocks or creating unusual disturbances below the surface.

The average angler's second mistake is tramping from pool to pool, ignoring the shallow riffles between. The pools are the obvious places and apt to be overfished. Frequently you can put a good fish or two in the creel by floating a lure down through the riffles from a concealed position.

Most of our better fishing streams fall into two classifications — fast-moving streams flowing through mountains, heavily wooded terrain, and slower streams flowing through open, flat country. Let's take a look at both types of water for the signs that will locate fish.

In fast streams, look for patches of quiet water where fish can rest without fighting the current. Such spots will occur behind
large rocks, jams, fallen trees, sunken logs, in eddies where the current sweeps around outcropping boulders and under banks where the stream bends. Any place where you see a patch of dark water in the midst of churning riffles is a good place for a lure.

In such spots as an eddy behind a rock, use a long rod if you have a choice, and a short line so the lure can be dropped above the quiet water, allowing the current to carry it right to the fish that may be waiting there for such a morsel. If you have to wade to get in position, approach from one side rather than from above. In fast water of this nature a fish isn't likely to see you and you can get quite close if you avoid dislodging rocks directly above the fish.

The kind of lure you use will depend on the time of year and water condition. Early in the season when the water is high and roily, the best bet is a natural lure such as worms, grubs or salmon eggs on some streams. Often a small spinner placed a few inches in front of the lure will help get a strike. If the water is clear and low, try wet flies and small streamers. Drop the fly into the current three or four feet above the rock and let it ride naturally with the current around the edge of the rock into the eddy. Keep the line just taut enough to be able to set the hook if a fish strikes but not taut enough to interfere with the natural float of the fly. Don't give up after the first try. Send the fly through the eddy several times from both sides of the rock, then try dropping it gently over the top. Sometimes this last trick gets a fish when the other has missed.

Places where trees have fallen into the stream
From upstream, work your lure under bridges, especially on hot sunny days when fish will be seeking the shade. Make excellent feeding spots. Study the conditions here a few minutes to determine the best approach for your lure. If the tree trunk is submerged a few inches with water flowing over it, put the lure in a few feet above that spot. Use no weight so the lure will flow naturally over the tree into the quieter water beyond. If part of the tree trunk is out of the water near the shore, allowing the current to swirl underneath it, float the lure through there a few times. Your lure will get snagged occasionally, but it will also get fish.

The V at the lower end of small islands in fast streams is frequently good for a fish or two. Cast the lure into fast water a little above where it swirls into the eddy. That brings the lure to the waiting fish in exactly the manner it expects food to arrive. If you don't get a fish from one side of the V, cross the stream and try from the other side. Never make a cast so the leader falls across the quiet water.

Many of our back-country streams are crossed by old wooden bridges, which means that nearby waters are usually well fished since they are easily accessible. Oddly, however, many anglers fish near the bridges but few fish under them. It is a good place to try if the sun happens to be bright and the weather warm. Fish seek (Continued to page 238)

From concealment behind tree, angler dropped lure straight down into pool and took a bass on his first try. Right, try small streams that meander across meadows, fishing cutbacks near banks where water is deepest.
$5000 Sport Car Has 205-Horsepower Engine, Glass-Fiber Body

Powerful, sleek and roomy, a sport convertible in limited production near San Francisco can be serviced anywhere in the United States. Called the "Edwards," it is built of standard American parts. The molded glass-fiber body is mounted on a shortened Ford chassis powered by a Lincoln 205-horsepower engine with a Lincoln Hydra-Matic transmission. The $5000 car's wheelbase is 107 in., weight 2800 pounds.

British Sherpa Airplane Headed for High Places

Rotating wing-tip controls and a flexible wing distinguish the Short Sherpa, Britain's new high-altitude research aircraft. The wing is designed to deflect in bending, without twisting under its aerodynamic load. Two Turbomeca jet engines will power the plane. The air intake is located at the top of the fuselage, behind the pilot. Its name was inspired by Sherpa Sen Tensing, who last summer was one of the first two men to climb Mount Everest.

Jeep for Mail Carriers Mounts Steering Wheel on the Right

Right-side steering lends a Continental touch to a mail truck built by Willys for American use. Rural and suburban carriers save time with the truck because they don't have to slide across the seat to reach mailboxes. At the left of the driver is a handy shelf for sorting of the mail en route; the door on his right contains an oversize window so he can reach mailboxes of varying heights. The two-wheel drive delivery is also manufactured with the steering wheel on the left.
Navy’s Shipboard Radar Gauges Speed of Landing Carrier Planes

Jet aircraft approaching carriers are “clocked” by an electronic device that indicates whether or not they are coming in at a safe landing speed. Installed on the carrier, it “watches” planes approaching for a landing and warns the landing signal officer if the plane’s speed is too fast or too slow. The officer can then give orders to the pilot, either guiding him down or waving him off for another try. The Navy’s new equipment takes into account the speeds of the aircraft as well as the carrier, coordinating this information with the wind’s speed to give a reading of the plane’s true air speed.

Transparent Typewriter Bar Aids Typist in Reading Copy

Typists can see every word on an unfinished page when the typewriter bar that holds the paper against the roller is transparent. Made of clear plastic, the bar doesn’t have to be lifted to see what’s under it.

Fingerprint Accompanies Check

Bad news for check forgers is a machine which takes your fingerprint on a roll of chemically treated paper and develops a picture of the print. The photo is attached to the check for further reference.

Rubber Raft Scoots Across Ice or Water to Rescue Drowning Skater

Rescuing a skater who has fallen through the ice isn’t so difficult with a lightweight rubber raft used by police in Hamburg, Germany. The raft can be paddled across open water or pulled along on top of thin ice that wouldn’t support a man’s weight. A multi-pronged hook is thrown out in front of the raft and digs into the ice so the rescuer can take up the rope and move the craft. Precious minutes are saved by using the raft.

MARCH 1954
Disaster unit carries portable power unit and winch, axes, ladders, stretchers and aluminum boat on roof

Mobile Disaster Unit Carries Rescue and First-Aid Equipment

EQUIPMENT for handling first-aid and rescue work in almost any emergency is carried in a mobile disaster unit built for the city of Marshfield, Wis. The 43-foot-long unit consists of a house trailer and truck that can speed along at 50 miles per hour. The trailer is equipped with stove, sink and refrigerator, and was built to serve as an emergency hospital and communication center. Medical equipment includes an examination table bolted to the floor, surgical tools and medical supplies, oxygen and plasma, resuscitation outfit, splints and blankets. The communication system has an FM transmitter and receiver plus two walk-around radio phones and a public-address system.

Communication section in front of trailer has two-way radio, portable phones and public-address unit

Left, portable power plant and oxyacetylene unit are stored in truck body; right, resuscitation outfit
FOR SAKE OF THE RECORD

By Emanuel J. Marcus

MINIMIZING record wear is of interest to every owner of record-playing equipment. If you are a record collector you have an important investment well worth protecting. For a serious listener it usually runs into several hundred dollars.

Record grooves are delicate and can be quickly damaged by worn out chisel-shaped playback needles. Accordingly, it makes sense to play your valuable, and hard-to-get, records with a small ball-shaped stylus tip of the most durable material. Stylus and record engineers, and manufacturers, have always realized this and have selected more and more durable materials to use as phonograph styli. Only in recent years, through the production of reasonably priced diamond styli, has this material been available for the general public, although it has always been preferred by professional users.

The stylus and the groove are the only parts of the entire system which are subject to rapid physical deterioration. Pressures exerted between the two are in tons per square inch; groove distance traveled on one LP (long playing) record is almost one mile in length, and stylus vibrations run over 20,000 cycles per second. Figs. 1 and 2 illustrate very clearly the cause and remedy for minimizing record wear. The worn stylus sinks into the groove and sharp cutting edges cause high surface noise and rapid deterioration of record life. The young lady in photo A is using a stylus inspection microscope. Photo B shows an osmium needle after 12½ hours play; the sapphire needle C has been used 40 hours, while the diamond stylus, photo D, is pictured after having been in use 700 hours.

MARCH 1954
1954 "LITTLE GIANT" LOW-COST

By Lothar Stern

INTERROOM communications systems have a wide variety of uses in homes, schools, factories and offices, or anywhere that instant communication between two or more widely separated points is required, as illustrated. This particular system was designed to include one master station and from one to four substations. The master station can call or listen in on any of the substations while each substation can originate a call to the master station. If desired, all sounds from the remote stations can be shut out from the master station, yet calls may be received from any of the substations, if necessary.

In spite of the versatility of the system, it is relatively simple and inexpensive to build. Even if all parts are purchased new, the cost of the master station is less than $22.00, while each substation can be constructed for about $7.00. Since none of the component values is particularly critical, many of the parts can be salvaged from the "junk box," or from an old radio that has been discarded. For these reasons, this versatile and useful construction article was selected for the 1954 annual "Little Giant" project for advancing radio students and experimenters.

The circuit consists of a two-stage amplifier, an a.c.-d.c. power supply and a simple switching arrangement. The student will note that in tracing the path of the signal on the schematic-circuit diagram, Fig. 2: it is seen that with the press-to-talk switch (S1) in the listen position as shown, the substation is connected through the selector switch (S2) directly across the primary of the intercom input transformer T1. The intercom transformer used in the model was a Stancor type A-4744; these

RESISTORS
R1 10-OHM, ½-WATT
R2 10-MEGOHM, ½-WATT
R3 1-MEGOHM, ½-WATT
R4 470-MEGOHM, ½-WATT
R5 1-MEGOHM VOLUME CONTROL—(MALLORY U-53)
No. 1 TAPER

R6 150-OHM, ½-WATT
R7 4700-OHM, ½-WATT
R8 220-OHM, ½-WATT
R9 150-0HM, 10-WATTS W.W.
MULTISTATION INTERCOM SYSTEM

are listed in radio-parts house catalogues for $1.50. The setting of the selector switch determines which particular substation is used. The input transformer has an impedance ratio of 3.2 to 25,000 ohms. The minute signal voltages coming from the substation PM "speaker mike" are therefore stepped up in strength by this transformer before they are applied to the grid of the 12AU6 tube for further amplification. The 50C5 power amplifier drives the speaker connected in its output.

When the operator presses the four-pole double-throw spring-return press-to-talk switch at the master station, the positions of the master and substation speakers are reversed. The master speaker is then connected across the input transformer while the substation is connected to the output transformer. In this position, the listener at the substation can hear what goes on in the vicinity of the master's location. Switch No. 3 is the on-off power line switch; switch No. 4 is located in the substation. This is a rotary single-pole

(Continued to page 236)
BACK-LOADED CABINET FOR
SUPER-FIDELITY HOME PHONO

(Continued from February issue)

NOW THAT the amplifier has been completed, we are ready to house it, and the 5-speed record player, in the back-loaded chairside cabinet, photo G. All joints must be glued and nailed. Plywood of ¾-in. thickness is specified and with built-in bracing this thickness is sufficient without adding unnecessary weight.

The assembly order should be as follows: Item 11 (back, bottom) is fastened to item 3 (speaker floor). Then assemble item 5 (speaker side) and item 10 (deflector). Next, the left side panel, and item 7 (record shelf). Item 8 (7-in. album spacer) can be glued and nailed in place. From here on, no preference as to order.

In assembling the cabinet, allow 7½-in. width in the amplifier compartment to allow easy insertion of the 7-in.-wide amplifier chassis. Follow Figs. 6 and 7 and check with the list of cabinet items. The amplifier-speaker panel is detailed in Fig. 8. Holes A and A, are counterbored 1-in. diameter from the back, with a ½-in. hole through the front. The red dial-light jewel is pressed into the ¾-in. hole; the socket clamp for the lamp is held to the back of the panel with short wood screws. Note the groove for the speaker wires in Fig. 6 assembly; panel item 6 in Fig. 7 mounts tight against item 5, therefore space for the wires from the speaker to the amplifier must be provided. Three wood screws hold the speaker-amplifier panel (item 6) in place in the cabinet. A flat head screw is inserted from the bottom,

(Continued to page 244)
There's plenty of room for feathered visitors and no nest-cleaning problems with this

MARTIN MOTEL

Late in April, when martins are winging northward, they will be attracted to your yard or garden by this unusual martin house. Since the nest sections are easily removed, cleaning and storing them are simple operations.

Begin construction by cutting the nest floors and ceilings to the dimensions shown on page 162. Then attach the perch supports, as detailed at the right. Four nest sections are needed, so four sets of floors must be made. Each section is assembled after the sides have been cut to the proper size. The best way to begin assembly is to fasten the entrance-hole strip to the floors first and then add the other side pieces. The guide strips at the top of each box and the ceiling braces near them should be positioned carefully, as these must fit snugly into the center supporting column.

Next, the supporting column is made. The center of this column is an air shaft which ventilates each nest by means of \( \frac{1}{2} \)-in. holes in the back wall. Note bolt holes drilled in the hardwood cleats at the bottom of the column. These are for the bolts which secure the column to a wooden disk or cross fastened to the end of a 15 to 25-ft. pole on which the house is mounted. The base of the roof consists of a 22-in. sq. frame of \( \frac{3}{4} \times 2 \)-in. members which is faced on the bottom with a panel of \( \frac{1}{4} \)-in. exterior plywood. Before finishing the roof, set the roof-frame assembly on the supporting column and locate and drill the holes through which the roof is bolted to the column. Now the roof is completed as detailed at the right. Orange-crate slats make
ideal clapboards for covering the roof. Finally, a drip cap, ¾ in. thick and 4½ in. sq. is made to cover the open end of the roof. Any finial you desire can be attached to this, and four dowel perches inserted in it, as seen in the sketch at the top of the first page.

The nest sections are now placed in position on the supporting column. These are held together by small flat hooks fastened to the underside. Four corner posts are cut from 1½-in. L-shaped molding, the length of each determined by cutting and fitting. A slot in the bottom of each post fits over a 2-in. screw hook, and the top of the post engages a notched corner block. Finally, the first-floor porch is assembled and held in place by four turn buttons screwed to the bottom of the nest sections. Two sides of it are hinged so that it can be removed easily when cleaning the nests.
Slack in Mooring Lines of Boat Taken Up by Rubber Band

Large rubber bands cut from an inner tube can be used to take up the slack of a mooring line for a small boat. Tied between the mooring stake and the line in the manner shown, the rubber will take up the slack when the rope is loose, but it will allow the rope to take the full strain when the rope is extended. By keeping the mooring line out of the water, the rubber band prevents the line from becoming waterlogged with each rise and fall of the tide, thus helping to avoid eventual rotting and parting of the line.—George Brook Taylor, Daytona Beach, Fla.

Hose Section Over Hoe Handle Measures Garden Rows

When marking out garden rows, or setting out bushes and plants, the job of spacing them properly can be simplified if a small section of garden hose is split and slipped over the handle of your hoe. In laying out a vegetable bed, for example, the first two rows can be marked. Then the hose section is moved along the hoe handle until it indicates the distance between rows. As you move down the rows, this measurement can be used to make sure the same distance is maintained between rows.

Turn Button on Workbench Aligns Boards for Marking

When marking wood on your workbench against a pattern or template, the job will go much faster if the end of the bench is fitted with a turn button against which the work and the pattern can be butted simultaneously. When not in use, the button turns so as to be out of the way. For further convenience, a yardstick can be fitted to the edge of the bench, as shown, to be used in conjunction with the turn button.

Removing Grease Spots From Rugs

To remove grease spots from rugs and upholstered furniture, add water to baking soda to make a paste and rub liberal amounts into the spotted areas. Allow the paste to dry and then remove with either a brush, vacuum cleaner or carpet sweeper. Repeat this operation several times if stain is stubborn.

Ted Otsu, Vancouver, B. C., Can.

Postage Stamps Carried Conveniently Inside Pen Barrel

As many as a dozen postage stamps can be carried inside some types of ball-point pens without affecting their usefulness. Open the pen, as shown in the photo, by unscrewing the upper portion of the barrel from the lower end. Then curl a strip of stamps so it fits inside the pen barrel and around the ink cartridge. Then reassemble the pen and use in the normal manner.

Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

Spar or quick-drying varnish should be used on rattan furniture that may be exposed to sunlight and rain. Clear lacquer or white shellac, may be used if the furniture is to be used indoors.
Here Come the OUTBOARDS

Part I—By Frank N. Stephany

With traffic-jammed highways quickly making "driving for the fun of it" a thing of the past, millions of average Americans are turning to outboard boating as one of the most enjoyable and relaxing ways of spending their vacations and summertime weekends. They're getting out on the thousands of lakes and rivers where there is still plenty of elbow room. And they're discovering in rapidly increasing numbers that outboard boating is a sport that the whole family can enjoy.

The development of the outboard motor from the troublesome noisemaker of the past to the dependable, economical power plant of the present has contributed more than any other factor to the popularity of boating. Many outboard boaters own both motor and boat, while others have their own motors and simply rent a suitable boat when and where they have need for it.

The easily handled, two-wheel car trailer has done much to spread the boating fever. With these trailers, anchorage or
Couple of fishing rods and an outboard motor-boat are perfect ingredients for summer family outings.

Docking space is no longer a must, as the boat can be "docked" right in the garage or backyard and trailed many miles, if necessary, to almost any body of water that the boater wants to navigate. The trailers are designed so that one or two people can launch a good-sized boat without difficulty.

Among the many improvements on the outboard motors themselves have been the incorporation of twist-grip speed controls and the gear shift. This has been done even on some of the smaller motors. Of more interest to the fisherman and the man who likes to take his family and friends cruising, is the ear-pleasing quietness that some motors have achieved by means of engine mufflers and a new cushioning feature. This brings the noise level of the motors down to the point where passengers can hold conversations in normal tones of voice even while running their boat at full throttle. New streamlined housings are easy to open for servicing and, if you have not

Photo below shows a 14-ft. utility boat powered by a 25-hp. motor being pulled from launching ramp after day's outing. This type of 2-wheel trailer has made outboarding practical for thousands of people.

Certain photos and information courtesy of the Outboard Boating Club of America.
If the car can't be backed to the water, even a boat-and-trailer outfit as large as this one often can be wheeled into launching position by hand.

Launching the boat from the trailer is seldom more than a one-man job. Though necessary in this case, trailer frequently does not enter water this far.

operated an outboard in recent years, you probably will be surprised at the ease of starting — the automatic-rewind starters have won the outboard-boater's battle with the pull rope. Plug-in fuel tanks that give much-wanted extra hours of cruising, clamp-on remote controls, an automatic boat bailer and, for larger motors, an electric starter are additional features that add to the enjoyment and convenience of outboard boating. Now, too, many of the larger motors are so versatile that they will drive the boat at 20 to 30 m.p.h. and still give fine performance at trolling speeds.

If you're thinking about buying a motor, you'll find a number of excellent brands on the market. There are several things that will determine the size of motor required. One of the first considerations is whether or not you want speed and, then, the size and type of boat on which the motor is to be used. The smallest of the motors, which are available as low as 1½ h.p., are intended primarily for dinghies, prams and canoes. The 5 to 7½-h.p. class is most popular and that, of course, is because this size of motor is suitable for the average-sized rowboat, car-top boat and the smaller utility boats frequently found in summer-resort areas. Though it always is safest to check your boat for seaworthiness, take special care to see that a borrowed or rented hull is in good condition before mounting a motor of this size on the transom. If a motor larger than this is to be used, it is wise to use it only on a hull that is designed to handle that much power. The 10 to 25-h.p. motors are intended for the larger utility craft, runabouts, cruisers and hydroplanes, and these normally would be selected for a particular hull. Another thing to keep in mind is that the weight of the motor will be an important factor if you intend to carry it around in the trunk of your car. Outboard motors are designed to be as light as possible, but the chore of lifting a heavy motor in and out of the trunk and carrying it down to the boat may not be worth the extra speed.

The horsepower of the outboard motor should be balanced with the size of the boat. So, if you buy both, get a boat and motor that are compatible.

Utility boat has a small forward deck and usually a V-shaped planing-type hull. Capable of fair speed.

Hydroplanes are made in a variety of designs, all of them intended for racing. Handle largest motors.

Outboard Cruisers range to 20 ft. and take one or two 25-h.p. motors. Remote controls should be used.

Runabout is faster and fancier than utility boat with deck amidships. Comes in lengths up to 18 ft.
motor that are balanced or, if you already have a motor, be sure that the hull obtained is suitable for the motor. A motor that's too small for the hull won't give the efficiency you want, while a motor that is too large will eventually damage the boat as well as create tricky handling qualities that might prove dangerous. Four basic hull designs are shown on page 166. These are available in a wide range of sizes, design, and quality and can be purchased complete.

What if the motor conks out? As dependable as these things are, there's always the possibility that something might go wrong. So, carry along a paddle or a pair of oars—just in case. Emergency repairs to the outboard usually aren't difficult and, if a few tools and spare parts are carried along in the boat, you probably can have her running like new in a few minutes. Take along an extra set of spark plugs, a couple of shear pins, and possibly a spare starter cord. A
Joyriders cutting across bow of another craft just made it this time, but odds are all against them the seating comfort of the passengers, and acting as life preservers.

When boarding the boat from a dock, step gently into the center of the boat, crouching low and grasping the gunwale. Either load the motor and gear into the boat before stepping aboard or set them on the dock within easy reach. Then, board the boat and retrieve the gear and motor from the dock. Naturally, if there is someone to help load the boat, the job is simplified considerably. After slipping the motor bracket over the center of the transom, tighten the clamp screws by hand. Then connect a safety chain or rope to the motor. The safety chain is secured to the boat so that the motor will not be lost if it should work loose from the transom.

Note how wrong motor tilt affects the performance of boat. Motor in lower photo is tilted correctly.
Unless the motor already is adjusted for the boat, you will want to check the motor tilt. The photos at the bottom of the opposite page show how a motor tilted either inward or outward will cause the bow to dig into the water or ride too high. Adjust the tilt bracket so the drive shaft is perpendicular to the water when running.

Loading the boat (that is, the number and location of the passengers) is extremely important to safety and the handling of the boat. Even though there is seating room, the smaller boats (12-ft. class) are not designed to carry more than three or four persons—no more than three if the water is choppy. Unless the boat is one of the larger family-type craft, don't expect to carry more than three passengers and yourself with safety. For the best handling characteristics and maximum speed, in addition to safety, it is important to distribute the load evenly over the length of the boat. The motor, of course, is on the stern and, unless you have remote controls, you'll be back there with it. So seat extra passengers and stow gear toward the bow, balancing the boat to keep the bow down on the water.

If the boat is beached or docked in shallow water, push off into deeper water before starting the motor—here's where the paddle will come in handy. When starting the motor, keep your eyes forward and a hand on the throttle. Take it slow and easy as you pull away from the dock—watching for boats that might approach from the other side of the dock—and be sure the boat will clear the dock before you turn. Note detail D at the right.

When operating a boat you have certain "rights," certain legal responsibilities and certain procedures to follow that are a matter of safety, courtesy and common sense. For example, remember that boats without motors have the right of way over outboards and that you are legally responsible for your wake.

When approaching another boat head-on, both boats should veer to the right and then straighten out on course, detail A. Cut across the wake at an angle, B, so there'll be no chance of being swamped. When overtaking another boat, the one being overtaken has the right of way. As you cross the wake, again cut through the waves at an angle, detail C. Docking takes practice but is not difficult, especially with a gear-shift motor. Come in toward the dock slowly against the wind, tide or current, whichever may be the strongest, detail D. Just before reaching the dock, cut off the power or shift into reverse.

Becoming a top-notch skipper requires experience, but you'll be welcomed immediately into the boating fraternity if you start out by using good judgment and courtesy. Next month, part II of this article will tell how to care for and maintain an outboard motor.

This is as silly as it is dangerous. Might look fast, but having bow high in air slows down boat, obstructs vision and makes craft hard to handle.
Forms for Concrete "Stones" Are Discarded Cooking Pots

Concrete "stones," which will provide protection for the lawn bordering a driveway, are easily cast by using discarded aluminum cooking pots as forms. First, hammer the bottom and sides of each pot to make it an irregular shape. Then fill pots with concrete and force a bolt or length of steel rod into the middle of the form, allowing about 4 in. to project. After the concrete has set, a few light taps on the form will cause the stone to drop out. When the stones are set along a driveway, the projecting rods or bolts are forced into the ground to anchor the stones in place.

Walter J. Swontek, Dania, Fla.

Waste Piece From Curved Cut Used as Sanding Block

After cutting a curved section from work in your shop, cover the waste portion with a strip of sandpaper and use it as a sanding block. This will result in a perfect sanding job without any danger of altering the contour of the edge to be sanded.

CANE-WOVEN HOT PAD

By Walter E. Burton

Offering something different in the way of a hot-dish pad, this cane-woven one will appeal to those with a flair for the unusual. It's the type of project the enterprising home craftsman will want to add to his line of gift-shop items. To help save weaving time, cane webbing which comes already woven, can be used instead of strand cane. In this case, a ¾-in. groove is used to take a reed spline which is glued in place to anchor the weaving.

The wooden frame measures 8 in. square and is assembled from ¾ x 1-in. maple. Dowel or mortise the corners of the frame and cut a ¾ x ½-in. rabbet on the underside as indicated in the detail. Following the photos, drill a row of nine holes along each frame member, spacing them ¾ in. apart. You'll note that there is an additional hole at each corner, making a total of 40 holes. Finally, sand the frame, rounding the edges and corners slightly, and finish with clear lacquer.

A study of the photos on the opposite page will give you a good idea of how the weaving is done. Use regular chair-seat cane about ¾ in. wide and soak it in water for about 15 min. to make it pliable. The rabbet on the underside of the frame provides clearance for the strands. The starting and supplemental strands are anchored to the frame by knotting the ends of the cane and driving a small nail or tack through the knot. Begin weaving from left to right, using a wooden peg to keep the strand taut as the weaving progresses. Weave back and forth and, when the horizontal strands are in place, lace the vertical ones. Two layers of horizontal and vertical strands are required, and actual weaving begins with the second layer of vertical strands, weaving over and under and drawing snug. The pattern is completed by lacing diagonally, under the horizontal strands and over the vertical ones. This is done in one direction and then the other. Tension on the woven cane is relieved by re-moistening occasionally with a wet cloth. The final weaving step consists of covering the holes with a strand which is held with running loops of cane passing through the holes as shown in the detail. The end of the strand is anchored with a tack as before. Rubber-headed tacks at the corners of the frame provide nonmarring feet.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Below, router bit in drill press is quick way to run 3/16 x 1/2-in. cane rabbet around inner edge of frame on underside. Although it is optional, rabbet conceals anchored ends of strands to make neat job.

Below, after first soaking cane in water for 15 min. to make it pliable, run two layers of strands, one on top of the other. Add third layer and start weaving with fourth layer, over and under the first and third.

Below, fourth step is nearly completed. Watch to see that the glazed side of the cane is always up and keep work dampened with wet cloth to make weaving easier. Use wooden peg to keep strand from slipping.

Below, fifth step consists of weaving diagonally across the frame, under two and over two. When this step is completed in one direction, it is repeated in the opposite direction, over two and under two as shown.
Die Made of Steel-Rule Stock Cuts Accurate Duplicates

When he had a number of accurate duplicate cuts to make in cardboard, leather, and other sheet material, one man made a die using steel-rule stock obtainable at most printers' supply houses. The steel-rule strip was cut into four equal lengths and the rough opening for the die was cut in a piece of plywood of a thickness slightly greater than half the width of the rule. The opening in the plywood was filed until the steel-rule strips fitted snugly into it, thus forming the square die. The waste piece which had been cut from the opening was then forced back in place to lock the steel-rule strips in position, and the entire assembly was backed with 1/4-in. hardboard. The material to be cut was backed with cardboard to protect the cutting edges of the die. The rule edges of the die can be removed for resharpening. In use, the two assemblies are squeezed together in a vise, or the cutter is forced into the material by hammering on it with a mallet.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

Plastic Bottle Used to Spray Water on Dirty Windshield

An empty plastic deodorant bottle filled with water can be kept in the glove compartment of your car for use in cleaning the windshield. A few squeezes of the bottle puts a film of water on the windshield and the dirt can be wiped off easily. To improve the cleaning qualities, window-spray solution can be put into the bottle in place of water.

Warren Manske, Milwaukee, Wis.

Papers Held by Envelope Flap When Stapling Several Sheets

When very frequently faced with the slow job of stapling together the sheets of a large number of pamphlets and circulars, one office worker used the flap of an envelope to help maintain accurate alignment of the sheets and speed up the job. He squared up the sheets and inserted them under the loose flap of a common envelope which held them evenly while stapling together.

Small Objects "Clamped" in Clay While Soldering Joints

Small, irregularly shaped objects to be soldered can be "clamped" in a block of child's modeling clay. The clay may be shaped firmly around the objects to be held, does not conduct away the heat and is heavy enough so that it will not shift when the soldering iron is applied. Do not allow hot iron to contact clay.

Prevent Spinning Lures From Kinking Fishline

To prevent a lure or spoon with a spinning action from twisting and kinking your fishline, attach the lure to your line as shown, using two barrel swivels connected by a split ring. By turning freely, the two swivels will allow the lure to spin without kinking the line.
LUNCH BOX
Hooks Over Car Seat

The sometimes messy job of serving a light lunch while traveling in a car is simplified with this lunch box, which hooks over the back of the front seat. If you have small children, the box will be especially convenient. Pockets at each end hold vacuum bottles, and a roomy compartment in the center stores sandwiches and other foods. The handles swing outward to double as seat hooks. The center section is a simple plywood box, measuring 9 in. long, 8 in. high and fitted with a hinged lid. The depth is determined by the diameter of the vacuum bottles. Pockets for them are formed by bending sheet metal over the rounded endpieces and tacking to the center compartment. Then the entire unit is covered with heavy oilcloth. The handles are bent from curtain rods.

Bertram Brownold, Cedarhurst, N. Y.

File for 35-mm. Transparencies Made From Photo-Paper Carton

This handy file for 35-mm. transparencies can be made by gluing strips of corrugated cardboard in the center and to the sides of a box of the type used as a container for 100 sheets of 4 x 5 photographic print paper. The center strip is ¾-in. cardboard with corrugated board glued to both sides, and is glued to bottom and sides of the box. If two transparencies are placed in a slot, the file will hold 60 mounted slides.

Weighted Drapes Hang Straight

New or newly washed curtains and drapes can be made to hang properly if small weights, such as stones, are inserted in the hem and distributed where needed. After several weeks, weights may be removed and drapes will hang straight of their own accord.

E. V. Marchbank, Canton, Ohio.
Solving Home Problems

A SCREEN DOOR for the basement might be impossible because of lack of room for the door to swing unless you do as one reader did: make the door in two sections and hinge it together, so it folds to one side.

INSTEAD OF DISCARDING that last bit of stick cologne when it becomes too small to handle, just wrap it in a facial tissue and carry it in a corner of your purse as a gentle but long-lasting perfume. It also may be placed in a jewelry or hosiery box.

BARE WALLS in a kitchen can be relieved with a dummy window made by putting a mirror into a large picture frame, attaching a board as a sill and hanging curtains to complete the illusion.

THE LETTERING on the thermostat adjustment of an electric iron can be renewed when it becomes worn and faded. Increase depth of letters with a heavy needle or awl, then fill with "gold" paint mixed to a thick consistency. Wipe surplus from surface.
FOR CLEANING narrow-neck vases, deep bottles, inaccessible corners and other out-of-the-way places, fasten a piece of sponge to the end of a small stick or dowel of suitable length. Dipped in a detergent solution, this gadget will enable you to do the cleaning job with ease.

BATHROOM MIRRORS which are subjected to an unusual amount of dampness will remain clear and unclouded much longer if a coat of clear shellac is brushed over their back surfaces. This will serve to seal out the moisture. A plastic spray also can be used.

DECALS won't be hard to remove from furniture that is to be repainted if the surface is waxed before the decal is applied. Then a few wipes with a cloth dipped in hot water or gasoline removes decal easily.

MENDING TAPE, which is applied with a hot iron, can be cut into the shape of initials to be applied to clothing for identification purposes. The letters can be traced on the tape from magazines or newspapers, using carbon paper, and then cut out.

PAINT COLOR SAMPLES are easier to carry in your purse or pocket, to mail to a color consultant and handler to use if they are made by dabbing the paint on a scrap of cellophane taken from a cigarette pack. This type of sample makes comparisons easy.
Projecting Doorknobs Replaced By Recessed Cabinet Pull

Replacing the knob on a door which is in a hall or other cramped space, with a recessed-type cabinet pull will remove the hazard of snagged coat sleeves and lost tempers. Remove the regular knob and lock and plug the holes. Using an expansive bit, drill a hole in the door to receive the metal backing plate of the cabinet pull, allowing the point of the bit to just show through the other side. Glue a wood block, larger than the hole, to the inside of the door, and drill a hole in it for the screw that holds the cabinet pull. Because the latch is removed, it is suggested that a heavy friction-type catch be used. This idea is most practical for closet doors.

Tom Riley, Portland, Ore.

Oil-Soaked Sand Keeps Tools Rust-Free in Damp Location

Tools kept in basements, garages, tool sheds and other locations where dampness is prevalent can be safeguarded from rust by storing them in a box of oil-soaked sand. Use a box large enough to accommodate the number of tools to be stored, fill it with clean sand and saturate the sand with motor oil. Tools are stored by inserting them with the handles exposed.

Henry A. Miller, Kent, England.

Patching Torn Window Screens

Neat emergency patches may easily be made in window screens if the hole is covered with mosquito netting, and then two or more coats of shellac are applied over it to cement it to the wire. When dry, the patch will effectively keep out all insects and save you the bother of replacing the screen wire until the screens are taken down in the fall.

Cutter and Ratchet Screwdriver Is Substitute Hand Grinder

When a power tool is not at hand for cutting and grinding, a slow but satisfactory job can be done by mounting wheels or cutters of the power type in the chuck of a ratchet spiral screwdriver. A downward thrust on the handle will revolve the cutter rapidly. Only light pressure should be used so that the cutter can be held in position without slipping.
THE HANG OF WALLPAPERING

Hanging wallpaper is easy when you know how, and new papers and pastes have made it easier

By Tom Riley

IF YOU want to give your living room a brand new mood, or provide a real lift to a tired dining room or bedroom, there's wonderful help waiting for you in the nearest wallpaper pattern book. You'll be pleasantly surprised at the grand selection being shown in wallpaper stores these days—in almost any color or pattern you can imagine, from the very traditional to the ultramodern, for every room in the house. And, what is more important, the art of wallpapering has been brought into the "do-it-yourself" field with the introduction of new papers and pastes, and new methods. Much of the muss and fuss of papering has been eliminated so that a good job can be done by almost anyone.

Selecting the paper: The heavier rough papers are an especially

One innovation in the wallpaper field which simplifies paper hanging for the homeowner is a new paste-impregnated paper that is electronically pretrimmed. The only tools required to hang this paper are a sponge, scissors, yardstick and plumb bob.
Pictures at left show two methods of trimming wallpaper prior to applying paste. Careful cutting with scissors is satisfactory, though the use of a straightedge and roller will give a better edge. If using cutting table, apply paste before trimming.

Above, curl is taken out of paper by drawing it, print side up, over the edge of a table. At left, paste is applied to top half and paper is folded to center. Then the bottom half is pasted and folded. Folding keeps the paste moist.

good bet for the amateur. They are easier to join, tear the least when handled and cover rough plaster, plywood and old wallpaper without blemishes. The standard wallpapers vary considerably in price. When choosing one, select only high-grade paper. Economy at this point may prove expensive in the long run. Also available are washable types of standard paper, which are easy to keep clean and new looking. Fabric wallpapers, consisting of a decorative cloth or grass mat glued to a paper backing, are popular today but are quite expensive. You can economize here by using imitation "grass cloths," which are heavy standard papers that are difficult to tell from the fabric type. Cellulose-plastic papers are among the newest additions to wall-papering. Though they have the appearance of standard papers, they can be scrubbed the same as an enameled wall. Standard wallpaper, too, can be made fully washable by an application of one of the new plastic "lacquers," which are brushed on the paper after it is hung.

Ready-pasted and trimmed papers: Designed especially for the homeowner to apply himself, papers with the adhesive already on the back and pre-
Seams are rolled after the paste has set. Usually by the time 4 or 5 lengths have been hung the paste will have set properly for rolling. Keep the seam roller wiped clean to prevent paste stains on paper.

Roller cutter is used to trim paper along moldings and baseboard after paper is smoothed on with brush. Edges around door and window frames also are trimmed with roller cutter. Waste should be kept away from paper on the wall.

trimmed by electronically-guided machine cutters have made their appearance. The newest of these papers is “Quick,” manufactured by the Birge Co. of Buffalo, N.Y. The paper is washable, has the adhesive impregnated right in it and comes rolled with the pattern on the outside. To apply this paper, the wall is prepared by dusting and removing any loose ends of the old paper. Then, for a smoother job, the old seams are sanded flush. If the paper is to be put on a new wall, or a wall which is painted with a high-gloss enamel, a glue sizing should be put on the wall first. Even on walls which are covered with flat and rubber-base paints, it is always best to size before applying paper. In addition to the paper, which comes in standard-sized rolls, you need only a pair of scissors, a cellulose sponge and a yardstick. With every room-lof the paper, a cardboard trough is provided to hold the water used in wetting the adhesive.

The trough, half-filled with water, is placed on the floor along the baseboard. The first strip of dry paper is cut to length, then allowed to roll naturally. Immerse the roll in the water for 30 sec., then grasp the top end of the strip and pull it out so that the roll remains submerged to permit all of the adhesive to be wet. If necessary for convenient handling, fold the adhesive-coated back against itself, just as in conventional paper hanging. Apply the adhesive side to the wall in much the same way as you would stick a postage stamp to an envelope. Since the adhesive remains wet and workable for better than 15 min., there is no need to hurry. Slide the strip into proper position in respect to a plumbed guide line. Use the sponge with only normal pressure to smooth the material and force out the air bubbles. Only the large bubbles need concern you. The small ones which the sponge won’t move will disappear as the paper dries. The paper is pre-trimmed, so neat butt seams are easy to make. Where complicated seams must be made, simply overlap the two thicknesses, cut them as required, remove the scrap and press the remaining material into place. The adhesive is nonstaining and can be wiped off the surface of the paper with a sponge or cloth at any time. If the entire room cannot be finished at one time, the job can be done piecemeal.

Tools: For standard wallpaper application, complete kits can be rented in many parts of the country at nominal cost from wallpaper dealers. Such a full set of tools includes a seam roller, shears, yardstick, paste brush, smoother brush, trimming knife, scraper, 7-ft. straightedge and a cutting table. For a small papering job, you can probably find enough tools around the house to do an adequate job. For the seam roller, substitute a clean wooden-wheeled furniture caster. Any household scissors...
Left, new type of paste now on market is applied to wall instead of paper. Paper is unrolled on wall, eliminating cutting.

will do for the shears, and the paste brush can be any large brush on hand. For the smoother, use a soft sponge. A good sharp knife or razor blade will serve as a cutter, and a trued-up 7-ft. board can be used as the straightedge. You will also need a plumb bob to start the job and some type of worktable on which to do the cutting.

**Wall preparation:** Getting ready is half the battle. If the old wallpaper is well bonded to the wall, there is no need to remove it. Simply smooth any lapped joints with sandpaper and start the new paper so that the new joints will not fall directly over the old. Do not size the old paper. If there is any indication of a poor wall bond, completely remove the old paper. The common way to do this is to soak the paper, using a large brush or a paint roller dipped in hot water. The spray attachment on your vacuum cleaner can be used to wet the old paper. Go entirely around the room, wetting the paper thoroughly. When the last wall is soaked, the first paper should be loose enough to remove with the scraper. Adding a little baking soda, borax or ammonia to the water will aid in softening the paste. Or better yet, use one of the new wallpaper-removing solutions now available at your paint dealer. In some localities, equipment for steaming off the paper can be rented. When all of the paper has been removed, wash down the walls with a sponge and let dry. Holes and cracks in the plaster...
Paper is pasted directly over switches and wall outlets after cover plates are removed. When paper is completely dry, it is trimmed away with scissors.

are filled smoothly with patching plaster. Very porous plaster, new plaster, plasterboard and plywood walls should be glue-sized. The size is mixed with hot water and applied while still warm, using a large brush to apply it quickly before it jells. Let the size dry thoroughly before papering, or it may stain through. Walls which have been painted should be washed before sizing, and calcimine or whitewash should be thoroughly removed with hot water. On rough walls, such as sand-plaster finishes, apply a lining paper or lining felt first. The liner also should be used on plywood to hide the grain if a thin paper is to be used. Wallpaper may serve as a liner if the pattern side is placed against the wall.

Estimating rolls: Because some rolls of paper vary in size, it is best to have your wallpaper dealer figure the number of rolls needed. Give him the length, width and height of the room, plus the number of doors and windows. Or you can estimate the number of single rolls (the standard 8-yd. roll) by using the table on this page. Subtract one roll of paper for each two doors and window openings.

Paste: Regular wallpaper paste can be purchased ready-mixed, requiring only the addition of water according to the directions. Use a small paddle to mix the paste. For lightweight papers, make the paste thin, while for heavy papers, keep it quite stiff. The new plasticized pastes, which come ready to use, are a boon to the beginner because they smooth out well and will not stain the paper. The latest innovation in pastes is one which is applied to the wall instead of to the paper. Made by Easy Hang Adhesives, Inc., of Aurora, Ill., this new paste eliminates precutting of the paper. After the paste is applied to the wall, the end of the paper is pressed in place at the top of the wall, allowed to unroll to the bottom, and cut off at the baseboard after brushing down. The next strip is matched to the first and put on in the same manner.

Cutting to length: Before cutting the paper, see that all rolls are from the same factory “run” number, for the best match. Examine the pattern closely so you can cut it without waste. Usually there will be “join” marks on the edges of untrimmed papers. There are two types of wallpaper patterns, the straight and the drop. With the straight pattern, all lengths of paper are cut on the marks to match. With drop patterns, the strips will match only if you drop each successive strip half the pattern design. Thus, if the pattern repeats itself every 18 in., the next length of paper must be lowered 9 in. to match. In using a drop pattern, cut from two rolls for economy, one on the marks and one halfway between the marks. Before cutting regular paper, take the curl out of it by sliding it, print side up, over the edge of a table.

Pasting and trimming: If you trim the edges with scissors, do it before pasting, using a yardstick to draw a light trim line. If trimming with a knife and straightedge or on a cutting table, trim after pasting, so as not to get paste over the finish edges. The trimming also depends on the type of joint you use—lap, wire or butt. The lapped joint is the simplest and requires trimming

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROLLS OF PAPER FOR ROOMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Single rolls
When papering ceiling, the paper is carried loosely folded back and forth across a stick or odd roll of paper. It unfolds easily as you cross the room only one edge. For the wire joint, both edges are trimmed, but do not need to be perfectly true because they lap about ¼ in., leaving less bulge than the lapped joint. The butt joint is the very best but requires perfectly true edges to butt together snugly. The ready-trimmed paper makes excellent butt joints.

To apply paste, lay a cut length of paper upside down on the table and spread the paste evenly on the upper half. Then, without creasing, fold the end of the pasted half to the center. Paste the other half and repeat the fold to the center. This keeps the paste clean and prevents drying out. If the edges are to be trimmed, keep the selvage perfectly even when folding. Lay the straightedge on the folded paper and trim. Work fast with thin papers or the paper will become too wet and may tear. Avoid pasting or hanging in a drafty room because fast drying may crack the paper. Don’t let paste dry on the table—wipe it off after each day’s use.

**Hanging the paper:** The trick of papering is to hang the first length plumb. Start on the obscure side of a door or window, because the last length is difficult to match exactly against the first. If the door or window is not plumb, run a plumb line from the top of the wall one length of paper away from the frame. Hang the first length to this line, trimming to fit the frame. When hanging paper, carry the pasted lengths folded to the wall. Unfold the top half by lifting the top high and letting it unfold slowly of its own weight. Press the top corners in place with your fingers, leaving an inch or so of paper above any top mold-

ing. Smooth out the paper with the brush, crowding the upper end tight against the molding. Unfold the bottom half and repeat the smoothing. If a wrinkle appears, pull the paper gently away from the wall and smooth back in place again. Use a roller cutter to trim at the baseboard and ceiling molding. Before the paste dries, wipe off any excess on the woodwork. Cut the paper ½ in. wider than needed around doors and windows and crowd into place against the wood, then trim with the roller cutter. For corners, measure from the last length hung to the corner, and cut a strip ½ in. wider than this measurement. Hang this strip, crowding the extra ½ in. around the corner with the smoother. Then hang the remaining part of the cut length as the first length on the adjoining wall, using a butt joint, thus matching the pattern. Use a chalked plumb line again to hang this first strip on the next wall. Always have clean damp cloths available to remove any paste marks on the paper. Roll down the seams of the paper after 4 or 5 strips have been hung. Keep the seam roller wiped clean. At electric outlets and switches, remove the cover plates and paper over the openings. Then trim with a scissors when fully dry. The border at the ceiling is hung last, starting in an obscure corner.

**Ceilings:** Ceilings today are often painted, but can be attractively papered with less difficulty than you might imagine. As with the wall, the secret of overhead paper hanging is in starting out correctly. A ceiling is always hung before the walls, and is started by snapping a chalk line about 16 in. out from the wall and hanging to this line, carrying the paper down the wall about ½ in. Using butt joints, the paper can go either across the room (shorter and simpler) or lengthwise (fewer seams). But with lap or wire joints, it is important to start along the lighted side of the room so that shadows will not be cast from the seams, making them noticeable. Carry the paper to the ceiling folded loosely back and forth over a stick or odd roll of wallpaper. Press the end in place. Then, as you continue across the room, the paper will unfold as you smooth it in place. Ceiling seams are rolled down firmly, as on the walls.

---

**Sharpen Scissors on Circular Saw**

To grind scissors on a circular saw, place a grinding wheel or disk faced with emery paper on the arbor. Tilt the arbor or the saw table about 3 deg. and grind the scissors on the right side of the wheel. A piece of plywood can be clamped to the saw table to act as a guide.

Rodney E. Bellinger, Binghamton, N.Y.
Flashing Grade-Crossing Signals For Toy Trains

A grade-crossing warning buzzer and flashing red neon light will add much to the realism of any model railroad layout. As the train approaches the crossing, it operates a pressure switch under the track which starts the buzzer and light. Just like the real thing, the warning signals continue until the train has passed the crossing. Most model trains run from a transformer which supplies a.c. current, so it is necessary to wire a selenium rectifier into the circuit to change this to d.c. The rectifier used is a single-unit bridge type. The .01 mfd. capacitor has been found to be the most satisfactory. If the back electrode in the neon bulb lights, merely reverse the leads to cause the front electrode to glow. The bulb is a NE 48 neon lamp. A buzzer is preferred to a bell because the louder sound of the latter will prove nerve-wracking in a short time.

George P. Pearce, Albuquerque, N. M.

Wagon-Wheel Lawn Bench Adds Beauty to Yard

The decorative value of old wagon wheels finds another application in this unusual lawn bench. The main frame of the bench is made from the front wheels and axle of a wagon. The uprights at the back of the seat and the angular braces extending to the ground are 2 x 4s, while the seat and back are 1-in. lumber. To prevent the uprights from sinking into soft ground, a 1/2 x 4-in. crosspiece can be nailed across the bottom between the uprights and the angular braces. To finish the bench, paint it white and trim such parts as the wheel rims, axle and hub bands in a dark color.

Kenneth Hadenfeldt, Storm Lake, Iowa.

Transfer Pictures Decorate Photograph

A novel way to decorate a photograph is to use colored transfer pictures, of the kind used for Easter-egg decoration. A sheet of such transfer pictures is usually included in a ten-cent package of Easter-egg dye and may be bought separately in small booklets at school-supply stores. The pictures are easily transferred to the photograph print by laying the transfer in place and dabbing the back with a damp cloth. The sheets of pictures include humorous drawings that will amuse adults, while others, including Mother-Goose and Walt-Disney-type sketches, will please children.
Screen-Wire Pad Removes Labels On Bottles and Jars

Difficult to do with the finer grades of steel wool used in scouring pads, labels can be removed quickly from bottles and jars with a piece of screen wire. The screen is shaped into a pad, with the ends of the wire folded under to prevent cutting the fingers. When the paper has been removed, regular scouring pads will remove any adhesive that may remain.

Hook Taken From Fish's Mouth With Aid of Vegetable Tongs

A pair of vegetable tongs, such as used by cooks for lifting hot vegetables from their cooking containers, can be used by fishermen as a handy disgorging tool when removing hooks from the mouths of fish. The closed tongs are forced into the fish's mouth and then opened, thus forcing open the jaws. The hook then can be removed easily and without danger of being injured. The vegetable tongs can be purchased at most five-and-ten-cent stores.

Tracing Car Serial Number

To make a tracing of a car's serial and engine numbers, which many states require when a title is being transferred from one owner to another, use a small piece of aluminum foil taken from a gum wrapper. The foil is placed over the numbers and stretched tightly between the thumb and forefinger of one hand, while the thumb of the other hand is used to rub the area over the numbers until they become visible as impressions in the metal foil.

Mrs. J. A. Sweitzer, Armbrust, Pa.

Buggy Wheel Is Removable For Mowing Lawn

The difficulty of mowing around old wagon and buggy wheels, set permanently in a lawn, can be avoided by making the wheels removable. To do this, weld a 2-in. pipe coupling to the steel tire of the wheel. Set a length of 2-in. pipe in concrete, so that its top end is just below ground level. When the lawn is mowed, a few turns unscrews the wheel from the pipe base and the mower can run over the pipe without damage.

Orlin Jirka, Ralston, Neb.

Wire-Solder Dispenser

A discarded metal typewriter-ribbon box is used by one repairman as a compact container to carry a supply of both rosin and acid-core solder in his repair kit. Two ¼ in. holes are drilled through the sides of both cover and bottom. The hole in the bottom edge of the cover and in the top edge of the box are then slotted. One length of solder is coiled inside the box, the other in the cover, and the ends passed through the holes. The slots allow the cover and box to clear the projecting ends of the solder when the box is assembled. The type of solder is marked on the can.

John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.
THREE-TIERED PLANT HOLDER

Three metal funnels of graduated diameters, a common pie pan, plus two dowel pegs, are all you need to make this attractive tiered planter. The cut-away detail shows how the pegs are used to hold the top funnels vertically, while the photo below shows how the spout of the bottom funnel is slit and bent outward to form tabs for soldering to the pie pan. The whittled ends of the pegs are driven snugly into the funnel spouts, letting the one in the top funnel extend and cutting off the peg in the bottom funnel flush with the tabs. The peg in the top funnel is wedged in the second funnel and then waterproof wood putty is packed around the wooden pegs to seal spouts.

Jig Assures Accurate Sanding of Miter Cuts on Molding

After sawing miters in picture-frame and other small molding, it is often necessary to sand the cut to make a good fit. This hardwood jig permits sanding perfect joints by rubbing a block wrapped with sandpaper over the mitered end of the molding which projects through an opening in the jig. The base of the jig is cut to 45 deg. on the end that joins the sanding face and the slot in the face is cut to the same angle. A guide block for the work is fastened to the base at right angles to the sanding face. The jig is assembled with glue and wood screws for rigidity. If the jig is used often, the sanding face should be covered with light sheet metal.

Donald Zuerl, Fulton, Mo.

MARCH 1954

To remove rust from cake tins, scour with a raw potato and powdered cleanser.
PLAN of the MONTH...

RELAXING CONTOUR design of this modern chaise longue will make it one of the most popular pieces of furniture in the house. Note from illustration that the four legs are the only exposed wooden parts of the frame and these should be of a hardwood such as oak, walnut or cherry. Frame is laid out full-size on heavy paper, using squared pattern below, and pieces for the side rails are half-lapped and glued. After side rails are bandsawed, frame is assembled with dowels or screws and glued. Then, sagless-spring clips are nailed to top edges of side rails, locating first pair 2½ in. from the outside of the front rail and spacing remaining clips 4½ in. on centers. Sagless springs are fastened to the clips and helical springs are added, after which springs are covered with burlap. Foam-rubber or rubberized-hair pad is applied to burlap, pad being cut 1 in. wider and 2 in. longer than frame. Next, cotton padding is added; then muslin cover and fabric cover. Back of chaise longue is covered with burlap, thin cotton layer and fabric. Underside is covered with combric.
**Chaise Longue**

**W T M ’55**

**Modern Furniture**

---

**MATERIAL LIST**

**Cabinet Wood**
- 2 pcs.—1 1/4” x 2 1/2” x 14 7/8” — Front legs
- 2 pcs.—1 1/4” x 2 1/2” x 14” — Back legs

**Soft Maple, Poplar or Gum**
- 2 pcs.—3/8” x 3 1/2” x 25 1/2” — Front side rails
- 2 pcs.—3/8” x 3 1/2” x 25 1/2” — Center side rails
- 2 pcs.—3/8” x 9 1/4” x 36” — Back side rails
- 2 pcs.—3/8” x 17 9/16” x 25” — Front and top rails
- 2 pcs.—3/8” x 3 1/2” x 25” — Center crossrails

**Miscellaneous**
- 14—8-ga. sagless springs, 24” long
- 28—Sagless-spring clips
- 45—2” Seat helical springs
- 1 pc.—1 1/2” x 28 1/2” x 66” Corded foam rubber or rubberized hair, medium density
- 3 1/2 yds.—Upholsterer’s cotton
- 3 yds.—Burlap
- 3 1/2 yds.—54” Fabric cover

---

**Diagram**

- 1 1/8” Corded foam rubber or rubberized hair
- 2” Seat Helical Springs
- Fabric Cover
- Burlap
- Muslin Cover
- Layer of Cotton Padding
- 3/4” X 3” X 3” Corner Block
- 3/4” X 1 1/8” Corner Block

---

Dimensions:
- 31 1/4”
- 44 1/4”
- 37 7/8”
- 16”
Power for Electric Shaver Supplied by Dry-Cell Battery

You can use your electric shaver no matter how far your camping trips take you from electric power if you carry this dry-cell power pack. The dry-cell battery may be one of several types which develop from 90 to 110 volts. Used in portable radios, the batteries are about 1-ft. long and 1-in. square. A 110-volt socket is wired to the battery, as shown in the detail, providing a means of connecting the shaver. With intermittent service, as in supplying current for a daily shave, the battery will last through a two weeks’ vacation.

John W. Sherman, Mountain View, Calif.

Rubber Ball on Fishing Rod Lessens Hand Fatigue

A child’s rubber ball can be used to greatly lessen hand fatigue when handling a fishing rod for long periods of trolling and reeling. Using an ice pick or narrow-bladed knife, cut a hole in a solid, sponge-rubber ball. Make the hole just big enough to slide the ball snugly onto the handle of the rod at the point where it is usually gripped. Each time it is used it is adjusted to the most comfortable position.—L. Werner, Cleveland, Ohio.

Reflector Surfaces Renewed With Reflective Beads

When the reflector on a floodlight, auto headlight or photoflash gun has become so dulled that it is no longer effective, it can be restored to full usefulness by applying a coating of reflective glass beads. Available at art-supply shops, the beads are of the type used in making reflective highway signs. To refinish the reflector surface, brush on a coat of aluminum paint. Allow the paint to set until it becomes tacky, then flow the beads over the surface. The beads will adhere to the paint, making a smooth, even coating. In some cases this refinished surface will reflect more light than the original.

Waterproof Your Hunting Boots

Hunting boots can be given a longer life and be made waterproof if they are soaked in a preparation consisting of mutton tallow, 5 parts; beeswax, 4 parts; and rosin, 2 parts. Heat and blend this mixture in a shallow pan large enough to accommodate the boots and immerse the soles in it while the preparation is warm. Soak until the leather is thoroughly impregnated.

E. Dzus, Prince Albert, Sask., Can.
LIKE CEILINGS in many older homes, the plastered ceiling in one of our bedrooms had cracked badly and was loosening from the wooden lath in a few places. This condition necessitated a new ceiling. However, we wished to avoid removal of the old ceiling if possible as this would reduce the cost, and the resultant plaster dust would infiltrate the entire house.

After checking with informed sources, we learned that we could plaster right over the old ceiling by using gypsum lath as a base for the new plaster. Since our old plaster was still adhering to the lath fairly well, we could nail the gypsum lath through the old plaster and into the ceiling joists to hold it securely.

Base-coat plaster comes packaged with aggregate ready-mixed, requiring only addition of water. Reduces chances of error

Gypsum lath is applied to ceiling over old plaster. Nails are driven into joists at 4-in. intervals, lath-section ends being butted directly over joists.

Joists spaced 16 in. on centers are easy to locate, but in older homes joists may be spaced irregularly. Here, holes must be made in ceiling to locate them.
Original ceiling is completely covered with gypsum lath and ready for new plaster. Only a ½-in.-thick layer of plaster is required to cover the lath base.

On ceilings where the plaster keys between the wooden lath have been sheared off so that the plaster sags badly, furring strips should be used to provide a good nailing surface for the lath. In that event the old plaster should first be removed and the furring strips nailed to the joists, spacing them 16 in. on centers. Use 8d common wire nails for this job. If the plaster is not removed, as in our case, the nails should be long enough to reach through the plaster and penetrate the joists approximately 1½ in.

Gypsum lath is easy to apply and goes up fast, thus saving labor costs. It provides a level, uniform surface for plastering and, unlike many types of lath, requires only a ½-in. thickness of plaster over it. This combination provides unusual fire resistance because the lath as well as the plaster is a protection against fire.

When nailing the lath, apply the sheets with the long dimensions at right angles to the joists. All lath ends must have bearing on wooden framing, headers or nailing blocks, and must be nailed securely. Nails should be driven so the heads are just below the paper surface without actually breaking the paper.

We used ready-mixed, light aggregate gypsum plaster for the base coat. This new packaged plaster requires only the addition of water. It is light and easy to handle, and puts less load on the joists, which is important when applying a new ceiling over an old one. Also, it avoids the common hazard of bad sand, and over-sanding is automatically avoided.

The base coat may be applied in one coat, thus saving time and labor costs, and permitting quick use of the room.

In the finishing operation on the base coat, two tools are used generally, a rod and darby. The rod is a long straightedge used to level out the surface and remove excess material. A darby is wood ½ in. thick, 4 in. wide and 4 ft. long. It is used for the final beveling of bumps and hollows.

This coat may be applied 24 hrs. after the base coat. A ready-mixed gypsum trowel finish was selected for the finish coat. It produces an extremely hard finish that can be decorated just as soon as it dries. Applied to a thickness of ⅛ to ½ in., the finish coat should be troweled to a blemish-free surface.

Besides applying a new ceiling, it was necessary to repair a bad corner crack. To do this, the loose plaster was removed down to the lath and cut back from the corner 2 or 3 in. on both sides. Then, a strip of metal lath was bent to fit the corner and nailed to the corner stud and the masonry wall. After wetting down the exposed wooden lath and old plaster edge, the corner was plastered in the same way as the ceiling.
Photo above shows base coat of lightweight-aggregate plaster being applied. Ready-mixed avoids common problems of using bad sand or oversanding.

Break in wall is repaired same as ceiling, leveling with float. Roughened surface on plaster formed by float or darby is needed for finish-coat adhesion.

Ready-mixed plaster is applied in thickness of 1/16 to 1/8 in. and good workability permits long, sweeping strokes with trowel, as shown in the photo below.

Last of base coat is being troweled on ceiling. Note above how plaster is troweled toward center of room. Light weight of ready-mixed plaster makes job easy.

Finish coat can be applied 24 hrs. after base coat. Photo above shows start of finish-coat application, beginning at side of room and working toward center.

Finish coat is applied to break in room corner, below. Ready-mixed plaster may be decorated as soon as dry—in most cases, two days after application.
Flowerpots on Wagon Wheel Increase Its Useful Beauty

An old wagon wheel used as a yard ornament will become even more decorative and useful if flowerpots containing various kinds of flowers are wired to the wheel. Because the pots are up off the ground they are more easily tended and kept free of weeds. When cold weather approaches, it is a simple matter to remove the pots from the wheel and take them indoors.

L. H. Houck, Jefferson City, Mo.

Snag Hook Catches Nibblers

When you use a fishing line rigged with a snag hook as shown, very few of the fish who nibble at your bait will get away. A treble hook is attached to the eye of the bait hook, so that it hangs about 2 in. below the minnow, worm or other bait. At the slightest nibble, the rod is jerked sharply, and though the fish may not have taken the bait, he will be snagged on the treble hook before he can get away.

Floors Given Light Wax Coat

When applying wax to hardwood floors, keep in mind the fact that too much wax darkens the wood and collects more dirt. To avoid putting on too heavy a coat, fill an old sock with the wax and apply it by rubbing lightly. You will find that a little wax and more polishing gives better results. It is better to apply light wax coats more frequently than to apply one heavy coat. Also, be sure to use light coats if a power polisher is used. Heavy coats of wax have a tendency to "pile up" under the action of a power polisher.

Adjustable Rower's Seat For Flat-Bottom Boat

The seat of a flat-bottom boat can be made adjustable, so persons of different height may row in comfort. To do this, the seat is removed and fitted with a sash bolt which is inserted in a cleat on each side, as shown. A series of shallow holes are drilled in each side of the boat, into which the sash bolts fit, and cleats are nailed under these to support the seat at the same height as the original installation.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

Old Railroad Ties in Garden Add Attractive Rustic Touch

An old railroad tie is an unromantic sort of thing and yet, when used in the garden, can help to provide an attractive rustic touch. In the photograph, a retaining wall at the end of a terrace has been built by stacking the ties. They also can be used to make garden steps, benches, terraced flower beds and wooden walks. The ties frequently can be obtained at no cost from railroads because the old ones usually are burned when new ones are laid. It is advisable to borrow a truck or trailer to haul the ties, as the creosoted wood is extremely dense and heavy.

Martin Snyder, New York City.
Things to Do With MILK CARTONS

By Jim Miller

Because of the intense heat with which they burn, the wax-coated milk cartons are just the thing for lighting bonfires.

Cutting down a milk carton to a height of 2 or 3 in. provides a neat, throwaway holder for solvent when cleaning small parts.

Above, there's no need to hunt for an empty can for small amounts of paint. A milk carton solves the problem nicely.

"Mopping up" after cleaning paintbrushes is simple if a disposable milk carton is used to hold the turpentine or thinner.

Like mixing glue, above, the countless shop uses for milk cartons make it well worth-while to wash out and save them.

There's nothing as handy as these wax-coated cartons for carrying fishing worms, above, or starting house plants, right.

MARCH 1954
Sponge Holds Chamois Flat When Drying Car

To eliminate the annoyance of having the chamois wrinkle and roll up when drying a car, wrap the chamois around a cellulose sponge. The chamois will stay flat and smooth, but will be flexible enough to follow the contours of the car body. The sponge may be the same one used to wash the car.—Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.

Soak Tools to Remove Rust

Rust can be removed from tools by soaking them overnight in a solution of ammonium citrate, 1 tablespoonful, mixed in clear water, 1 pt. After soaking, the tools are rinsed in water, dried and coated lightly with oil.

Storm Sash and Screens Marked With Carbon Paper and Die

A simple way to mark storm sash and screens is to stamp them with a set of number dies and a sheet of ordinary carbon paper. The carbon is placed on the area to be marked, and the number die is set on top of the paper and tapped with a hammer. Although the mark is fairly indelible, brushing a little varnish over the number will make it more completely weatherproof.

Insulation "Brushed" From Wire

A tin shield 3 in. square with a hole punched in the center of it to receive the wire is all you need to quickly strip the insulation from electrical wiring with a motor-driven wire brush. Push as much of the wire as must be stripped through the shield and hold it against the brush. The insulation will come off fast and clean. This is especially useful where a number of wire ends must be stripped, or where the insulation must be removed from a long piece of wire. Do not strip wire in this manner without shield to protect fingers.

Hinged Stop on Miter Gauge of Circular SawEliminates Waste

When cutting several lengths of stock to precise measurements on a circular saw, this hinged stop will speed up the job and eliminate any possibility of waste. Two pieces of hardwood are cut to the dimensions shown, the large one being fastened to a bar that slides on an extension on the miter gauge. The smaller one is a "gate" hinged to the larger. In use, the gate is closed and the stop is set so the distance between the saw blade and the stop is the correct length for the finished piece. To make the first cut, the gate is opened and the stock run through the saw. This gives one square end, plus a 3/8 in. margin for the other cut. The piece is now reversed, the gate closed and the second cut results in a piece of the correct length with both ends square. The hinge on the gate should be mortised so when it is closed it will fit flush against the larger block, assuring an accurate measurement.

L. H. Georger, Buffalo, N. Y.

POPULAR MECHANICS
THERE'S NOTHING like an etched-metal name plate to give a finished, professional look to a model, dress up a trophy or serve as identification on a tool or instrument. Electro-etching name plates is so simple that anyone can do it without previous experience. The electro-etching process is nothing more than electroplating in reverse. The brass name plate is connected to the positive cell of a 6-volt automobile battery and a strip of sheet copper is connected to the negative. Both are hung in a fruit jar containing copper-sulphate solution, and the brass plate becomes etched whenever the solution contacts the metal. Any part of the plate protected by a resist, such as wax or cellophane tape, won't etch. The proper etching solution to use is copper-sulphate crystals, 1 cup, dissolved in water, 1 qt., and stirred until the solution is a clear blue color.

To prepare for etching, cut a strip of brass to the desired size, and dip it in hot paraffin. Then, using any pointed tool, scribe the lettering in the wax and etch. For letters in relief on an etched background, use cellophane tape as a resist. Clean the plate with a fine abrasive cloth and lay on a strip of tape as long as the line of letters you want. Rub the surface of the tape with an ink eraser until it will take pencil marks and then trace the letters on it. Cut around them with the point of a sharp knife or a razor blade and peel away the background. If you want a raised border, apply tape to form the border and then etch the plate.

Etching time is in proportion to the amount of metal you want removed. Hang the plate in the solution with the side to be etched facing the copper strip. The back of the plate need not be covered. An immersion of 15 or 20 min. gives a reasonably deep etch. When etching is complete, the plate can be buffed and dipped in clear lacquer to preserve the brightness or the etched recesses can be filled with colored enamel. Use a baking enamel, laying it on heavily with a small brush, and bake about ½ hr. at 150-200 deg.
Rear Sight on Gun Painted Red To Improve Accuracy of Aim

By painting the rear sight red, hunters can improve the speed and accuracy of their shotgun and rifle aim. This is a trick widely used by pistol shooters in Olympic competition and is especially helpful on moving targets such as animals and birds, where speed in aim is essential.

Gustavo A. Balcells, Toledo, Ohio.

Outboard Motor Stored on Bracket Fastened to Exposed Studding

An outboard motor can be stored in the correct vertical position when not in use by means of a simple 2 x 6 bracket fastened to the exposed studding in the garage wall. Gasoline and oil spillage can be kept to a minimum and any water left in the motor will have less chance of seeping into the block. The bracket in the illustration was attached directly to the 2 x 4 studding. A larger motor might require the addition of a 2 x 2 spacer to keep the motor far enough away from the wall. If the motor is mounted high on the wall, space beneath it can be used for the storage of gas and oil.

Ivan Grosvenor, Indian Rocks, Florida.

Wrapping Materials Are Dispensed Through Bottom of Cabinet

For the housewife who uses various kinds of wrapping materials, such as waxed paper, aluminum foil and freezer parchment, this cabinet arrangement provides a neat and convenient method of storage. A 1/4-in. slot for each type of material is first sawed in the bottom of a wall cabinet. Standard holders are then screwed to the inside of the cabinet, placed so the paper or foil will feed through the slots. A cutting edge is provided by a hacksaw blade which is screwed to a 1/2-in. strip of wood which, in turn, is screwed to the bottom of the cabinet at one side of each slot. The wood strip allows the wrapping to be gripped with the fingers.

Hubert W. Farris, Albuquerque, N. M.

Method for Hanging Screen Door

When hanging a screen door, place several thicknesses of newspapers between the bottom of the door and the threshold before screwing the hinges in place to assure clearance after the door is attached.

Winifred N. Jones, Provo, Utah.

Call to Colors

Believe it or not, you can change the apparent size of a room without tools. It's a matter of creating an optical illusion by the proper use of colors. Objectionable details can be played down and gaiety or dignity given a room, all with color know-how. Read about interior colors next month.
KNOW YOUR COOLING SYSTEM

A SUDDEN SPURT of steam from the radiator often is one of the few reminders to the average motorist that his engine has a cooling system; then it's too late. Severe damage to the valves, rings or cylinder walls may have been caused by this time. When you realize that the average 6-cylinder L-head engine generates enough heat to keep a 6-room house warm, it is apparent that the cooling system must be functioning at maximum efficiency to keep the engine operating temperatures within safe limits. Only about \( \frac{1}{5} \) of the heat energy is utilized as power. Of the waste heat remaining, about \( \frac{1}{2} \) is dissipated through the exhaust system; the rest must be absorbed by the cooling system.

A cross-section of a typical passenger-car cooling system is shown at the bottom of this page. It consists of a radiator, its hoses, a water pump and fan, a thermostat, and the water jacket around the engine. Water is circulated through the system when the engine is running and, as it passes through the water jacket, absorbs heat which it carries to the radiator where it is dispersed into the air flowing through the radiator.

The radiator consists of a core with small tanks at the top and bottom. There usually is a baffle plate just under the filler opening of the upper tank to prevent water from surging out the inlet or overflow pipe. The bottom tank has an outlet connection only. There are two main types of radiator cores—the cellular and the

---

MARCH 1954
Below are detailed two kinds of centrifugal water pumps. Each has the packless-type water seal around the impeller shaft although details of assembly vary between the two. The main difference in the pumps is that one has a brass bushing for a shaft bearing, the other ball bearings for heavy-duty service.

The cellular type is composed of short horizontal tubes or cells, their length determining the thickness of the core. Each tube has a flange around the four sides of each open end. When several thousand of these cells are soldered together by their flanges, water can flow around all four sides of each cell, thus presenting a huge radiating surface to the cooling air which flows through the inside of each cell. Although it is the most efficient heat-radiating device for any given size, the cellular type is expensive and does not lend itself to mass production as readily as the tubular type.

The tubular-type core is composed of vertical tubes of thin metal which extend through and are attached to closely-spaced thin metal fins. The top tank collects the hot water from the engine and distributes it across the radiator core, where it then runs down through the tubes. Its heat is dissipated through the tubes and into the fins where the air moving through the core picks it up and disperses it. The bottom tank simply collects the cooled water from the core and discharges it through the outlet to the water pump.

All modern cooling systems include a pump, located on the front or side of the engine, to circulate the water. It receives water from the bottom radiator tank and forces it through the water jacket, into the head and back to the radiator top tank. Almost all engines are equipped with the packless-type centrifugal pump. It has an impeller with blades which force the water away from it as it spins. The impeller is mounted on a shaft and is located inside the...
pump housing. The outer end of the shaft is fitted with a pulley driven by a belt which runs from another pulley on the front end of the crankshaft. On some engines the water pump is coupled to the generator shaft. The problem of keeping the water from leaking out around the shaft of the impeller is solved by a self-adjusting seal. Both water pumps illustrated have this type seal, though details of assembly vary. The main difference in the two pumps detailed is that one has a brass bushing for a shaft bearing, while the heavy-duty type in the lower detail has two sets of ball bearings. It also has a drain hole and air vent just in front of the seal so that any minor leak of water will be thrown clear. The latter type of pump is used on heavy-duty engines.

The fan, which on most engines is mounted as a unit with the water-pump pulley, draws a large volume of air through the radiator core to cool the water, and also provides direct cooling of the engine by blowing air over it.

The cooling system of an engine is designed to provide adequate service when the engine is operating under heavy loads and in hot weather. Under light loads or in cold weather, the same amount of cooling would be too much. Overcooling results in rapid engine wear; fuel and power are wasted because the heat energy that should be driving the pistons is absorbed by the cooling water. To prevent overcooling, a thermostat is used to control the flow of water. The most commonly-used thermostat is the bellows type, shown in the upper illustration on this page in both the open and closed positions. The bellows expand with heat and contract with cold, thus opening and closing the thermostat valve. The thermostat usually is located in the outlet of the cylinder head, as shown in the cross-section on page 197. When the engine is cold, the thermostat is closed and prevents the water in the water jacket from flowing into the radiator. When the engine warms up, the thermostat slowly opens, permitting the water to circulate.

Many radiators are equipped with a pressure cap on the filler which seals off the overflow pipe during normal operation to prevent loss of water due to surging and, by keeping the water under pressure, raises the required boiling point of the water.

The engine water jacket consists of a number of passages inside the engine block and cylinder head. It completely surrounds the cylinders for their full lengths and carries water around the valve seats. The water jacket in the cylinder head covers the combustion chambers and in valve-in-head engines also cools the valve seats. Many L-head engines also contain a water
Test for combustion gas leaks in the water jacket caused by bad head gasket or cracks in head or block distribution tube in the water jacket which extends horizontally back from the water pump. Holes in the tube direct water against the underside of the exhaust-valve seats.

Although water has excellent heat-transfer properties and is available almost everywhere, it has definite drawbacks. It has a comparatively low boiling point, a fairly high freezing temperature and a natural corrosive action on metals. A radiator completely filled with water will overflow when the water heats and expands. Anti-freeze must be added to the water in cold weather to prevent freezing. Rust-inhibitor should be kept in the water when no antifreeze is used. Standard antifreeze solutions contain a rust-inhibitor of their own which is efficient.

When checking an automobile for overheating, be sure that the brakes are not dragging and that there is plenty of oil in the crankcase. Bad ignition timing also will cause overheating. Examine the engine for external leaks in the hoses, radiator and head gasket. Be sure the fan belt has only about 1 in. of play. If it is frayed or oily, it should be replaced. Test the thermostat by suspending it in water and heating it to the specified temperature, as shown in the illustration on page 199. If the thermostat opens at a temperature more than 10 deg. F. below specified temperature or fails to open at a temperature of 10 deg. F. above the specified temperature, it should be replaced with a new one.

Check for internal leaks of combustion gas into the water caused by a leaking head gasket or cracks in the cylinder head or block. To make this test, remove the upper hose and thermostat, drain the water down to the level of the engine block and disconnect the fan belt. Then pour water into the radiator until the water outlet on the head overflows. Start the engine and accelerate it 6 or 8 times. If bubbles appear it indicates a combustion leak.

Next, check for air being sucked into the cooling system. This causes foaming which greatly lowers the ability of water to absorb heat. The foaming water also will overflow, causing a low water level. Air suction usually occurs through a leak in the pump or in a connection between the pump and radiator. To test for this trouble, lower the water level enough to eliminate the chance of overflowing from expansion. Then block open the pressure valve on the outlet cap and tighten it securely on the radiator. Attach a hose to the overflow pipe and insert the free end in a container of water. Run the engine until the temperature remains constant. Then, with the engine running at a fairly rapid speed, watch for air bubbles in the container. If there is no internal leakage of combustion gases, the presence of bubbles indicates air is being sucked into the cooling system.

If your engine runs too cool, check the thermostat and, if necessary, cover part of the radiator to adjust the temperature to a safe level.

Inspect your radiator core every spring and fall. If it needs cleaning, use a good grade of cleaning compound and reverse-flush as directed on the package. A badly clogged radiator will require the services of a professional radiator-cleaning shop. There are devices on the market which may be suspended in the radiator to assist in preventing corrosion and clogging in the radiator core.

As in other parts of an automobile and its engine, preventive maintenance will eliminate trouble and save money. The cooling system must function efficiently.  **  ***
"Kit" Permits Variety of Bric-a-brac Shelves

An infinite variety of sizes and shapes of bric-a-brac shelves can be assembled from precut and notched hardboard strips. The hardboard is cut into strips 2 in. wide, in 9, 12 and 15 in. lengths. Slots ⅛ in. wide and 1 in. deep are cut 2 in. from both ends of the 12 and 15 in. lengths, and 1½ in. from the ends of the 9 in. lengths. With a number of strips on hand, various combinations may be tried until a suitable size and shape is found. The unit can then be glued, and later painted or finished to match any decorating scheme. The best type of hardboard to use is that which is finished on both sides. It is available in ⅛, ¼ and ½-in. thicknesses.

George Van Volkenburg, Key West, Fla.

Plane-Iron Sharpening Jig Is Made From Wood Scraps

Holding a plane iron at the correct angle for sharpening the cutting edge can be done quickly and accurately by using this jig. The two sides are cut to taper 2 in. in the 5 in. length. The top piece, which should be about twice as wide as the sharpening stone, is held in grooves cut in the side pieces. The bottom edge of the top piece is beveled to be parallel to the surface of the stone. The distance from the bottom of the jig to the underside of the top plate is determined by the thickness of the stone. To align the iron for sharpening, a block is placed on one side and two thin wedges on the other. Clamping the blade down will cause it to dig into the stone.

Edward E. Thorp, Montclair, N. J.

Pillow Kept on Camp Cot by Removable Headboard

Tired of having the pillow fall off the end of his folding cot and groping around in the dark to find it, one camper fitted his cot with a removable headboard. The board itself is a piece of ½-in. plywood, 4 in. wide and 29 in. long which is sanded smooth and waterproofed with two coats of spar varnish. Two lengths of light pipe strap are formed to go around the wooden cot spreader and fastened to the headboard. Two pieces of ½-in. x 2-in. flat steel are bent to form L-shape brackets, one end of each being bent upward to bear against the side rail of the cot. A ¼-in. flat-headed stove bolt is used in the lower hole of the bracket so it will clear the spreader bar. To remove the headboard when folding the cot, just pull out the spreader bar and lift it off. The headboard can be strapped to the cot when transported or stored away.

To remove mustard stains from fabric, rub the spot with glycerin and then wash in soap and water.
NOW THAT YOU have completed the flight deck, the gallery piece and the cover board which make up the upper three-piece assembly of the model Midway, you are ready to tackle the superstructure called the "island." Here in this island on the starboard side of the actual ship is installed the maze of incredibly complicated apparatus upon which virtually depends the operation of the carrier. The island is an immense structure, measuring some 12 ft. wide and 130 ft. long. The huge stack itself rises approximately 40 ft. high and is 50 ft. long.

The island on your model of the mighty Midway measures only a mere 3 in. long and yet it is minutely detailed. Begin by tracing the full-size pattern for the island, which is given on the opposite page, on a block of 1/2-in.-thick pine and then saw it neatly to line. You'll note in studying the drawing on the opposite page that this piece serves as a blank to which all the tiny component parts are glued. All these parts are shown actual size to make it easy for you to duplicate them simply by taking measurements with dividers. The portion of the island block that represents the stack, or funnel, is rounded at each end with a file and sandpaper. The rakish stack canopy is a separate piece, glued in place so it overhangs the sides of the stack but not the ends. The three squares on top of the canopy are cut from thin cardboard, such as Bristol board, and are glued in the position indicated. The island blank is held to the flight deck with two 1/8-in. dowels.

The tripod mast, which is a part of the island, is preassembled in a
jig. Drill three holes in a scrap piece of wood, following the triangular plan of the tripod base. The forward hole should be drilled vertically, about ¾ in. deep, while the two aft holes should be spotted so they will fall at a point where two small galleries jut from the sides of the island blank. These aft holes should slant inward so that all three legs of the tripod will meet at the top. The legs are cut from 54-ga. drill rod and should be long enough to support the mast platform about 1 in. above the deck. The three legs are soldered together at the top. When this is done, the mast can be removed from the jig and set in position on the island. Note that the aft legs of the tripod extend just barely below the galleries which jut from each side. The small triangular-shaped braces between the legs are cut from thin pieces of metal or cardboard and are fitted in place by gently forcing them upward between the rods with tweezers until they wedge in place. A spot of shellac or quick-setting household cement applied with a toothpick will hold them in position. The small platform supported by the mast is drilled to fit down over the soldered ends of the three legs.

* The two signal masts are made from 58-ga. drill rod and the ¾-in.-dia. platforms which fit down over the ends are cut from thin Bristol board. The radar screen is made of the same material and one side is scored to represent the screen. The remaining components of the tripod mast are made from bits of wood, following the actual-size patterns of each, and are fastened to the island block in their respective positions with quick-setting cement. The two ladders, one on the tripod mast and the other on the starboard side of the stack, are cut from single-ply Bristol board and measure ¾ in. wide. Scored lines represent the ladder rungs.

**Deck fittings:** The position of the various fittings on the forecastle (not to be confused with the forecastle piece previously discussed in Part 1) is shown in the bow plan on page 204 and the left-hand photo on page 205. The fittings consist of two 40-mm. A.A. turrets, two large, low capstans around which the anchor chains pass, two smaller capstans, two range finders and six supporting posts for the overhanging forward deck. The posts are 54-ga. drill rod set in holes and made long enough to touch the underside of the flight-deck assembly. The anchor-chain size is 24 links to the inch and it can be purchased from most ship-model supply shops. Two lengths of chain are needed and each one is installed by inserting one end in a simulated hawse pipe, which is simply a hole drilled in the deck, and securing it with a drop of quick-setting cement. The other end of the chain is brought around one of the large capstans and carried forward ¼ in. and into a spurling gate. Again, the spurling gate is represented by a hole in the deck and the chain is anchored with a drop of cement.

The deck fittings at the stern consist of two 40-mm. A.A. turrets, two range finders (one being raised between the two turrets) a capstan and two bollards. These bollards, or mooring posts, also appear in various positions on the sponsons. Each one is made by cementing a tiny Bristol-board rectangle, ½ x ½ in., to the surface and then driving two minute lengths of 76-ga. wire in predrilled holes in the board. These tiny bollard fittings can be omitted, if you wish, without any appreciable loss to the appearance of the model.

**Crane and tower** patterns are given in
Closeup view of stern with flight-deck unit removed, shows the arrangement of the various deck fittings.

The towers are made from a strip of wood \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. square. I find it more practical, in working small parts like this, to shape them individually from a long strip and then cut them off to the specified length. The towers taper from a point \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. from the bottom and are \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. square at the upper end. The four towers are supported by brackets which jut beyond the edge of the flight deck. You may recall that notches for the tower brackets were previously formed when the notched piece was cut. Glue and small lils (dressmaker's pins) are used to anchor the brackets in their respective notches. Properly fitted, the brackets will project half their thickness above the surface of the notched piece. You'll notice that the towers are actually tenoned to the brackets to reinforce them. A hole is made in the lower end of each tower to set over a tenon fitted in the end of each bracket. With careful handling, however, the towers merely could be glued to the brackets as the plastic case will protect these fragile parts from breakage. The crane is carved from a single piece of wood, and the crane tower is turned from a short length of dowel, the tower measuring \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. high.

The life rafts are cut from 3-ply Bristol board, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. wide and \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. long. Round the ends and dish the center with the flat head of a nail, filed oval shape to leave a \( \frac{1}{2} \)-in. margin all around the edge of the raft. As shown on page 203, three of these are cemented in a row to the starboard side of the stack, letting them slant inward to touch the surface.

In a concluding article next month you will be told how the range finders are made, as well as the 5-in. guns and turrets and the 40-mm. anti-aircraft guns and carriages. Details also will be given for mounting the model, painting it and building a protective plastic case.

---

**Popular Mechanics Bookshop**

**For Photographers**
Here's a basic handbook on photography, How to Take Better Photos, in clear text and illustrations, takes you through all the essential steps. Starting with equipment and picture-taking techniques, it covers lighting, composition, and darkroom know-how. The price is $2.50

**For Teen-agers**
How and Where to Obtain a Summer Job is the book for youngsters graduating from high school or working between college terms. This directory tells where to look for jobs, how to choose them and what jobs are likely to serve as training for a lifetime occupation. Price, 75 cents

**For the Golfer**
Directory of Golf Courses covers the courses on the North American continent. Included are all the vital statistics—name, location, number of holes, yardage and type of greens. The author rates each course and makes valuable comments on all of the tricky holes. The price, $1.00

All books available from Popular Mechanics Press, 208 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Illinois

206
LEVER-ACTION TENONING JIG

By Sam Brown

A TENON JOB on the circular saw requires the accuracy of a jig which provides for clamping the work firmly in a vertical position while the cuts are being made. The jig pictured above and below and detailed at the right consists of a right-angle frame made by joining two selected pieces of hardwood stock edge to face with screws and glue. The longer vertical member is grooved and slotted for the backstop as detailed. The 45-deg. angle plate, cut from hardwood, is glued and screwed to the face of the vertical member with the forward end flush with the edge of the backstop groove. When the angle plate is...
When cutting tenons or grooving ends of stock mitered at 45 deg., backstop is removed. Photo above shows first grooving operation for spline.

In the second position, toe of miter bears against base piece, or shoe, of jig. When cutting tenons, run shoulder cuts first on each end of stock.

used backstop is removed for clearance.

When these three parts have been fastened in position, a brace is fitted as in the detail. The brace is mortised through to take the free end of the arm. Note that the brace is grooved to house a nut between it and the vertical member. The latter is drilled and tapped for a cap screw. The hole is continued through the brace into the mortise. Note also that the vertical member is counterbored to ½ and ¾-in. diameters near the end of the angle plate. The counterbore is made about ¼ in. deep which is sufficient to seat the inner end of the spring on the ½-in. clamp bolt holding the clamp arm.

The free end of the clamp arm bears against the end of the bolt passing through the brace into the mortise, the bolt providing an adjustment for keeping the arm parallel to the work. Note in the detail that the clamp arm is slotted ¾ x 2¾ in. so that it can be shifted to accommodate work of varying widths. Note also that the clamp arm is kerfed across the end with a band-saw to provide a spring clamping action which holds the work securely. A slotted spacer block, or hold-down, is provided as an accessory for holding thin stock which cannot be reached by the clamp arm. This block is shown in use in the lower photo on the preceding page.

When forming tenons at a 45-deg. angle or grooving the ends for splines, the work is mounted at an angle as in the photos at the left. The two views show a grooving operation. When tenons are to be cut, the shoulder cuts are made first, using the miter gauge and a stop to assure uniformity. Note in the lower photo that the toe of the miter bears against the horizontal member of the frame. In making this cut the blade must run into this piece an inch or so in order to finish the groove to full depth. Because of this screws or nails should be located at least 2 in. from the end of the horizontal member, or shoe. When mounting stock in the jig, either vertically or at a 45-deg. angle, be sure to adjust the clamp arm so that it is parallel, or very nearly parallel, with the vertical member of the jig. This is done by tightening the bar lightly on the stock with the clamp wheel (a ½-in. nut may be substituted for the clamp wheel shown). Then adjust the arm with the cap screw that bears against its free end as in the upper left-hand photo on the preceding page. In this view the cap screw has been fitted with a small hand wheel. Saw kerfs run in the back face of the vertical member of the jig as in the upper and lower left-hand photos on the preceding page will prevent it from warping.

Securing Temporary Wire Fencing

To simplify the job of putting up and taking down a temporary wire fence, use slats, such as wooden lath, nailed over the wire at each post instead of staples. Attached to the post with only two or three nails, each slat can be pried free easily with a crowbar to remove the wire.

Ted Otsu, Vancouver, B. C., Can.
Desiring shelter for his tractor without the cost of constructing a permanent building, one farmer borrowed the idea of the modern carport, but improved on it by making a "tractorport" that folded. One side is hinged to an existing building, such as the barn, and the other side is supported by two hinged posts, thus allowing the shelter to fold flat out of the way when not in use. The posts are held against the shelter by long bolts when it is folded, as shown in the detail. Shingles or roofing paper are applied to the top surface to prevent leaks in rainy weather. This shelter also is easily transported when moving to another farm.—Ervin L. Strayhorn, Beebe, Ark.

Low-Cost Hinged "Tractorport" Stores Simply by Folding Against Barn Wall

Wire-Solder Hook Assures Submerging of Pail in Cistern

The difficulty of submerging a pail to fill it when dropped into a deep cistern may be overcome by using a hook made from wire solder. One end of a length of solder is twisted into a loop around the pail rope. The other end of the solder then is bent to form a hook which will catch the flange on the bottom of the pail. The hook is shaped to hold the pail so the top will enter the water first. As the pail fills with water, its weight will pull it down, and a quick tug on the rope will straighten and release the hook. The filled pail then may be lifted. The wire solder can be reshaped an indefinite number of times without breaking. Do not kink the solder, but make a gentle bend when forming the hook.

Clothespins Provide Leveling Wedges for Resilvering Mirrors

One shop that specializes in resilvering mirrors has found that the halves of spring-type clothespins provide excellent wedges for accurate leveling. The clothespin halves are all of the same size and shape and thus can be interchanged. As shown, the glass is being leveled preparatory to flowing the silvering solution over it.

Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

For complete maintenance of an automobile engine, occasionally snug-up on all the oil-pan bolts, to prevent an oil leak around the gasket.

MARCH 1954
FLAME SOLDERING

By Sam Brown

Fast, clean and invariably neat—that's flame soldering on all sheet metals that can be joined with solders, either hard or soft. On small units fabricated of light-gauge sheet metals the joint is formed almost instantaneously. This is always an advantage, especially when a number of small parts must be held in position with clamps or wire.

Equipment required: Soldering equipment for ordinary work is pictured in Figs. 2, 3 and 4. The torch, Figs. 1 and 2, utilizes fuel which is supplied by a detachable pressurized container. Good flame soldering also can be done with an acetylene torch, a Bunsen burner or even a candle. The handiest soft solder for average work is that in the 1/16-in. wire form in the 60-40 grade, melting at about 370 deg. F. A 50-50 solder melting at 400 deg. also is practical on certain types of work.

1. FLAME SOLDERING is done with torch of the type furnished with a detachable pressurized container supplying fuel in liquid form. Good flame soldering also can be done with an acetylene torch, a Bunsen burner and even with a candle on light metals.

2. BASIC EQUIPMENT includes torch, solder and flux. Solder in 1/16-in. wire form in 60-40 grade (60 percent tin, 40 percent lead) is best all-purpose soft solder. Melting point is about 370 deg. F. A 50-50 soft solder also is useful for certain types of work.

3. WORK BASES for flame soldering vary according to the type of the work. They must be of asbestos, magnesium or other fireproof material that will reflect heat. Soft charcoal and magnesium blocks permit mounting work with small pins pressed into block.

4. HOLDING EQUIPMENT are clips, clamps and binding wire. Weights also can be used on certain types of work. Use only iron binding wire, as brass or copper wire will bond with solders. Clamping tweezers are usually best for flat work. Never use pliers as holders.

POPULAR MECHANICS
PRACTICE JOINTS will quickly acquaint the inexperienced operator with the speed and neatness of flame soldering. Flux the joint and place snippets of wire solder along the full length of it. Then heat the metal until the solder flows, or draws, into the joint uniformly.

WHEN HEATING to form a soft-soldered joint avoid directing flame on joint or solder. Rather it is best practice to heat adjacent metal from below whenever possible. Keep flame moving continually as the heat is applied, to heat the metal uniformly as otherwise solder will flow to hottest spot.

In all soldering, a flux must be used to clean the metal chemically and permit the solder to flow over it. The handiest of all prepared fluxes is that in the liquid form. This is an all-purpose flux and can be used on all metals except aluminum. On some types of work it is necessary to use a flux that will cling to vertical surfaces until the heat is applied. For these jobs, a paste flux is useful. Some users prefer, instead, a paste solder in which solder in granular form is combined with a paste flux. A non-flammable base on which to place the work is easily made by tacking a sheet of asbestos to a block of wood of the size required. However, professional work requires the use of magnesium, charcoal and asbestos blocks like those shown in Fig. 3. For some work, a wire grid is the thing. Several fire bricks also can be arranged to make a suitable work base. Never use iron, steel or other metals for work bases as these absorb heat so rapidly as to make soldering difficult if not impossible.

Lap seam: Figs. 5 to 10 inclusive show the steps in flame-soldering a lap seam. The first step is to cut 1/16-in. snippets from wire...
APPLYING FLAME from below permits uniform heating of metal while keeping flame away from the solder itself. Photo at right shows how a wet strip of asbestos prevents softening of solder in seam—already joined. When soldering bottom to cylinder or cone, bottom piece can be placed inside or outside solder. Then clean meeting faces of the parts with fine steel wool and apply a liquid flux, Figs. 6 and 7. Clip the parts together or hold down with a weight. Clips are preferable, Figs. 8 and 9. Place the solder snippets along the joint, leaving about \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. space between. Then apply the flame as in Figs. 9 and 10. As soon as the solder melts and flows, withdraw the flame. If you wish to stop solder flow at any point on metal, draw a pencil line at that point. In seam work and certain other operations it's a simple trick to “draw” the solder to any desired area by concentrating the heat at that point. Otherwise it is the best practice to keep the flame moving over the surface of the work so that the metal is heated uniformly.

**Cylinder with bottom**: Fig. 11 details several examples of work necessary when assembling sheet-metal forms. A rolled-up cylinder or cone with a bottom is typical. The seam is done first, Fig. 12, applying heat from below to draw the solder through the joint. The roll is held in place with soft-iron wire, Fig. 4, while the joint is made. DAMPENED asbestos paper is used to protect the finished seam when the bottom is soldered in place, Figs. 11 and 13. The bottom can be soldered inside or outside the cylinder or cone as in the detail below Fig. 13. Heat should be applied at the center of the bottom piece and slightly away from the side seam.

**Sweat soldering**: Figs. 14 to 19 inclusive picture a typical job of
sweat soldering. Sweating is used where it is desirable to prevent flow of the solder beyond the edges of the joint. First mark around the metal cutout with a lead pencil as in Fig. 15. Then flux the back of the cutout and place it bottom side up on a wire grid as in Fig. 16. Place three to five snippets of solder on the surface, arranging them so that when the solder flows it will cover the surface uniformly. Apply flame from below, moving the flame back and forth or with a slight circular motion to melt the solder uniformly. This operation is known as tinning. Next, apply a paste flux inside the pencil outline as in Fig. 17, making sure that none of the flux extends beyond the pencil line. Then clip the cutout in position and apply heat from below as in Fig. 18. Withdraw the heat when a thin, bright line of molten solder appears at the edges of the cutout. For exceptionally strong joints that must withstand appreciable strain, both parts of the work should be tinned. Small parts also can be sweated together without tinning by using a prepared paste solder.

**Hard soldering:** Hard soldering is essentially the same process as soft soldering except that the solders used have much higher melting points. Alloys containing silver and brass are used as solders. Silver solders are available in both the sheet and wire forms. Brass hard solders are usually available only in the sheet form. Figs. 19 to 23 inclusive show the process and the equipment needed. Hard solders melt at from 1300 to 1600 deg. F., and for this reason an air-acetylene torch is recommended, as it takes a bright-red flame approaching yellow to melt silver solder effectively. Solder in the sheet form is cut into small squares, about \(\frac{1}{8}\) in., as in Fig. 19. The parts to be joined are first fluxed with a mixture of stick borax and water. This is made as in Fig. 20 simply by rubbing the borax stick on a piece of slate which has been wet with water. After fluxing and placing the particles of solder, heat from below until the metal comes to a medium bright red, then play the flame directly on the joint and solder until the latter melts and runs. Joints must be prefitted as silver and brass solders will not bridge gaps. When possible, use asbestos or charcoal blocks as in Fig. 23 to aid in concentrating heat. Hard-soldered joints will withstand severe strains such as hammering, spinning or other mechanical work.
Generator on Power Mower Runs Hedge Clipper

A commercial gardener often encountered the situation of being too far from an electric power source to run his electric hedge clippers. He solved the problem by installing a small 5-amp., 110-volt, A.C. generator on his gasoline-powered lawn mower. After he has finished cutting the lawn and is ready to trim the hedges, he slips off the drive belt of the mower and runs it over the pulley on the generator. With this arrangement, he is independent of the need of an electrical outlet and may run the clippers wherever convenient.

Seed Germination Percentage

The germination percentage of seeds can be determined easily by first punching small holes in a piece of insulating board and forcing a seed into each perforation. Then place the board in a shallow pan containing water. Add sufficient water from time to time to keep the insulating board damp. Percentage can be figured from the number of sprouts.

Test Innertube for Tiny Leaks With

To simplify detection of tiny "spook" leaks in car innertubes, one garage attendant dips the partly-inflated tube in water and then runs it between the rollers of an old hand wringer attached to the side of the testing tank. This compresses the air in the tube sufficiently to cause small bubbles to appear over the defective area. It's a good idea to run the tube between the rollers several times, changing the starting point each time so that all areas of the tube are subjected to high pressure. The leaks then can be marked and repaired with a patch in the usual way.

Accurately Aligning Dowel Holes Requires Only Carbon Paper

Requiring only a strip of ordinary carbon paper and a rubber band, this idea eliminates the problem of aligning dowel holes in two pieces of wood. First, drill the required number of holes in the end of one of the pieces to be joined. Then fasten a strip of carbon paper on the drilled piece so that it covers the holes. A rubber band will hold the paper and allow you to keep both hands free. Place the two pieces together in the exact position wanted. Give the drilled piece one sharp tap, and the impression from the carbon paper will give location of the dowel holes.

C. L. Barber, Dowagiac, Mich.

Keeping Water Warm in Pail

To keep a pail of water warm for outdoor use during cold weather, set it inside another pail in which a hot brick has been placed. If desired, two bricks broken in half to fit the bottom of the outer pail may be used to keep the water warm for a longer period.
EVEN EXPERIENCED hands have some difficulty holding the edge of a wood-turning skew chisel to a true bevel when grinding. Some variation is permissible on other lathe chisels but edge bevels on the skew chisel and gouge must be ground accurately. Of the two, the skew chisel is the most difficult to grind correctly freehand and as it is a true cutting, or paring, chisel, the degree of the included angle at the edge is important. A simple jig, made from hardwood as in the details below, does the trick. With only a slight change it can be used either on a circular-saw table, as in the center photo, or on a lathe sanding table, as in the upper photo. In either case, the jig is guided by a hardwood strip screwed to the base piece that slides in the miter-gauge grooves in the saw table and sanding table. The tool holder is inclined at an angle slightly over 17 deg. and the grooves cut into its face give the 33-deg. angle at the cutting edge. The grooves are cut to two widths to accommodate different sizes of skew chisels. Note that the grooves intersect at the center of the holder block so that each size of chisel can be turned over to grind the second bevel. Depth of the grooves is slightly less than the thickness of the chisel blade so that the clamping block will hold it firmly.

Except when reshaping the bevels on a damaged chisel, use a fine-grade grinding wheel, No. 80 or 100. In grinding, set the wheel to take successive light cuts on both bevels. This is done by adjusting the height of the saw arbor, center photo, or adjusting the sanding table as in the upper photo. The gouge is ground freehand as in the lower photo. Simply hold the tool as shown and roll it slowly from side to side.

---

**MARCH 1954**

---

*215*
Inking Device on Pantograph Utilizes Refill Cartridge

When mounted on a pantograph, a ball-point pen refill will provide an ideal inking device that glides smoothly in any direction. Simply wind a turn of cellulose tape around the reservoir as shown to hold it in place. The pen refills may be purchased at most drugstores, department and variety stores where fountain pens and supplies are sold.—Frank Shore, New York City.

Hanging of Meat in Smokehouse Speeded by Using Hog Rings

To avoid having to cut and tie twine for hanging hams and bacons in his smokehouse, one farmer simply clinches a hog ring into each piece so it can be slipped over a hook as indicated. In this way, the pieces not only are hung securely but also can be removed easily for testing or storing. Natural oils in the meat prevent the rings from rusting.

Machinist’s Layout White

A mixture of painter’s white-lead-in-oil and carbon tetrachloride makes a good layout paint for use on dark or rusty metal when no commercial product is available. Enough carbon tetrachloride should be added to the paste white lead to make a very thin solution. The oil must be skimmed off after the solution is thoroughly mixed to assure rapid drying. The mixture is applied with a brush and dries immediately, leaving a flat white surface.

C. Wayne Close, Sycamore, Ohio.

Drill-Press Clamping Kink

To provide a flat surface for the pad of a C-clamp on the underside of a drill-press table, one machinist uses an adjustable jaw or adapter plate in the manner shown. This consists of a steel bar slotted to receive the frame of the clamp at varying depths, a steel pin inserted crosswise through holes drilled near the end of the bar and a leveling screw installed at the opposite end. The pin holds the bar in place, while the screw is adjusted to make the bar level.

C. H. Willey, Penacook, N. H.

Frame Covered With Fencing Keeps Birds and Eggs Clean

Covered with poultry fencing, this light wooden frame keeps the birds and eggs out of the droppings. It is easily removed for cleaning. The back rail rests on lag screws projecting from the studding of the wall of the poultry house. Bolts instead of nails are used at the corners to keep the frame from twisting. The rails are 2 x 8s and the roosts are 2 x 2s with the tops rounded.
Glass Cutter Held in Lathe Tool Post Scores Bottles Accurately

Cutting sections from colored glass bottles for use in making flower holders, spacers for built-up lamp bases and other novelties can be done accurately in a lathe. Mount the bottle between the lathe centers by using a cupped wooden faceplate for the bottom of the bottle and a tapered wooden “cork” at the other end. Mount a glass cutter in the tool post and adjust it to engage the bottle at a point about ¼ in. below the center line of the lathe. In some cases, a lathe dog can be used to hold the cutter as pictured. With the cutter engaged, turn the lathe one revolution by hand. If the cutter “skips” in places give the work one more turn. Wrap a small cord around the bottle at the score, saturate with alcohol and ignite. As soon as the cord burns off, remove the bottle from the lathe and immerse in cold water. It will crack uniformly at the score.

W. G. Waggoner, Sacramento, Calif.

“Tow Bar” Is Quickly Improvised From Pipe and Chain

Combining the coupling advantages of a tow chain with the rigidity of a bar, this tow bar can be assembled quickly by any car owner. It consists of a chain threaded through a length of pipe. In use, connect the tow with a minimum of play between the ends of the pipe and car bumpers.

A. V. Malone, Los Angeles, Calif.

Handle for Carrying Vise

One way to make the job of carrying a heavy machinist’s vise easier is to clamp the jaws on a 2 x 4 or heavy plank several feet in length. This will provide a handle that will permit two men to carry the vise between them. The handle is also helpful if the vise must be lifted or moved a short distance singlehandedly.

Warren H. Howe, Longview, Calif.

Lathe Center With Driving Pin For Machining Small-Diameter Work

Small-diameter work that must be machined its full length can be mounted between centers on the lathe and driven by a pin, which projects from the end of the live center. The pin is inserted into a corresponding hole drilled in the end of the work. This will eliminate the customary lathe dog, give better balance and allow much higher speeds to be used.

C. W. Woodson, Chicago.

(Clear lacquer provides a good coating to protect copper downspouts.)
SHOPPING FOR TOOLS

1. RUST PREVENTIVE in crystal form gives off a harmless vapor which covers all surfaces within reach with an invisible film that prevents the formation of rust on metal surfaces exposed to high humidity. Items to be protected, such as tools, motors, are stored in drawers or paper bags with a quantity of crystals.

2. WOOD-BORING BITS designed for use in portable electric drills have 120-deg. flats on the shanks to prevent slippage. Unusual shape of lip permits cutting edge to sever wood fibers cleanly, resulting in exceptionally smooth holes in hard and soft wood. Comes in four, six and nine-piece sets.

3. SCISSOR-SHARPENING JIG for hand-sharpening and honing scissors has a swiveling guide that takes care of the tricky business of maintaining a uniform bevel throughout length of edge. Holder is designed to mount two stones, one coarse and one fine, as in the illustration. Holder also takes a special short file.

4. COMBINATION POWER SHOP can be set up as five power tools on a fixed base, the outstanding feature being a circular-saw unit having a tilting arbor for angle cuts up to 45 deg. Tailstock of lathe has 3-in. ram, or quill, travel with lever adjustment. Wood lathe swings 8½ in. and takes 32 in. between centers.

5. SOAPSTONE "PENCIL" for welders, plumbers and others who make detailed layouts on sheet metal. Works like an automatic pencil and is designed to prevent breakage of the delicate soapstone "lead." The adjustments permit extending lead any desired distance and provision is made for locking it securely.
6. JIGSAW for hobbyist has a built-in motor which drives the blade direct through a rocker-arm mechanism. Cuts 1½-in. softwood. Table raises and lowers and tilts 45 deg. permitting full use of the blade throughout its length. Machine is equipped with a four-way blade holder so that it can be set to cut in any direction without interference from the frame when sawing long stock. Blade guard protects fingers.

7. CENTERING PUNCH locates holes to be drilled transversely through round stock, pipe and tubing. Has a swiveling protractor head with scale and level which enables operator to set punch directly on axis of work as in left-hand photo or at an angle as in right-hand photo. Protractor head is of aluminum with accurately machined contact surfaces. Punch is ½ in. in diameter, has hardened and ground point.

8. ADJUSTABLE DRILL BIT can be adjusted to drill oversize holes for clearance or undersize for press fits. Drills holes from 2 to 4 in. in dia. with two sets of blades. Top photo shows blades extended and lower photo pictures blades in retracted position. Shank is ground to No. 3 Morse taper for use in heavy drill presses, boring mills and turret lathes. Adjustment is made by turning a scroll ring on the body of the drill.

9. FAUCET RESEATER is self-adjusting to faucet seats of various sizes. To use, simply remove the packing nut from the faucet, unscrew the stem and insert the reseater, pressing the arms tightly together so that the pilot, or guide, will enter opening below seat. Then press down firmly and turn in a clockwise direction. There are no separate cutters or other parts to lose as cutters are welded to arms forming handle.

10. LEVELING ATTACHMENT for portable electric drills enables operators to drill straight holes either vertically or horizontally. Fits any drill and snaps into place with an elastic band as pictured. Eliminates that "blind spot" so familiar to operators of portable drills. Unit also has other uses. It can be used to level a camera on tripod and also comes in handy when leveling machines for special operations.

MARCH 1954
11. PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILL has built-in light that fociuses a bright beam on the point of the drill bit. Light is built into the gear housing below the drill chuck and the bulb has a vibration-proof filament. Puts light where you want it in those hard-to-see places. Eliminates inconvenience of light extension.

12. SPARK-GAP TOOL sets spark-plug electrodes with an accuracy that cannot be equalled by ordinary methods. Takes all standard plugs with gap specifications ranging from .022 to .040. Straightens the side electrode as it is set, thus assuring that the measurement is from the flat face and not from one edge.

13. SELF-ADJUSTING PIPE WRENCH fits pipe from ½ to 1 ½ in. Single movable jaw is pivoted and special shape of work surface of jaw enables it to grip any size pipe within the normal range of sizes for which it is designed. Wrench cannot slip and score pipe when pressure is put on handle to tighten or loosen.

14. FLEXIBLE DRIVE TOOL is available either as a screwdriver with conventional blade, or as a socket driver. Shank is flexible; permits driving screws or nuts at any angle up to 90 deg. with the axis of the handle. Gets into places where nut or screw cannot be reached with conventional types of drivers.

15. COLLET CLOSER is air-operated to give nonstop lathe production on first or second-operation jobs. Adjusts automatically to slight variations in size of stock. Uses any standard draw-type collet and step chucks. Can be operated by hand or foot control, the latter eliminating hand operation entirely.

16. HINGE-BUTT MORTISER utilizes a portable electric drill to supply power for the router bit. Consists of a router-bit guide and a jig, or carrier, which clamps to edge of door stile and to jambs as pictured. With the drill and guide in position, a simple movement cuts mortise to correct size and depth.
Navy's new radio "Voice"
dedicated to America's security

WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL MILITARY RADIO TRANSMITTER
A 6-YEAR NAVY-RCA PROJECT!

On Jim Creek, in the State of Washington, stands the world's most powerful military radio transmitter—its giant antenna stretches from mountain peak to mountain peak.

A 6-year project of the Navy and RCA, "Big Jim" was built and installed to provide the Navy, for the first time, with instant communications with naval units everywhere, on the seas and under the seas, on land and in the air.

Speaking at the dedication ceremonies, Gen. Sarnoff, Chairman of the Board of RCA, said:
"May I express the wish, which I know all in our Armed Services share, that this powerful instrument for transmitting intelligence may add to our national security and to the peace of the world."

The first message flashed by the "Big Jim" transmitter was from Admiral Robert B. Carney, Chief of Naval Operations, to U. S. Navy personnel around the world. He said:
"With this message we forge another link between you and your homeland. With it, we build a new security channel from America to the naval units which form its outer ramparts of defense."

AT DEDICATION CEREMONIES—General Sarnoff operates key to transmit first message, dictated by Admiral Carney, to fleet units around the world.

RCA
Radio Corporation of America
World leader in radio—first in television

MARCH 1954
Choosing the right projector for your family color shows

If you're a color slide fan—or about to be—you know that color slides are rewarding for yourself and enjoyable for your family, too. Yet much of the pleasure you receive depends on the projection device you buy.

Projector, table viewer... or both?
Naturally, you don't need a high-powered auditorium-type projector for a small living room. And it takes more than the minimum-powered projector to do a job, say, in a large family recreation room. It's possible you'd be just as happy with a table viewer as with a large picture projected on a large screen. Many color slide fans have both—a projector for a family show, and a table viewer for "quickie" showings or editing slides in the living room under normal light.

Get a demonstration
When your dealer demonstrates the Kodaslide Projectors and Table Viewers shown on the opposite page, you'll find they flood your color slides with brilliant light, even to the extreme edges of the picture. You'll see each detail crisp and clear, thanks to unique optical systems developed by Kodak optical engineers. And slide changing is easy—even in darkened rooms.

Your Kodak dealer is there to help
Talk with your Kodak dealer about your personal needs—have him demonstrate—and you'll find it's easy to choose the right slide projector or viewer.
Kodaslide Highlux III Projector—Has a brilliant optical system, powerful 300-watt lamp; gives new life to your color slides. Quiet motor-driven blower cools slides. New-type slide feeder in top prevents jarring instrument when changing slides. $56.50. Highlux II is 200-watt model without blower. $36.50.

Kodaslide Economy Projector—Kodaslide Merit Projector shows your slides with bright, even illumination. Aluminum baffles keep slides cool. Built-in elevation device, easy to operate. Slide-feeding on top prevents jarring instrument. Includes fine Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, 5-inch f/3.5. $24.65.

For small group showings—Kodaslide Table Viewer 4X combines projector and screen in one handy unit. Enlarges color slides more than 4 times, shows them brilliantly even in lighted room. Only $37.50.

Deluxe viewer—Kodaslide Table Viewer, Model A, has Day-View Screen for brilliant images. Takes 75 cardboard or 30 glass slides. Push-pull changer advances slides, turns light on and off, restacks slides. $97.50.

Easy way to store slides—Kodaslide Compartment File has 12 handy swing-out compartments. Stores 240 cardboard or 96 glass slides. You’ll appreciate the handy index inside cover for subject reference. $3.94.

New file for an evening’s show—Kodaslide Ready-File is compact, handy for carrying. Holds 200 cardboard 2 x 2 mounts or 100 stereo cardboard mounts. Keeps slides in groups, the way you project them. Index in cover. $1.95.

Prices are list, include Federal Tax where applicable, and are subject to change without notice.

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.
LOOKING FOR OIL LEAKS

After a long cold winter, gaskets may shrink, bolts may loosen, oil may leak on your garage floor. It is important to locate these leaks and correct them.

A. May require a new timing chain oil seal or new oil pan gaskets.
B. New oil pan gasket.
C. If engine oil, a new rear main bearing oil seal may be needed. If oil is black and heavy, you may need a new transmission front bearing oil seal.
D. Transmission oil leaking here may call for a new transmission cover gasket or a new speedometer drive gear oil seal.
E. Transmission oil here calls for a new transmission rear bearing oil seal—also indicated by oil thrown across the under side of the car body.
F. You may need to replace the U-joint rubber boot.
G. Oil leaking from front of rear axle calls for replacing the pinion shaft bearing oil seal.
H. When inside of wheel is covered with axle oil, the outer end of the axle oil seal needs replacing, lest it cause brakes to grab, which is dangerous.
I. May require rear axle inspection cover gasket, or merely tightening the plug. If filler plug ferrule is loose in housing, spot welding is needed.
J. Rear axle oil leaking at hydraulic brake fitting may call for removing brake liner and tightening or replacing fitting; then bleed brakes.
K. Oil leaking from shock absorber usually calls for replacing the whole sealed unit.
Watch for oil leaks and correct them, as oil can cause costly damage on parts where it doesn’t belong.

YOURS FOR THE ASKING


Sawdust Insulation

Q—I’m planning to build a new home of frame construction with outer walls sheathed and clapboarded and inner walls lathed and plastered. I want to use sawdust and planermill shavings as insulation. However, I’m troubled about the problem of the insulation settling in the walls leaving a space unprotected. How is this prevented?

A—We cannot recommend the use of sawdust or shavings as insulation in walls. As you have anticipated, the material tends to settle into a compact mass having questionable insulating properties. It also tends to collect moisture, causing rotting of the framing members of the structure. When damp, it does not dry out readily. Although the initial cost of sawdust-shavings insulation may be attractively low, we think that in the long run it will pay you well to discard the idea entirely and use an approved insulating material. This can be one of the batt, quilted or foil type, whatever you choose as being the most convenient to install. We’d suggest that you consider using a batt-type insulation having a vapor-seal facing which is placed on the room side of the wall at the time of installation.

Puttying Sash

Q—A year or so ago I repainted the window sash in my home. I allowed the putty to dry two weeks before the sashes were painted. Now the putty is loose in several of the sashes and some of it has fallen out, exposing the glass and also bare wood. The putty strips hardened but did not seem to adhere to the wood. What is the cause and how can I remedy it?

A—Are you sure that the wood was thoroughly dry when the putty was applied? This is such a common cause of the trouble you describe that we are raising the question. It is essential that the wood be dry. Also, it is advisable to prime the wood with paint or linseed oil after the old putty

(Continued to page 226)
No wonder it's called "Miracle Vinyl-Flooring"!

MATICO

ARISTOFLEX

RESISTS GREASE, ACID, ALKALI AND GRIME!

You'll call it "miracle flooring," too, when you see for yourself how rugged, durable MATICO Aristoflex shrugs off household acid, alkali and grease...stays new and sparkling looking with easy damp moppings. Biggest miracle of all is the price! Produced especially to meet the needs of homeowners everywhere, MATICO Aristoflex is low in cost...gives you more for your money. And you can install economical Aristoflex in every room in your home...from basement to attic. See Aristoflex in 12 rich, clear colors at your MATICO dealer soon. You'll find him listed in your classified telephone directory.

Mastic Tile Corporation of America
Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.
Manufacturers of:
Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Asphalt Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

Install it yourself and save!

It's easy! Just mark a straight line through the center of your room in both directions, using a chalk and line. Be careful not to cover up your guide lines.

With a notched trowel, spread adhesive over one-half of your room at a time. Leave only a thin coat of adhesive on the floor.

After adhesive becomes tacky, snap the tiles into place. Do not slide tiles or adhesive will push up between the tiles.

Here's the best part! Show your wife your handiwork. (Don't tell her what a cinch it is with MATICO's easy-to-follow instructions.)
No Kitchen Odors
SINCE WE INSTALLED OUR
FASCO VENTILATING FAN

AT LAST, an end forever to those annoying cooking odors, messy greases and damaging vapors! Why, our kitchen is a breeze to keep clean... and so pleasant now with this beautiful Fasco Fan...

DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!
FASCO SHOWS YOU HOW

Start enjoying complete kitchen ventilation the Fasco way today! Simply follow complete step-by-step method in this free and fully illustrated book furnished by Fasco. You'll be amazed how easy it is.

16 pages of photographs, complete in detail, makes it so easy anyone can do it. Send 10c to cover cost of handling and mailing.

FASCO INDUSTRIES, INC.
20 Augusto St., Rochester 2, N. Y.

Please rush my Do-It-Yourself Book. I enclose 10c to cover cost of handling and mailing.

NAME_____________________

ADDRESS__________________

CITY______________________ STATE________

(Continued from page 224)

Reseeding Old Lawn
Q—Last year my lawn was patchy, infested with weeds and in some places moss appeared. The soil apparently is a hard clay and I have trouble getting new seed to root. I do not want to go to the expense of tilling and preparing the area for an entirely new seeding. Can I improve the present lawn?—C. Y., Kans.

A—There is much you can do to improve conditions for the healthy growth of the existing sod but, of course, you can hardly expect to achieve the perfect lawn. This first season set the record as high as it will cut and continue to cut the grass at this height throughout the season. Soon after growth starts apply a complete lawn fertilizer which is combined with a weed killer. This should be applied with a spreader so that you get a uniform distribution. Several applications will be necessary at regular intervals to get all the weeds and stimulate growth of the existing grass. As the weeds are killed out bare spots will appear. Loosen the soil in these spots with a spading fork and seed heavily. Mix grass seed in with the fertilizer and weed-killing mixture at each application.

Crack in Foundation Wall
Q—There is a horizontal crack running nearly the full length of one wall in my basement. The wall is poured concrete and the crack is at approximately the same level all the way across. It has opened about 1/4 in. in places but so far as I can tell the wall has not tipped inward appreciably. Is there anything I can do to repair this defect?—H. B., Minn.

A—Of course, it is not possible to say with certainty, but we would guess that this crack will not open much more. If any, it undoubtedly is caused by pouring the wall in two stages, with a day or more elapsing between pourings. A crack of the type you have described usually results from this procedure. As a rule, it does not develop into a serious defect structurally, although there is the possibility of water seepage causing some trouble inside the basement. Probably the best treatment is to fill the crack with a masonry waterproofer. Mix a small quantity of this with water to form a fairly heavy paste. Force this into the crack with a putty knife or small trowel and then immediately smooth the material with a brush to conceal the appearance of a narrow patch.

Wood Paneling Over Masonry Blocks
Q—I want to panel an interior wall with knotty pine. The wall is built of light, soft blocks laid up in the same manner as concrete blocks. Can I nail the pine panels, boards, directly to the blocks? Is there any danger of moisture condensation back of the boards?—S. E., Ky.

A—You can nail the pine boards directly to the blocks, as you suggest, but we think it would be better to nail wooden furring strips to the blocks and then attach the boards to the strips. On an interior wall there is little danger from condensation, but perhaps it is just as well to make doubly sure that no trouble occurs by applying asphalt building paper to the furring strips before nailing the boards in place. Some builders also would prime the backs of the boards with a stain base paint before installation. Be sure that the furring strips are nailed tightly and that they are of a uniform height above the surface of the wall.

POPULAR MECHANICS
GET YOUR Free Copy

Read how thousands of folks are enjoying new economic security and living freedom in a completely furnished New Moon Mobile Apartment Home.

Newlyweds find New Moon Living the answer to facing an uncertain future with complete confidence. New low cost effects lower living expenses. Complete mobility permits moving to top paying jobs.

Servicemen find New Moon Living makes it possible to keep their loved ones with them, enjoy home comfort near the base as they move from camp to camp, and be all set for living after their discharge.

Men, whose work requires periodic moving, now take their families with them as they move from job to job. Their New Moon homes make it possible for them to enjoy real family life—and the kids love it too!

Retired folks rave about New Moon Living as the answer to realizing lifelong dreams. They travel, vacation, visit with their families, live North in the summer, South in the winter—in their New Moon Homes.

Your Passport to New Moon Living!

Learn all about the advantages of New Moon mobile living—how you can enjoy complete living comfort and convenience in a New Moon mobile apartment home that is completely furnished and available in a variety of sizes to fit your living needs. This colorfully illustrated fact-packed book tells how you, like thousands of folks from all walks of life, can enjoy New Moon ownership at new low cost on our "like-rent" payment plan.

WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY

to: NEW MOON HOMES INC.
Alma 40, Michigan

WITHOUT OBLIGATION, please send me a free copy of "Planning Guide," describing the advantages of New Moon Mobile Apartment Living.

Name:
Address:
City: State:

YOU TAKE YOUR HOME WITH YOU WHEREVER YOU GO • • • FOR SEMI-PERMANENT LIVING, TRAVEL AND VACATION FUN!

MARCH 1954
The Sub That Can Lick a Plane

(Continued from page 126)

the only person looking through the periscope when the submarine is submerged and everything is dependent upon his judgment.

Skirting fishing fleets and diving from planes searching for him, the skipper "conns" the ship towards the assigned station. At last that day arrives and then comes a period of tenseness in which the radar picket must surface and establish contact with the carrier striking forces. The first thing that our submarine picket gets on his radar screen is an incoming flight of planes bent on destroying the task forces moving in.

Back in the air-control center, a room unique to pickets between the conning tower and the after-torpedo room, an operator spots the planes and speaks into a UHF or VHF set: "Bogies, seven or eight in number, bearing 045, range 40 miles, closing fast."

This information flows to the carriers of the task force and there orders bawl out: "Pilots, man your planes." Combat air patrols, hovering above the carriers, are already on the way to meet the attack.

The skipper of the picket hears this by monitor. The operator broadcasts his information direct to the task force without checking with the skipper. Time doesn't allow it. In the jet age, forty miles is only two "breaths" away.

The picket continues to broadcast information as she spots enemy air movement on her radarscope.

How can the radar picket fit into the total radar defense of the United States other than by her assigned role of watchdog for the operating carriers?

The answer, again, is simple. In event of future wars these stealthy boats could arrange themselves off an enemy coast and relay movement of high-flying aircraft back to the States. Since the broadcast range would necessarily have to be short, a veritable chain of these boats would be needed as a supplement to our coastal radar defenses.

The submarine has its greatest advantage in adaptability. It can now launch guided missiles. It has already proved its worth in plundering enemy shipping and in the humanitarian chores of pilot rescue and evacuation. It can drop frogmen close to enemy shores.

Now, a new role has been added in the radar picket. Subs were second best in fighting aircraft surfaced, but now the radar picket can lick a plane without even firing a shot.
Snap-Tite Adjustable Stoppers

**Loss of** — Heat • Cold • Flavor • Taste • Freshness
• And Eliminate Leaky Corks

- **No. 25**
  Fits regular-size vacuum bottles
  25c

- **No. 15**
  Fits beverage bottles
  15c

- **No. 40**
  Fits regular ALADDIN vacuum bottles
  40c

- **No. 52**
  Fits ALADDIN wide-mouth 10-oz. vacuum bottles
  50c

- **No. 70**
  Fits UNIVERSAL and THERMOS pt. size wide-mouth food vacuum bottles
  70c

- **No. 80**
  Fits ALADDIN wide-mouth pt. & quart vacuum bottles
  70c

- **No. 50**
  50c

- **No. 75**
  Fits UNIVERSAL and THERMOS qt. size wide-mouth food vacuum bottles
  75c

- **No. 79**
  Fits PICNIC JUGS
  79c

**Available for all popular makes of vacuum bottles, picnic jugs, beverage bottles.**

Snap-Tite Adjustable Stoppers will save money for you by keeping food and beverages fresh, hot or cold longer — makes an air-tight seal. It's the easy-to-use adjustable feature that makes this possible. A twist with the fingers makes Stopper larger or smaller to fit size of opening. Ask your dealer for Snap-Tite or write.

**Snap-Tite**

MOELLER MFG. CO., INC.
Dept. PM, 2401 Durand Ave., Racine, Wis.

In Canada
Moeller Mfg. Co. (Canada) Ltd.
Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada

Prices slightly higher in Canada.

We manufacturer special stoppers for industrial applications. Send details for prompt quotation.

MARCH 1954
How to Produce New Ideas
(Continued from page 106)

an attempt to send telegraph signals from a rotating disk—which he noticed gave a resonant hum at high speeds. In 1877 he developed a modified funnel through which vibrations of the voice operated a pawl and ratchet wheel. Tinkering with what seemed a useless toy, the inventor suddenly connected it with his disk experiments. Combining elements from the two devices, he came up with the talking machine. Had Edison not had a problem lying dormant, more experiments with the voice funnel would not have led to the phonograph.

Creativity seems to depend upon a sudden fusion of elements already familiar in experience. An experiment in chemistry provides an analogy. Take a supersaturated solution of sodium thiosulphate and examine it; it has all the properties of a liquid and no characteristics of a solid. Drop just one crystal into the solution, and with a rush of molecules the entire solution will suddenly solidify in crystalline form.

Unsolved problems, stirred in the mental hopper long enough, tend to become supersaturated. When that stage is reached, introduction of a single pertinent new factor may cause crystallization or "inspiration."

Especially in the case of major originators, the number of new ideas produced is as startling as their range. Leonardo was almost equally proficient as a painter, mathematician, architect, engineer, sculptor, psychologist and physicist. He himself regarded his military work as equal to his works of art. Leonardo studied optics and devised a theory of three-dimension vision. He originated the science of hydraulics. Botany, anatomy, geometry and natural history vied for his time and attention. Yet his first major job was as a professional musician. He invented a rapid-fire cannon, a time fuse, harbor dredge, screw-cutting machinery, a diving bell and a rolling mill. He conceived of using the propeller for motive power and devised models of a submarine.

Ludwig von Helmholtz was a military physician, physicist, anatomist, mathematician and physiologist. His discoveries ranged from measurement of the velocity of nerve impulses to the principle of conservation of energy. He made major advances in electrodynamics, fundamentals of geometry, vortex motion of fluids, optics and philosophy. Printer-diplomat-writer Benjamin Franklin invented the lightning rod, bifocal glasses, the Franklin stove and a clothes mangle. He founded the public library system, the national postal service

(Continued to page 234)
GRAVELY

More for your Money!

GRAVELY MAKES TOUGH JOBS EASY!

Gravely does jobs other tractors won’t... because Gravely has that extra power you need for the tougher mowing, gardening, field and farm jobs. Does a better job, even on steep slopes?

You get more when you get Gravely. All-gear drive, power reverse, simple operation. More traction from easy-handled, balanced weight. Power attachments quickly interchanged, securely mounted, with only four bolts!

See Gravely's rugged, compact, completely functional design. Not merely assembled, but completely manufactured by specialists who make only Gravely Tractors and their attachments.

PLUS... 21 JOB-RIGHT TOOLS!

Your choice of 21 tools for a versatile tractor that saves time, work and worry all year long. Tools to do every mowing, gardening, field and farm job.

Send coupon today for "Power vs. Drudgery", the big booklet that shows how Gravely equipment solves your upkeep and gardening problems... faster, easier, better!

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 363
DUNBAR, W. VA.

Please send me "Power vs. Drudgery" Booklet and dealer's name.

NAME: ________________________________
ADDRESS: ____________________________
CITY: ___________________ STATE: _____

MAIL TODAY

FREE

MOW LAWN, WEEDS, MULCH LEAVES

HAUL

MARCH 1954
Even if you have a saw, you should see

**THESE TWO GREAT NEW ATLAS TILT/ ARBOR, BALL BEARING CIRCULAR SAWSONLY 8” No. 3021...10” No. 3061**

They’re brand new from top to bottom... the saws of tomorrow setting new shop standards today. TEN NEW FEATURES combine to make them more rugged, easier to handle, quieter, smoother and more accurate than any previous saws, at any price. Just look at these “plus values”: NEW modern structural design... NEW push-pull dual blade control... NEW larger arbor and sealed-for-life ball bearings... NEW famous ATLAS double-locking, lift-off fence... NEW dual V-belt drive... NEW grip-form miter gauge... NEW big, easy-to-read tilt gauge... NEW structural design mechanism... NEW clear-vision safety guard... NEW pyramid design stand. America’s newest and finest circular saws sensationnally priced... No. 3021 8” saw only $87.50* less motor, guard, stand—No. 3061 10” saw only $139.75* including guard.

**SEE YOUR ATLAS FRANCHISED DEALER TODAY...**

he’s the man who knows power tools... let him help you get the most out of your home shop.

you can DO so much MORE
Here are the power tools you need to complete your woodworking shop...the finest power tools available, built to the same exacting standards that have made ATLAS Machine Tools the leaders of the industrial field for over 40 years. Each one is the outstanding value in its class...you’ll be proud to own ATLAS Power Tools.

NEW...THE SMOOTHEST 24" JIG SAW EVER...every part of this saw is newly designed to minimize vibration and promote smooth, clean, accurate cuts. Tremendous capacity...handles wood, metal, plastics...cuts up to 2¾" thicknesses...blade turns 90°...arm is removable...massive 14" x 14" precision ground tilt table...four speeds...sealed-for-life ball bearings...spinning blade support...complete splash lubrication...exclusive spring steel hold-down. No other jig saw compares with the new ATLAS No. 4002...only $84.75*.

6" JOINTER-PLANER...you’ll be thrilled at the “professional look” you can give your work with this tool...tight fitting joints, perfect rabbets, glossy smooth surfaces, accurate bevels and tapers. Massive construction with 10 pound cutter head...tops for accuracy and ease of operation. Only $129.75*.

DRILL PRESS...takes the hard work out of dozens of jobs...drilling, boring, carving, sanding and shaping...it routed, carves, cleans, buffs, polishes and even mixes paint. Bigger ATLAS head, exclusive floating drive, sealed-for-life ball bearings and other exclusive features make this today’s best drill press buy. Prices start at $87.00.*

ATLAS OFFERS TOOLS TO FIT EVERY NEED AND EVERY PURSE. See the ATLAS WORKSHOP line...quality power tools at budget prices. For example, the Workshop No. 9340, 13" Jig Saw, costs only $24.75.*

GRINDER-HONE...something absolutely new, not just a grinder, but a rotary hone as well...sharpenes knives, tools, drills, garden implements and household utensils to a perfect razor edge...also sands, buffs, polishes and cleans...a real workhorse. 5" reversible olilestone (120-320 grit) turns at 110 RPM while 6" all-purpose grinding wheel spins at 3000 RPM. Only $31.50*.

12" BAND SAW...you’ll wonder how you ever got along without it...cuts thick lumber or multiple pieces, makes smooth outside curves and does many heavy jobs no other tool can do. Sealed ball bearing construction, both for wheels and blade support...tilt table supported by rugged trunnions...extra heavy construction throughout...big capacity. Only $105.00*.

BELT AND DISC SANDER...for beautiful finishing without back breaking, time consuming hand work. Big 10" diam. sanding disc...large sanding belt operates in vertical and horizontal positions...table tilts 45"...sealed-for-life ball bearings. Only $81.75*.

SPINDLE SHAPER...makes fancy furniture trim, molding and beading...a necessity for door and window work, home “finishing”, cabinet making. Stationary spindle with sealed ball bearings...15" x 21" precision ground table moves up or down 2"...integral motor support. Only $82.50*.

12" LATHE...for turning bowls, plates, lamps and legs for tables, chairs, beds, etc. Ball bearing construction...36" capacity between centers...lever controlled bed locks...60 hole indexing system...four speeds...rugged precision construction for smooth accurate work. Only $89.75*.

*Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies.

so much BETTER with

MARCH 1954

ATLAS WOOD WORKING POWER TOOLS
ATLAS METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS
CLAUSING HEAVY DUTY MACHINE TOOLS
NEW PRINCIPLE OBSOLETES ALL OTHER SHOCK ABSORBERS

COLUMBUS Shocks embody the only major improvements in design and construction since the airplane type was introduced.

COLUMBUS gives an improved ride never before possible with ordinary conventional shocks. Columbus gives greater car control because it compensates more fully for sudden road changes. This means a safer ride for you and your family.

"SAFETY KNOWS NO SEASON"
Write for free booklet...
explaining in detail the new principle of Columbus Shock Absorbers.
Discover the facts about America's Safest Shock Absorber NOW.

HECKETHORN MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
Dept PM - 242 West Main Street,
Littleton, Colorado

and the basis for modern life insurance. Absorbing interest in many diverse problems marked the careers of such men as Edison, Ford, Westinghouse, Steinmetz, Marconi, Morse, Watt, Newton, Galileo, Einstein, Faraday and Pasteur. It must not be forgotten that all these giants failed in many of their undertakings. Their numerous successes are partly due to the fact that they were eternally seeking, probing, puzzling—working on a wide variety of problems simultaneously.

Obviously you won't become an Edison or a Newton merely by employing the four principles discussed here. But on a scale in keeping with your native ability, training and environment, you can produce new ideas. To do so, cultivate passionate interest in problems. Approach them with an open mind, fed from several diverse fields of inquiry. Give the little-known mechanism of "inspiration" a chance by deliberate change of pace, working meanwhile on numerous and varied projects.

Plastic Window Frame Offers More Glass Area

Sturdy and durable is a new window frame made of plastic. Unlike other frames, it will not shrink, swell, rot or rust and never needs painting or refinishing. A glazing strip eliminates the need for putty. It costs no more than a wooden frame and offers 25 percent more glass area in a given opening. A package unit ready for installation includes a combination screen and storm sash. Rustproof metal fittings and aluminum or spring-bronze weather stripping complete the unit.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Crescent offers a wide selection of styles and sizes in this widely used plier type. All are drop-forged from special analysis steel and finished in bright plate. They have sharply milled teeth, comfortable handles and smooth working joints. The joint bolt and nut are turned from solid bar steel and case hardened. Sold by Industrial Distributors and Hardware Dealers everywhere.
1954 "Little Giant" Low-Cost Multistation Intercom System

(Continued from page 159)

double-throw, spring-return switch which is normally in the position shown in the diagram. It connects the substation to the selector switch of the master station. When this switch is depressed, the substation is connected to terminal A1 which, in turn, goes through S1-C directly to the input transformer T1. It therefore bypasses the selector switch and permits any substation to call the master, regardless of the setting of the selector switch, so long as the press-to-talk switch of the master is in the "listen" position. The cable can be up to 1000 ft. long. The pilot light is No. 40. If noise is excessive, change value of C9 to .25 mfd.

No. 18 bare wire serves for B-negative bus (or common) floating ground side of the circuit. The only direct chassis-ground connections are made at points indicated by the chassis-ground symbol. The L bracket for the selector switch is 2 in. high and 1½ in. wide. A standard sheet-metal chassis base 2 x 5 x 7 in. is used for the master station, see Fig. 1. The wood cabinet is a standard item, and it should completely house this a.c.-d.c. unit illustrated in photos A, B, D and E.

The small cabinets for the substations are a wall type covered with an attractive leatherette covering, see photo C for dimensions. Both these, and the master-station cabinet can be made with ¼-in. plywood. When drilling the chassis base, the center of the hole for the press-to-talk switch is exactly 1 in. from the bottom of the chassis, as this switch is nearly 2 in. in diameter. Detailed student material list B725 is available from Popular Mechanics Radio Television Electronics Department, upon receipt of letter postage.
Ford batteries are specially sealed in heavy, one-piece, impact-tested outer cases designed to give excellent protection against extreme temperatures. They are cycled from full charge to discharge hundreds of times to provide proper function and long life.

Get the Battery

that’s made right

for your FORD

All Genuine Ford Parts—like the battery shown above—are made right... to fit the specifications set by the men who originally built your Ford!

Why wait for battery failure to stall your car when a simple dealer test can determine the condition of your present battery? If replacement is advisable, he can recommend the Ford battery with the right capacity for your car's electrical system. Remember, every Ford battery has a liberal warranty. Be sure—have your battery checked today and...

"TRADE" WHERE YOU SEE THIS SIGN

MARCH 1954
Where to Find Fish in a Stream

(Continued from page 153)

shelter from the heat just as we do. Fish a bridge from the upstream side letting the lure ride the current into the deepest water under the bridge.

On most fast streams there are many bends where the water cuts under the banks. These spots are always deeper than surrounding water and may contain fish. If possible, fish them from the bank where they occur rather than from across stream. The lure is easier to control, you can stay concealed better and with a short line you are in better position to play the fish.

One of the most productive places is where a smaller stream empties into a larger one. Small streams carry a steady supply of food and there is usually an eddy formed at the junction. Cast the lure into the smaller stream, allowing it to float naturally into the larger one. You may see the swirl of a feeding fish almost as soon as the lure reaches the eddy.

Try the waterfalls in mountain country. Frequently they have pools or eddies behind them which are hard to reach but likely to contain fish. You may even have to poke the rod tip through the falls to get a lure into the water behind them but you don’t have to worry about your approach. A fish lying in such water can see only a few inches because of air bubbles in the water.

In fishing a fast mountain stream your first consideration is to get the lure to float naturally into the most likely places. Usually you have trees, bushes or mountains behind you which prevent your figure from being silhouetted against the sky. Also fish cannot see too readily out of the fast moving water. This doesn’t mean that you can go plunging carelessly along a mountain stream and hope to catch fish. Every advantage should be taken of the cover.

Fishing a meandering stream in open meadowland involves an entirely different technique. In general you should look for the same signs, except for waterfalls, but your whole approach becomes vastly more important.

There is seldom any cover back of you to hide your silhouette. The smooth surface allows the fish to see more clearly and, instinctively knowing that they in turn can be seen more clearly, they dart for cover at the slightest movement. Always approach a meadow stream cautiously from one side. Study the spot you want to fish from a distance to determine the flow, whether there are undercut along the

(Continued to page 240)
Wider Speed Range Means Extra Tool Use

Now! Convert Your Band Saw to a Metal Cutting Saw

CRAFTSMAN SLO-SPEED CONVERTER

Mount Slo-Speed Converter on motor shaft. Can be used with any 18-inch to 14-inch band saw with 1/2 or 5/8-inch motor shaft.

CRAFTSMAN Slo-Speed Converter only (Regular price $25.00)

$21.95 Cash
$2.50 Down

Speeds blade speed in seconds!

Price cut $3.05. This amazing band saw attachment converts from hi-speed to slo-speed in just a few seconds... gives slower speeds necessary for cutting brass, aluminum, and other non-ferrous metals. Can be used with CRAFTSMAN 99-2428 Band Saw, or ANY 10 to 14-inch band saw with 1750 R.P.M. 1/2 or 1/2-H.P. motor and 1/2 or 5/8-inch motor shaft. Gives 10 to 1 reduction ratio.

Converter mounts easily on motor shaft by locking one set screw and attaching two torque arms (furnished). Precision machined; has positive-drive cog belts. 6 self-lubricated ball bearings; one self-lubricated needle bearing. Built-in safety device helps prevent overloading of band saw blade and cog belts. Instructions included.

We recommend using CRAFTSMAN Band Saw Blades, 9-2625 for cutting steel (price $1.98 each) and 9-2624 for cutting brass and non-ferrous metals (price 96c each). Blades are of finest quality saw steel. See the CRAFTSMAN Slo-Speed Converter at your Sears Retail Store TODAY.

CRAFTSMAN Hand and Power Tools by SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO.
Famous for fine quality... precision performance... low price!

Change Drill Press Speeds in Seconds for Routing... Shaping!

CRAFTSMAN VARI-SLO SPEED CONTROL

Speed Control mounts right on drill press column. Variable speed pulleys mounted on four grease-sealed precision ball bearings.

CRAFTSMAN Vari-Slo Speed Control only (Regularly $22.95)

$19.95 Cash
$2.00 Down

Change speeds with tool running!

Price cut $3.00. Saves drills! Saves time! For use with CRAFTSMAN Drill Presses 99-2314 and 99-2313 only. It's the ONLY drill press attachment we know of that gives a 12 to 1 ratio with just one hand lever. without changing belts! You can drill 1/2-inch holes in steel, and increase R.P.M. to routing and shaping speeds in seconds! Enables you to select any speed from 300 to 3750 R.P.M. without stopping spindle. Just slide hand lever and lock it at desired speed as shown on speed indicator. Hand lever and speed indicator are conveniently located in front, at top of drill press head.

Easily and quickly installed on drill press column. No holes to drill or tap! Made of tough aluminum alloy and cast Tenzaloy. Variable speed pulleys mounted on four grease-sealed ball bearings; lubricated for life. All steel parts are plated to resist rust. Complete with 3 CRAFTSMAN V-belts, set screw wrench, and instructions. See it at your nearest Sears Retail Store TODAY.
Here's a new insulating product of "1001 uses." Wonderfully easy to handle and apply. And so versatile, so effective, you'll find uses for it in a dozen places 'round the house.

Save fuel by wrapping fire-resistant Super-Fine around your heating ducts! Highly efficient heat insulation. Flexible, lightweight, easy to install.

Reduce dripping from cold water pipes. Reduce heat loss from hot water pipes. Spiral wrap them with Super-Fine. Will not mildew or rot.

L-O-F Super-Fine installed under the hood of your car reduces airborne noise, tire whine and air-stream whistle.

Sound-insulate your home workshop! L-O-F Super-Fine provides excellent sound absorption. Cuts easily with scissors or knife.

Get L-O-F Super-Fine at your favorite hardware dealer's, where this rack is on display. If your dealer doesn't have it, write Libbey-Owens-Ford, Fiber-Glass Division, 4834 Wayne Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.

banks and the point where you should make the cast. Now approach from one side, making sure your figure does not loom up suddenly. If necessary traverse the last few feet on your knees. If there are shrubs, weeds or high grass along the stream's edge, stay behind them and make a blind cast. Raise up just enough to enable you to watch through the leaves as your lure floats into the desired spot. If there is no strike lift the lure gently from the water for the next cast. Never jerk a lure from quiet waters.

Along these open streams look for deep pools and undercuts in grassy banks. Ride the lure into them without fuss from above. Work from one side, well back, never showing yourself at the stream's edge with clear sky behind you. It is usually best to approach the water with the sun at your back, providing your shadow does not fall directly upon the water. Fish, like people, have difficulty looking into the sun. For the same reason try to cast the lure to float on the sun side of where you believe the fish to be. They are more likely to mistake an artificial lure for the real thing and less likely to detect the leader when looking in the direction of the sun.

My favorite method of taking skittish trout from an open stream is to approach from concealment, drop a fly tied on a fairly short leader of five or six feet over the top of some brush or high grass and, keeping the rod tip high, let the current bounce the fly on and off the water. In this method the rod is held steady, no line or leader touches the water and the fly bounces up and down in one place. It is a strong-willed trout that can resist that action. I've taken fish with this dapping method when everything else has failed.

Along most streams worth fishing, you will find a well-defined path made by anglers going from pool to pool. You will notice that the path usually bypasses the shallows or riffles where anglers, in their rush to get to the next pool, have passed up some good fishing. Feeding fish often come up out of the deep water to feed in the riffles. A lure floating down the current in a natural manner may be taken by a whopper. In these spots I like to use a wet fly tied on the lightest possible leader, though early in the season a natural bait is better.

The streamside path also goes by those stretches where heavy growth makes it difficult to reach the water. The majority of fishermen don't care to struggle through brush to reach water that may not be worth fishing when they get there. For that very

(Continued to page 242)
Mrs. America of 1954 says: **SAVE $70.00 NOW ON MY SPECIAL**

**American Kitchen**

Only $9.59 a month... No money down!

Mrs. America of 1954 in "Mrs. America" house in Ellnor Village, Florida.

...save even more... install this 8-ft. kitchen yourself in a few hours!

This month only... the complete "Mrs. America" kitchen is just $299.95! Eight feet of American Kitchens' famous quality and work-saving, time-saving convenience... 54" sink, two 21" base cabinets, two 21" wall cabinets, and two what-not shelves. Installation is so easy... so fast! Instructions packed with cabinets. Quantities limited... see your dealer today about this big bargain offer!

"Cabinets of steel for lasting appeal!"

American Kitchens, Dept. PM3
AVCO Mfg. Corp., Connersville, Ind.


Name
Address...
City... Zone... State...

AMERICAN KITCHENS DIVISION
Connersville, Ind.
Refinishing Furniture?

Here’s a kit-full of GOOD SHORT-CUTS from “Handy” SANDY

Best news of the year for all you home-craftsmen is CARBORUNDUM’s Just-out “Furniture Refinishing Kit” — man, it’s a dandy! A big 16-page instruction book takes you step by step... removing the old finish — staining, filling, scaling — sanding and rubbing final finish coats. There are 22 sheets of sandpaper, already cut to fit a sanding block — in 8 different grits and grades. Not just “sandpapers”, but the top-quality papers the professionals use... garnet, silicon carbide water proof, aluminum oxide moulding cloth.

It’s worth over a dollar of anybody’s money, but your hardware store or building material dealer sells it at about 90c. All stores should have it in stock, but of course there’ll be some who won’t. If your store is out, send me his name and address, and a dollar bill, and I’ll send your Kit direct to you, postage paid. Use the handy coupon below — and please give me your dealer’s name and address, so he’ll have stock next time you go back. And you will go back, I’m sure — that’s how good these sandpapers and easy instructions are!

CLIP AND MAIL THIS TO ME

“Handy” SANDY

CARBORUNDUM®

Niagara Falls, New York

I usually buy my hardware and building materials at

Name of Store

Street ........................................... City .................................. State

Enclosed is $1.00. Send me your “Furniture Refinishing Kit”

My Name.

Street & Number .................................... City .................................. Zone ..... State

Aircraft Fuel-Weight Indicator

Weighing less than eight pounds, a new electronic instrument answers a pilot’s problem by measuring airplane-fuel consumption in pounds instead of gallons. Jet engine fuels vary widely in density under different, fast-changing conditions and exact information on the weight of fuel entering engines has not been available to pilots or flight engineers. The Gavco Mass Flowmeter will extend the range of both jet and piston-engine aircraft by reducing the need for wide fuel margins for safety in flight planning. It fits into the fuel line and permits reading of the fuel-consumption rate in pounds-per-hour directly from an indicator, without the need for making additional calculations or corrections during a flight’s progress.

Next month: “Where to Find Fish in a Lake”

POPULAR MECHANICS
Look what you can do with this New Black & Decker Saw!

Try it yourself and get a chance to win $1,000.00

Get a demonstration of this wonderful new saw at your Utility dealer. Then fill out a free entry blank, describing the features you like best—and you may win $1000 in Black & Decker's big Saw Contest!

Bob Davis says:

Send 25¢ for my "Handy Tips" booklet, full of home repair ideas plus information on patterns for projects like sample below.* (No stamps, please).

*T. N. Big, Baas-Bird Pattern Company

Need more living space? Do-it-yourself materials let you convert your attic or basement at far less cost than you ever dreamed! And the new Black & Decker Utility 6" Adjustable Saw takes the back-breaking work out of the job!

This new saw makes angle cuts, bevel cuts—every cut you need to add a beautiful room to your home, or make bookcases, cabinets, etc. You can get information on plans and patterns by mailing the coupon below, and your dealer will advise you on materials. When you visit him, ask to try the new Adjustable 6" Saw—as well as the larger 7-, 8- and 9-inch Heavy-Duty Utility Saws!

Black & Decker® PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS


Please send me "Handy Tips for Handy Men." I am enclosing 25c.

Name

Address

City

State

Zone

[Advertisement information]
Speedway teaches BETTER SHOCKS give smoother, safer ride!

BILL VUKOVICH, after winning the Indianapolis “500”, said, “Again Monro-Matic Shocks (on my car) proved their ability to provide a safe, stable ride under the most adverse conditions.” His opinion is supported by the astounding fact that in the 1953 Indianapolis “500,” the four fastest cars were all Monro-Matic equipped.

SOFT, WHIPPY SPRINGS of modern cars must be controlled by shock absorbers to prevent dangerous bouncing and to keep wheels on the road for best traction and safety. Worn shocks should be replaced promptly for greater safety and comfort.

IMPROVED TRACTION is obtained through the action of the new Monro-Matic Shock Absorbers, the only shock absorbers with automatic adjustment. Drivers report in qualifying tests at Indianapolis, “After installing Monro-Matic Shocks, increased miles per hour 10%.”

SEND 10 CENTS for new Shock Absorber Manual. Tells the right shock for every car, gives instructions for removal and installation. MONROE AUTO EQUIPMENT COMPANY MONROE, MICHIGAN

Back-Loaded Cabinet for Super-Fidelity Home Phono

(Continued from page 160)

centered on the hand hole provided in item 7, the record shelf, Fig. 9. From the top, through the phono-motor floor, two more screws are inserted to hold the panel firmly. The dowel rod merely acts as a guide for centering the panel. Photo H shows rubber mounts for player.

The cabinet lid is fairly heavy, and you may wish to add a feature to make it easier to raise. This is a “light slam” device available from hardware stores, which includes two helical springs, two angle aluminum pieces and two short lengths of chain. It is easy to install and keeps the lid from going back too far. Note the cut-out in the rear of the record shelf Fig. 9, which is item 7. This does two things: it will support either 10 or 12-in. records, yet allows free passage of sound for the back-loading of the speaker (remove records). The hand hole cut in the front of the record shelf aids in removing records, and also permits easy access for screwdriver when inserting the panel holding screws in item 3, the speaker floor. Figs. 10 and 11 are speaker systems.

(Continued to page 246)
"Your best buy in power saws is MAXAW 700 with magic·pivot"

says Paul Jones, President, Cummins-Chicago Corp.

The Cummins MAXAW 700 I'm using makes that all-important 45° cut in 2 x 4's—with blade to spare. It makes every cut for every house. In fact, on a dollar-for-dollar and pound-for-pound comparison, the MAXAW 700 outperforms every saw in the 7" field. Yet it's so perfectly engineered that it weighs only 10 pounds—much lighter than other saws in the 7" field.

There in a nutshell is the amazing story of MAXAW 700 with magic·pivot.

The man who brought about the engineering miracle of MAXAW with magic·pivot is Fred Wappat, often referred to as the "power saw Edison." Mr. Wappat pioneered the portable power saw and was responsible for many of its early developments, one of the most notable being the telescopic guard.

But his greatest achievement—and the greatest made by any one individual in the power saw field—is the magic·pivot in Cummins MAXAW. Now, here is precisely what magic·pivot does:

Blades last twice as long
magic·pivot gives the saw blade of your MAXAW greater cutting depth at 45°, you get blade to spare. MAXAW blades will take three to four more sharpenings than blades of similar diameter used on other industrial saws. This means magic·pivot lets you use blades twice as long.

"Stub-radius" blades reduce friction, shock
magic·pivot permits MAXAW to use "stub-radius" blades to do the same cutting jobs as heavier saws with larger blades. With "stub-radius" blades there is less leverage re-acting on the saw mandrel shaft. Therefore, there is less shock transmitted to the gears, ball bearings and armature of the saw.

Puts more power at cutting edge
Power always diminishes as it reaches out from the saw shaft to the blade cutting edge. With magic·pivot which enables you to use "stub-radius" blades, distance from the power shaft to the cutting edge is shorter than with larger blades. Result—you get more power where you need it—at the cutting edge.

Less bulk—less weight handicap for user
magic·pivot reduces the handicap you place on a man on the job. A 1200-lb. race horse is handicapped with an average of 1 to 10 lbs. of lead. He works only a few minutes in each race. A man weighs from 150 to 200 lbs. He climbs ladders, roofs . . . is on the move 8 hours a day. He's handicapped on the job with anything but the lightest weight saw—the MAXAW 700 weighing only 10 pounds.

Mister, if you want a power saw that saves you time, money and energy, you want the MAXAW 700 with magic·pivot. It's perfectly balanced to stay on the cutting line, guides itself without pulling or waving. This is the portable saw priced for the home handyman as well as the professional user. Imagine being able to get all this performance in an all ball and roller bearing 10-pound power saw—for only $69.50. That's right—only $69.50 buys you the finest power saw in the 7" field—the MAXAW 700. Ask for Cummins MAXAW 700 at your hardware or lumber dealer's. Don't settle for anything less. I'll be glad to send you our fully documented folder: "What magic·pivot Means To You." Every man who is interested in portable electric saws should read it. Please write me today.

Sincerely, Paul Jones

CUMMINS-CHICAGO CORP., 4740 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. In Canada: 334 Lauder Ave., Toronto 10

MARCH 1954
Save money
DO IT YOURSELF
with
SPEEDY RIVETS

floor and baffle details, items 3 and 10. When finishing the cabinet, use No. 00 sandpaper in the direction of the grain. Follow this with an oil stain. This dries in a few minutes, but should be left overnight to set. Finish with a clear varnish.

A few final tips on the operation of the amplifier may be useful. If it should "putt putt" (motorboat), the 15,000-ohm feedback resistor value is too low and should be replaced with a higher value, such as 20,000 or 25,000 ohms. Match resistors R19 and R20 should be alike for balanced operation. Detailed student material list R-424 covering the complete amplifier and cabinet construction article is available from Popular Mechanics Radio-TV and Electronics department upon receipt of ordinary letter postage.

Do jobs you never thought you could do yourself... fasten cloth, paper, plastic sheeting... ideal for craftwork, too... quick, secure, permanent. Simply punch a hole in each part to be fastened, push rivet together through holes, place on firm surface and swat with a hammer. Gilt, nickel, black, brown finishes: Large (6 to a card) or small (10 to a card) sizes.

AT HARDWARE COUNTERS EVERYWHERE 15¢ per card
THE DOT LINE
CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

POPULAR MECHANICS
Truck LimpY?  

Payload Skimpy?

Cab Crimpy?

Solve it Simply?

See the '54 REO Today!

Reo's Gold Comet power whisk Reos over hills up to 15% faster than similar trucks carrying the same payload. Speaking of payload... Reo's exclusive more-payload design permits heavier loads and bigger ton-mile earnings. The new luxurious cab provides every convenience... increased head and leg room... full 30" door opening... new steering wheel angle gives unobstructed driver vision... electric windshield wipers... foam rubber seat available on all models. This is only a part of the story, get the proof yourself... test drive a REO and learn to relax!

REO MOTORS, INC.
LANSING 20, MICHIGAN

Manufacturer of Commercial & Military Trucks • Buses • Power Lawn Mowers • Children's Wheel Goods & Playground Equipment • Inboard Engine Kits for Small Boats • Replacement Engines for Trucks • Industrial Engines

MARCH 1954
So easy to have the windows you want with the **NEW CURTIS CONVERTIBLE**

Here's the most amazing window you've ever seen! The new Curtis Convertible wood window can be used as an awning—casement—hopper-type sash—in more than a thousand different combinations! And the Curtis Convertible is so easy to install! It's completely factory assembled with basic frame, operating hardware, sash, screen and insulating light. Low in cost, the Curtis Convertible is fully guaranteed as to materials and workmanship.

---

**The Shape of Tomorrow's Planes**

(Continued from page 138)

are three problems that have to be studied together.

The most practical engine for high speed at present seems to be a jet engine equipped with afterburner. This combination makes best use of the jet at low speeds and takes advantage of the afterburner at high speeds. The combination is lighter and has less frontal area than a jet engine designed to produce the same amount of power. The ramjet, excellent at supersonic speeds inside the atmosphere, is inefficient at subsonic speeds. Rocket engines are best of all in theory but they are ruled out except for short bursts of speed because they consume from six to eight times as much fuel as does an afterburning jet.

One problem that is occurring already is the aerodynamic heating of the engine intake air at high speeds. At 750 miles per hour at low altitude this can amount to 100 degrees. When added to the heat of combustion, the temperature inside the engine may approach the thermal limit at which the engine is designed to operate. Turbine blades may melt or fly apart. Blades that are made of special high-temperature metals or of ceramic materials may be a solution, if such blades can be built.

The vulnerability of engines, electrical systems and the pilot to heat suggests that our present airplanes couldn't travel faster than 700 miles per hour at sea level or 1200 miles per hour at 35,000 feet even if they had the power to do so. The 700-miles-per-hour aircraft would be subjected to a temperature rise of 100 degrees, while the plane traveling at 1200 miles per hour would have a heat rise of 275 degrees.

It's true that several planes have gone faster than these speed limits but only for a relatively few seconds at a time. The Skyrocket, for instance, didn't travel at 1327 miles per hour long enough to overheat. If it had continued to cruise at that speed the whole plane would have attained the temperature of boiling water. The X2 research plane, successor to the 1600-miles-per-hour X1A, has a skin of stainless steel to resist the softening effect of heat.

Aerodynamic heating from friction with the air is a problem at today's fast cruising speeds. Complex and relatively heavy refrigeration equipment has to be installed in fighter aircraft to keep the electronic systems and the human pilot at safe operating temperatures. In addition to the aerodynamic heat there is the heat from the electronic systems that must be dissipated. Already the problem is approaching the

(Continued to page 250)
What a Difference
Between the Oldest and the Newest
BUICK

This 1903 "buckboard" model was the earlist
est of all Buicks. It had a two-speed trans-
mision and a dependable two-cylinder en-
gine which developed 21 horsepower.

The spectacular "Skylark" has a 200-
horsepower engine. On a chassis with
122-inch wheelbase, the car is less than
five feet high, even when the top is up.

And What a Difference in Plug Performance
Since AC Developed the Patented CORALOX Insulator

The 1903 Buick was as much a sensation in its day as the
sleek new "Skylark" is today. But what a difference that
half century has made in Buick appearance and perform-
ance! AC Spark Plugs have a similarly brilliant record of
improvements down through the years—the latest and
greatest of which is the patented CORALOX Insulator.

CORALOX has no chemical attraction for the oxide coatings
resulting from the burning of leaded fuels. What's more—
CORALOX is so amazingly strong that AC can use longer,
thinner insulator tips which heat up faster to burn away oil
and wet carbon deposits. As a result many motorists—
• GET UP TO 10% MORE POWER
• SAVE UP TO ONE GALLON OF GASOLINE IN TEN

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

MARCH 1954
Gardeners you know:

Clara Froo-Froo
Miss Froo-Froo turns up her nose at all but the most costly specimens of flora. Pays up to $75 for a single bulb. Has custom-made plant food flown in from Venezuela every week. Looks down her lorgnette at Vigoro* because she can't believe it could possibly be specialized enough for her posies and lawns.

Miss Froo-Froo is not as unusual a gardener as you might think. Many people believe that a plant food must carry a big price tag and a fancy label to be effective.

They fail to realize, as you might, that Vigoro is not only complete, but scientifically balanced to give amateur and expert alike the best results. Proof of this is the fact that gorgeous flowers have been grown in sterile sand with no other nourishment but Vigoro.

The truth is, you might pay more for some plant foods or use less of others, but you actually can't feed better than Vigoro, the most widely used plant food in the world.

Use regular Vigoro or the new Instant Vigoro that's soluble in water.

*Vigoro is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food.

point where it may be necessary to insulate the pilot from the cockpit by designing a ventilated flying suit through which a stream of cool air is pumped. In making their runs for the world record last fall the British played extra safe and placed slabs of Dry Ice in the cockpits to help keep their pilots cool.

The nose and adjacent windshield area of a plane heat up first and attain the highest temperatures. This is especially unfortunate because plastic windshield materials are among the first substances that fail when the heat goes up. Double-walled windshields with cool air circulating between the walls may have to be adopted soon.

No real cure for aerodynamic heating is in sight, and the problem is being attacked in two ways. One is to build fast aircraft of materials that won't be affected by heat to the point of failure, the other concerns the possibility of preventing the aircraft from heating up even though it does fly fast.

It would be nice to put insulation on the outside of a plane, or to envelop the plane in a film of cold air, if either was possible. Reducing the friction that causes heat seems more practical and, working toward that idea, the NACA is investigating what is called laminar flow. It's the air of the boundary layer clinging to a plane's surfaces that heats up first, the theory goes, and this air in turn transmits heat to the structure. If the surfaces of the plane can be made as smooth as glass and if the entire aircraft is aerodynamically smooth, there will be less friction and the boundary layer won't heat up as much. That's the idea, though manufacturers groan when they consider the problems of building a really slick aircraft.

One thing the engineers are confident about: In the long run the thermal barrier will be overcome just as a solution was found to the sonic barrier that only a few years ago was thought to be a final speed for inhabited aircraft. The sonic hurdle became nonexistent when new planes, airfoils and engines were developed to overcome it. Similar research aimed at overcoming the thermal barrier will achieve similar results.

Ideas Popping Up at Faster Rate

Inventors in this country are developing new ideas at an increased rate. At the beginning of 1954 there were a total of 105,303 patent applications on file at the Patent Office. This compares with 97,747 at the start of 1953. The Patent Office, since it issued its first patent in 1790, has granted more than 2,665,000 patents.
Ask your hands to tell you

You don’t have to be a carpenter to want, yes, even to need — fine tools. Put a Stanley tool in your hands. Use it. You’ll feel the difference. For everyone from schoolboy to professional Stanley is the toolbox of the world.

**Tool UP With Stanley** Take this “100 PLUS”, for example. Sure, you can drive a nail with almost any hammer — one way or another. But your hands will tell you this one. It hits the nail hard, and drives it straight and deep. You’ll get a smacking sense of satisfaction every time you use it.

*Western prices slightly higher.

**Measure UP With Stanley**

No. X226 — 6 ft. — $2.75

A good rule is a must, and a new favorite is this Stanley ‘100 PLUS’. It’s a good friend, many times tested and all ways true. The joints lock firmly, the square ends stay square, the handy 8-inch brass slide slides but never slips, the easy-to-read numbers are always easy to read. For more than a measure of satisfaction, say Stanley the next time you buy a rule.

**Tool UP With “YANKEE”**

No. 41 — $5.65

The “Yankee” push drill is a quick, one-hand worker... the ideal tool for boring screw holes. The drill point spirals in easily and the built-in spring returns the handle for the next stroke. You’re through in no time. What’s more, the magazine handle holds 8 drill points from 1/16 to 11/64 inch — the size is always right.

**THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD**

**STANLEY Tools**

**ELECTRIC TOOLS**

**STANLEY TOOLS, 344 Elm Street, New Britain, Conn. or**

**STANLEY TOOL CO. OF CANADA, 344 Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Que.**

☐ Please send me STANLEY TOOL GUIDE for which I enclose 25¢.

☐ Please send me FREE “Rafter and Framing Squares” — $5.1.

☐ Please send me FREE “YANKEE” Tool Book Y41.

Name

Address

City Zone State

MARCH 1954
Here's the Long-Life Battery
(Continued from page 99)

A plate measuring about 2 3/4 by 2 1/2 inches contains not less than 125 square feet of chargeable surface area. The result is a lot of power from a little package. And it will deliver that power at a steady level if you pull at it fast or slowly.

A tiny transparent plastic cell the size of a cigarette lighter puts out enough juice to light up 100 flashbulbs at once. A five-celled unit, measuring about 4 by 6 by 2 inches, packs about 300 amperes, enough to start a car engine. Of course there wouldn't be much left for lights, wipers or radio after the start.

Engineers at Sonotone are still testing their battery under every conceivable condition. One unit has been drained and recharged 3000 times under varying temperatures and conditions. Stored away, fully discharged for several years, they zoom right back up on recharging, good as new. They have been left standing for days in weather down to minus 40 degrees, and they started the car engines at the touch of the starter button. There's a big battery in Canada now for tests down to minus 65 degrees. The freezing point of the potassium-hydroxide electrolyte is minus 75 degrees.

Sonotone's battery had its beginning after World War II, when Hector was tossed the job of developing a rechargeable battery for hearing aids. It wasn't until 1948 after an intensive hunt that his research team came on the work the Germans had done and decided to iron out production bugs the Nazis never solved. By the time they had the thing licked, hearing-aid dry cells were down to lipstick size; transistors promised to reduce them to the size of aspirin tablets and give them great additional life. Nobody needed a hearing-aid battery that could be recharged.

But the battery had other uses. The Signal Corps looked and suddenly decided it needed some larger ones. In the past four years Sonotone made 600,000 of them for military equipment. In 1953, Navy contracts totaling $1,000,000 went to the SAFT company in France for similar sintered-plate nickel-cadmium batteries. This year, with removal of controls on precious nickel, both companies plan to storm civilian markets. The American Bosch Company of Springfield, Mass., and Canadian Aviation Electronics in Montreal, also will produce them under license from Sonotone.

"We hope to have ours for sale in places like accessory shops and some service stations in 1954," says Dr. Hector. "They

(Continued to page 254)
Clean, easy-to-apply PENTA adds years of useful life to the things you build with wood

Building your own lawn furniture saves money and it's fun, and you add to the profit if you protect the wood against termites and decay with PENTA*. PENTA is easy to apply—simply flood it on with a broad brush or dip each piece before assembling. This leaves the wood clean, pleasant to handle.

Water-repellent solutions containing PENTA also improve dimensional stability and reduce checking caused by moisture and hot sun. Wood treated with these solutions is paintable. "Handyman's Guide to Home Wood Preservation", a booklet by Dow, tells you how to use PENTA solutions on all the projects you plan for house and garden. Send for your free copy.

Your local lumber dealer or hardware store has name-brand wood preservatives containing *pentachlorophenol in regular and water-repellent types. Look for the name PENTA on the can. THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan.

you can depend on DOW CHEMICALS
What do you want?
A good business of your own?
A high pay spare-time job?

Then follow this proved success plan!

Here is your chance to be your own boss, secure financial independence, build a future for yourself and your family in a profitable business in your own garage or basement. J. S. of Michigan writes, "I figure my profits (last season) at over $1,000.00." Mr. C. H. R. of Ohio says, "This season I have taken in $3,688.20." J. P. of Pennsylvania writes, "I spent only 40c for a newspaper ad and have done nearly $500.00 worth of business." Another owner writes, "I have had 4 mowers a day brought to me since last May ... and do the grinding evenings at an average of $2.50 each." Think of it! That's $10.00 an evening in spare time. If you want to get ahead, make big money, be your own boss. Act now! Write today for full details of our proved success plan.

Only on the Universal Lawn Mower Grinder can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, and all reel blades, be ground to proper clearance.

All in one set-up without removing any blade from the mower ... that's why this business is simple, easy, and interesting. No experience or long hours of study are necessary. A leading National Magazine says, even an inexperienced worker can do a good job. We furnish complete instructions, everything you need to get started ... but you must take the first step. Just fill in and mail the coupon below. Do it right now.

Rogers Mfg. Co., Dept. M-34, Lindsey, Ohio

Send this coupon now

Rogers Mfg. Co., Dept. M-34, Lindsey, Ohio

Please send me full details about the profit possibilities of Lawn Mower Sharpening.

Name:
Address:
City:
State:

Radar Spots Cancer

With a new radar tool, doctors may soon bring about early detection of interior cancer. The device emits radar beams as it is used to scan the patient. A near-by screen, registers impulses rebounding from tissue, with cancerous tissue producing a denser impulse. Dr. John Wild demonstrated the device at a Minnesota Medical Association Convention.
The story behind Ford’s “Y” and “I”...

the two most modern engines in the industry

Twenty-two years ago Ford introduced the first V-8 in the low-price field. The basic design innovation then was the one-piece cylinder block... a design characteristic that has since been adopted by all other builders of V-8 engines. And now, with 22 years' experience building V-8’s, it is only logical that Ford is first in its field to introduce a brand new type of V-8... the Y-block V-8—along with the industry’s most modern Six... the I-block Six.

Deep-block construction
Both engines have extra-deep blocks that extend well below the crankshafts, forming the “Y”- or “I”-shaped cross-sections. This results in far more rigid support for the crankshafts. Operation is far smoother and quieter, engine life far longer.

Free-turning overhead valves
Both engines have overhead valves that, in conjunction with their new intake manifolding, permit free flow of full fuel charges to all cylinders for more responsive performance. Valves are free-turning to help maintain their tight seal, keep compression high for continued top efficiency.

Try the “Y” and “I” at your
Short-stroke, low-friction design
Both engines are “oversquare,” that is, the bore is greater than the stroke. The short-stroke design means less internal friction, more usable power from every drop of gas.

Full-flow oil filter
A full-pressure lubrication system with full-flow oil filter forces completely filtered oil to all vital bearing surfaces and engine parts. Engine wear is reduced up to 66%.

Base-mounting of oil filter eliminates external oil lines.

Choice of engines
Either the Y-block V-8 or I-block Six is available in any of Ford’s 14 brilliant new body styles ... and you may choose Fordomatic Drive or Overdrive, if you wish. Stop in at your Ford Dealer’s soon and Test Drive a ’54 Ford with either of these great new power plants.

Ford Dealer’s today! ’54 FORD

MARCH 1954
from the edge of a high bank on our property in Auburn, Mass. I am quite certain that this shortened her life immeasurably. At any rate, the maiden flight progressed well for a time. The craft handled surprisingly well and I was quite happy until I had completed about half the distance to the intended landing area in a group of bushes.

At this time, the tacks holding the forward edge of the upper-wing covering tore loose. The additional strain then did likewise to the lower wing and I was left without any visible means of support. As things began to let go, I decided to avoid being involved physically in an airplane crash, so I bailed out and landed in a snow bank. I am sorry to say that the remains of my glider were not so fortunate and the craft was a total loss.

As Mr. Hall stated, your magazine has provided an opportunity for quite a bit of fond remembering. My flight took place in the early '40s. May I say that I sincerely hope that PM's other "aviators" had better luck with their flights than I?

In closing, I would like to add that Popular Mechanics has held a position of considerable importance in our household for more years than I have lived. My father,

John A. Blaker, of Auburn, Mass., has been a reader, and occasionally a contributor of shop tips, since the teens.

Alfred A. Blaker, Berkeley, Calif.

To the Editor:

Your article, "PM Glider, 1909 Model," recalled to my memory my attempt at this model glider. I built one to one-half scale; I used this model as a kite and it was very successful and had good lifting power. My brother and I built a good-size parachute and would send our tomcat up for a ride. We used a special knot to fasten it onto the glider and when the glider would get up a couple hundred feet, by a few quick jerks on the cord, Mr. Tomcat would come drifting slowly down to earth.

Our parents finally put a stop to our experiment as the cat could not tell us if he liked this kind of sport, although I know he lived a good many years after his parachute rides.

H. E. Webb, Sr., Chicago.

Survival, He Says

Time was, and not so long ago either, when a fellow had to get out and get under

(Continued to page 260)
ATKINS SILVER STEEL PRUNING SAWS
for quick and easy pruning of small limbs and branches.

ATKINS SILVER STEEL HAND SAW
Get a 12 point saw for fine finishing. Picks up where power tools stop.

FOR HOBBY OR PROFIT

USE ATKINS, the Experts' Choice!

Whatever you need in saws, there's an Atkins Silver Steel for the job! Yes, Atkins complete line offers exactly the correct choice for the hobbyist, the home craftsman and the professional carpenter. Nearly 100 years experience goes into Atkins production of the right saw for every cutting job. Ask for Atkins at hardware stores and building supply dealers—you'll get the saw you want at the price you want to pay!

NEW ATKINS
Chamfer Chain!
U.S. PATENT NO. 2,329,924 & 2,622,039

The greatest saw chain development ever! And—"It's The Chamfer That Does It"—an Atkins exclusive. Cuts smooth, fast and straight—stays sharp much longer. Get Atkins Chamfer Saw Chain for the easiest cutting you've ever known—available now for every make of chain saw.

ATKINS SAW DIVISION, BORG-WARNER CORPORATION
INDIANAPOLIS 9, INDIANA
(Continued from page 258)

to the jeers of "Get a horse!" when his brassy Stoddard-Dayton began falling apart on rutted rural roads. He didn't know how easy he had it. Consider the problems of a fellow driving one of these high-flying jets of tomorrow when it bursts its seams 300,000 feet up. How's he going to get down?

There won't be much time to read the handbook if you wait until trouble happens when you're 50 or 60 miles high, but the Air Force School of Aviation Medicine has a pamphlet ready for you. It's entitled "Escape and Survival at High Altitude," and the author is Dr. Fritz Haber, erstwhile German aircraft designer, lately a member of the School's department of Space Medicine, and practicing as an engineer in Baltimore, Md., at present.

One of the things that need not worry you, surprisingly, is the anticipated shock of bailing out into the wind from a rocket ship traveling at ten times the speed of sound. At 300,000 feet, says Dr. Haber, the air doesn't have the dynamic pressure of lower altitudes; you could hop out with the fearlessness of a Rover Boy but your troubles would accumulate on the way down.

Even as low as 63,000 feet, for example, your blood will boil at normal body temperature, so for the first few miles of descent you'll need a sturdy pressure suit and an oxygen canteen. If claustrophobia doesn't annoy you, that could be arranged. But you'll want to hurry down the first 280,000 feet to rejoin the earth's air supply, and in a free fall you're likely to pick up a bit of unwonted speed, say two or three times the speed of sound. Cheer up, the earth's atmospheric cushion will slow you down to about 100 miles per hour—but you won't like the sensation. When you hit the 100,000-foot level, says Dr. Haber, it will feel something like smacking flat on a pool of water with a force of 4 to 300 G—4 to 300 times the force of gravity. Dive brakes, of course, may help.

If you have survived thus far, a parachute might bring you back to earth alive, but we're not promising.

So don't be hasty. These things take time, and the Air Force School of Medicine is working on problems 'way ahead of you.
Genuine Hardwood Plywood Table

with Wrought Iron Legs!
Do It Yourself Kits

Fun to Assemble! Easy to Finish!

- Attach legs with screws furnished.
- Sand top lightly. Apply Finish of your choice.

Top is Genuine White Oak veneer and is available in solid hardwood or airplane-type construction core. Edge veneers are electronically glued. Legs are hair-pin type of 7/8" velvet black wrought iron. Dimensions: 34" x 20" x 11/2". Height: 171/2".

You'll Have Fun Building This Table... And You'll Save Money Too! Order Yours Now!
Price: Hollow Core Kit $9.45; Solid Core Kit $9.95.

HOME CRAFT SUPPLY CO., JASPER, INDIANA

Please send express collect... Table Kits (Hollow... Solid...). I enclose □ check □ money order for $________

NAME ____________________________
STREET ____________________________
CITY ____________________________ ZONE STATE ____________

Protect Your Doorway

Only $9.95

 Beautifies Your Home

ARCHITECT APPROVED

LUX-AIR

DOOR CANOPY


WOLFE PRODUCTS, INC.
71 Elmor Ave., Akron 5, Ohio

MODERN
Lawn Mower Sharpener

Service departments of leading Lawn Mower manufacturers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening. No dismantling of wheels, roller or handle. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder—no extra grinder to buy. Imitated but not equalled—Compare before you buy. If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern.

(Writing subject to change without notice)

MODERN MFG. CO.
100 N. Fair Oaks - Pasadena, Calif.

MARCH 1954
Mel Koontz Twists Tigers' Tails

(Continued from page 85)

"If I had nothing to do but break cats for circus acts I'd never think of retiring," he says with a grin. "Naturally I do best when I start with babies. Many a father has found out that if he didn't get close to his youngsters the first few years of their lives he never did. The early, formative period is the time to start doing things with them. It's the same with wild animals."

Koontz began his career in 1925, three years after he moved with his family to California from Kansas. In Los Angeles they lived near the old Selig Zoo, the first organization to supply wild-animal actors for films. The 15-year-old former farm boy hung around the zoo, doing odd jobs, until he was hired as an animal handler. Two years later he began his association with Jackie, the original Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer trademark lion that became the most famous four-legged star in Hollywood history. Before his death in 1952, Jackie appeared in over 500 films, beginning with a Tarzan movie in the late '20s and ending with comedian Harold Lloyd's "comeback" picture, Mad Wednesday. His son, Jackie II, in addition to his stellar performance in Samson and Delilah, has been seen in Androcles and the Lion, The Lion and the Horse and many other movies. His grandson, Jackie III, began his film career two years ago in Fearless Fagan.

Mel Koontz trained each of the Jackie lions from birth. Old Jackie was the first jungle cat to work in close proximity to screen stars without chain, fence or other protection for the players. Other trainers claimed Koontz had a freak animal but he proved them wrong by accomplishing the same feat with a tiger and eventually with a black panther, considered the least likely member of the cat tribe to be successfully trained.

In the past 15 years, few film scenes involving animals have been faked because the documentary style of modern movies has made audiences critical. With 3-D and large-screen productions there has been even less faking, as depth makes it easier to detect an attempt at deception. The studios spend a great deal of time, effort and money on realism. When it comes to Mel Koontz and the educated animals of the World Jungle Compound, the realistic results justify all three.

"Sometimes a studio executive will question the expenditure of several thousand dollars on jungle scenes," Trader Horne reveals. "In such cases, we point out that our actors are dependable but that there's..." (Continued to page 264)
Beautiful Wood Paneling like this costs so little to have!

Distinctive Weldwood Plankweld®—guaranteed for life—easy to install—see it at your lumber dealer's now!

DO IT YOURSELF Plankweld is genuine wood wall paneling, factory prefinished to soft deep lustre. Ready for immediate installation; each package contains special metal clips which are nailed to wall to hold panels in place. Panels are edge grooved and overlap to conceal clips and nailheads. If you can hit a nail or saw a piece of wood you can install Plankweld easily. Can be installed on any nail-holding wall or directly to studs without furring. Plankweld is guaranteed for the life of your home!

CHOOSE THE WOOD YOU WANT. 16⅛” x 8’ Plankweld panels come prepackaged (108½ sq. ft. to package) and are available in birch, Philippine or Honduras mahogany, plain sliced oak, and walnut, ⅜” thick. Now you can have a beautifully paneled wall for less than you think. See them all at your lumber dealer's or at any one of the 60 United States Plywood or U.S.-Mengel Plywoods showrooms located in principal cities, or write for complete information.

Weldwood®
Plankweld Paneling

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
World’s Largest Plywood Organization
Weldwood Building, 55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N.Y. and
U.S.-MENGEL PLYWOODS, INC., Louisville, Kentucky
no guarantee that one of them won't decide to make mincemeat out of Mel. All of the animals must have teeth and claws and, though they may seem tame at times, none could be called a 'pet.' Working in pictures, they're on their own to a great degree and there is always an element of danger."

It's hard to believe that Koontz has had but one serious accident, and that it occurred only last year. For MGM's remake of Rose Marie he had to get a mountain lion to leap from a tree onto a horse. The horse was stuffed but the lion was very much alive. It turned on Mel and both fell to the ground, where Mel grabbed a chair but was unable to fend off the animal. His shoulders and arms were chewed and his stomach ripped by its hind claws. When it tore a gash in his forehead his eyes filled with blood but he thwarted its efforts to get him by the neck by holding its jaws apart with his hands. In spite of his injuries he quieted it down and got it into its cage. The accident left him with 18 separate wounds requiring stitches and he didn't work again for seven weeks.

"It would never have happened," he says, "if I hadn't had an eye infection at the time. I was wearing dark glasses and was unable to read the cat's expression. Otherwise I would have anticipated and prevented the attack. There I was, continuing to sweet talk him when I should have been bawling him out."

With no thought of hokum (if anything, he's publicity-shy), Mel reveals what he believes is the reason for his singular success—a natural gift he discovered he possessed when he was about eight years old. On the farm he learned to "read" the minds of animals and more than once saved a pail of milk by knowing in advance that Bossie was going to kick. Nowadays, he frequently gives an apparently innocent animal a severe tongue-lashing or a sharp slap—"not for what he did, but what he was thinking of doing." When a big cat scratches him, in play or in earnest, his reaction is invariable. "Look what you've done," he'll admonish. "Lick it off. If you don't, I'll twist your tail!"

On many such occasions, spectators who crowd the Compound on an average of 5000 a week are amazed to see the cat comply. Should it hesitate, Mel will make good his threat and nine times out of ten the offending animal will lick his hand, arm or face, thus proving that the so-called "blood craze" of caged wild animals is pure fiction.

Whatever his secret may be, he hasn't been able to pass it on. While he's trained a number of other trainers, none of them has developed his knack for working animals loose in the open. As yet, no one has

(Continued to page 266)
Last Year's Profit
$3,000!

with a
FOLEY automatic
SAW FILER

"Last year's profit amounted to $3,000. Not so bad for a one-man outfit" — from Chas. C. Hough. James B. Williams wrote us—"I made $765 last year filing saws, and it sure comes in handy. I do this work in my spare time." Men in communities of all sizes make up to $3 or $4 an hour with the Foley Saw Filer working full time or part time.

It's no trick to take care of the saw filing for your neighborhood hardware or lumber dealer — plus looking after the saws for farmers, townspersons, manual training departments and factories. The Foley files all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It's a repeat cash business, no canvassing, no eyestrain and no experience needed.

FREE BOOK
Shows How to Start

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows just how you can start at home in your spare time working in your basement or garage. It's an immediate cash business that can develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today — no salesman will call.

Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 316-4 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Name........................................
Address.....................................

POND COMPANY
2643-P Dixie Way North, South Bend 17, Ind.

MARCH 1954
come along who could step into his boots and meet all the requirements of the movie industry. That's why Billy Richards and Trader Horne turn deaf ears whenever he talks about quitting.

On a movie set, Mel's appearance is disarming. Wearing an old slouch hat and scuffed shoes, he looks like a grip or an electrician. When he goes into action he seems something of a psychologist and appears to dominate the animals with will power that is almost hypnotic. When Tanganyika was being filmed, I watched him stand 50 feet from Jackie, after getting him to lie down in tall grass. Then, when director Andre de Toth gave the signal, he talked the big cat into picking up a large piece of meat at his feet and slowly advancing toward the camera. What made this all the more impressive was the fact that it was Jackie's regular feeding time.

During his career he has run across only one bit of action called for in the script that did not reach the screen. He trained a team of lions to pull a wagon, galloping them around a Los Angeles parking lot. They were supposed to wind up hitched to a chariot driven by Claudette Colbert in The Sign of the Cross, and no one connected with the production was more disappointed than Mel when the technical adviser vetoed the stunt. He drew some consolation from the reason given for the refusal: The Romans simply did not have any animal men capable of turning the trick.

Time-Saving Coin Scoop Loads All Denominations

Pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters and half dollars are quickly counted and wrapped with a simple coin scoop. The device consists of a plastic cylinder closed at one end and slit down one side. Adjustable to fit various sizes of coins, it is also marked to indicate the necessary number of coins for wrapping. Once the coins are stacked in the scoop, it's easy to slip the coin envelope around them. Private individuals as well as cashiers find the scoop useful.
Enjoy Building
Your Own
Radios
Transmitters • Amplifiers
Test Equipment

Heathkit
Communications
Receiver Kit
Build your own world-wide radio or choose from over 50 other top quality Heathkits. Easy to build from clear, step-by-step instructions. No specialized knowledge required. Low Kit prices include tubes and all necessary parts. Save money—buy directly from manufacturer.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

HEATH COMPANY BENTON HARBOR 17, MICHIGAN

HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 7
PROTECT FRAYED WIRING
from insulation breakdown with the world's finest electrical tape. Plastic backing. Tough, stretchy. Sticks tight. Professional electricians have used it for years. Try it for tool-handle grips, hose leaks, too. "Scotch" Brand No. 33 Plastic Tape—39¢ at your favorite store.

MAGNETS
Genuine Alnico—Never Weaken

AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN NON-ELECTRIC
Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, fishing tanks, drain or other hands-reach spaces. Recover firearms, guns, tools, keys, jewelry, coins. Sticks to metal like glue. Great for mag nets for cars, trucks, boats. Without electricity. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.
No. M-754 (Weights 84 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block. $10.00
No. M-455 (Weights 40 oz.) Has pull of 175 lbs. on steel block. $6.50
No. M-655 (Weights 41 oz.) Has pull of 150 lbs. on steel block. $5.50
No. M-555 (Weights 13 oz.) Has pull of 80 lbs. on steel block. $1.50
No. M-500 Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets

CONVERT HAND MOWERS
to POWER MOWERS

Takes less than 3 hours
The Handy-Dandy Lawn Mower Kit fits any hand mower from the 16 to the 20 inch size. Complete with all necessary parts. Kits can be purchased separately, complete with engines or complete with Pennsylvania mower.
Also manufacturers of complete power mowers (both reel and rotary) and garden cultivator with snap on attachments. Takes less than a minute to change.

LE CLAIRE MFG. CO., Le Claire, Iowa, Dept. PM

new
stationary spool—never turns
—no line twist under load!

new
gear-action drag—extra smoothness, power and long life!

No. 400
$17.95

new
oversize drag—adjusts in action without removing handle!

Bronson Spinit

You never get line twist under load with a Bronson Spinit, because the spool never turns. You'll like it!
And new Spinit gear-action drag works on the crankshaft, not the spool— you always get accurate, steady tension. New oversize button can be adjusted with a fingertip while you play the fish.

See the Bronson Spinit at your sporting goods counter—only $17.95. Other Bronson and Bronson-made J. A. Coxe reels are priced from $2.95 to $33.00.

BRONSON REEL CO., BRONSON, MICHIGAN
(Off of Higbie Mfg. Co.)

Bronson Royal-Matic
No. 390 • $10.95
Outworks, outlasts them all—blue-green anodized aluminum, bronze bearings, silent wind, free-stripping with governor-controlled retrieve.
Chrysler's big V8 engine was boosted to 235 horsepower without increasing compression or displacement

The Owners Report on the Chrysler
(Continued from page 96)

carelessness in assembling car."—Chicago mechanic.

"After only 2460 miles my particular car is developing rust spots where it isn't finished off well near chrome and stainless steel. Also the gas filler is in very poor location."—Miami Beach, Fla., contractor.

A few complained about the location of the rear-view mirror.

"Mirror not placed right. Partially obscures forward vision."—Piper City, Ill., farmer.

Other owners were not pleased with the change-over from needle dials to flashing-light indicators for oil pressure and ammeter gauges.

When asked specifically about this change, 51 percent of the owners said it was good; 20 percent said it was poor; and 29 percent gave an indifferent answer. Here are some comments:

"Good. Easier to see when something goes wrong."—Rockford, Ill., tool and die maker.

"Poor. I would like to know what the generator and oil pump are producing."—Bayside, N. Y., motor-vehicle supervisor.

"It does not give a true picture as you do not know how much the battery discharges. Also you can't see the red warning signals during the day."—Newark, N. J., retired owner.

"Unable to tell if you have too much oil pressure or if battery is overcharging."—Hobbs, N. M., salesman.

When asked to evaluate certain particular features, most owners showed greatest
(Continued to page 270)
FRAM traps dirt your eye can't see!

Minute particles of dirt and dust inside your car's engine can ruin vital parts—cause excessive wear... shorten engine life!

Fram Cartridges are engineered for extra high efficiency to trap these microscopic engine-killers. Fram gives your engine the finest clean-oil protection possible... safeguards it for thousands of extra miles... saves on repairs.

There's a Fram Cartridge designed to automotive engineering specifications to supply your engine with the cleanest oil—at the proper flow rate—at all times. See your garage, service station or car dealer today!

Fram Corporation, Providence 16, R. I. Fram Canada Ltd., Stratford, Ont.

ON TV!

See Fram "Vacationland America" starring John Cameron Swayze on TODAY with Dave Garaway—NBC-TV. Send Fram box top or 25c for big, 68-page Vacation Book!
approval of forward visibility. Least-liked of specific features mentioned was exterior body styling—additional evidence of a feeling stated previously. Only 71 percent said they liked the present body styling. Riding comfort was liked by 92 percent of the owners; rear visibility by 91 percent and interior styling by 87 percent. For additional details on these and other points see the percentage chart that accompanies this article.

Why Did They Buy Chrysler?
In the questionnaire, owners were asked to state why they purchased a Chrysler. The answers were varied.

"I believe it is the best all-around car sold except for exterior styling."—Detroit, Mich., office manager.

"Primarily because of engine principles and design."—Oak Lawn, Ill., engineer.

"My wife liked the color."—a Chicago physician confesses frankly.

"Before deciding, I tried several others. Chrysler was decidedly superior."—Toledo, Ohio, educator.

Previous satisfactory Chrysler ownership was the most common reason for buying the 1954 models.

Apparently the new Chrysler has converted some new owners because 83 percent say they will buy another Chrysler although only 67 percent have owned one previously.

Over-all, the Chrysler was rated excellent by 71 percent of all owners, good by 26 percent and average or poor by less than two percent each.

As would be expected, most owners of the V8 models rated acceleration as excellent. Windsor owners were less enthusiastic about acceleration.

Suggestions from Owners
Here are some suggestions selected from those submitted by the owners in the poll:

"Armrest on door should have handhold to use in pulling door shut."—Baileyville, Ill., farmer.

"Brake pedal could be wider and closer to the floor board so you don't have to lift your leg from accelerator to brake."—Genoa, Ill., farmer.

"Clock is hard to read and gasoline gauge is not accurate enough."—Tuckahoe, N. Y., manufacturer.

"Don't like tinted glass for night driving."—Gloversville, N. Y., grocer.

"Power steering has hissing noise when turning wheel between right or left."—Smith Center, Kans., chiropractor.

"No ash tray handy for driver."—Perth Amboy, N. J., foreman.

(Continued to page 272)
DO-IT-YOURSELF PROJECT WITH TRIPLE PAY-OFF

In making his own house sign (for example), this man is (1) saving money, (2) adding to the value of his home, and (3) having a lot of fun doing it.

What's more, his pride of achievement is heightened by his possession and use of good files. They're NICHOLSON. This and BLACK DIAMOND are the most famous two brands in the world.

He knows their teeth are sharp, evenly high, of uniform hardness, and have extra-long life. They're the choice of both the professional and the exacting amateur craftsman. They've the quality good hardware and tool-supply dealers like to recommend.

FREE—"File Philosophy," Nicholson's famous 48-page illustrated book on kinds, use and care of files. Shows and describes many types of files for use on all sorts of projects comprising hard or soft metals, wood, plastics, etc. Send for it.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY
22 Acaen Street, Providence 1, R.I.
(In Canada: Nicholson File Company of Canada Ltd., Port Hope, Ontario)
“Power steering is good, although perhaps a little more pressure on the wheel for slight turning would be better.”—Burbank, Calif., service-station employee.

“Power steering is best I have tried.”—Atlanta, Ga., traveling salesman.

“Power steering is more fatiguing on long trips than conventional steering. Constant juggling is needed to keep car on even keel and in proper lane on highway.”—Jersey City, N. J., sales executive.

“Power steering is sensational for parking and getting out of tight places, but at 50 m.p.h., car has tendency to travel right to left slightly.”—Bronx, N. Y., salesman.

“Chrysler’s air conditioner is by far the best in the field. In Texas, I owned two other cars and their units are not in the same class as Chrysler’s.” —Colorado rancher.

And now for my own test—The car tested was a 1954 New Yorker DeLuxe four-door sedan with PowerFlite transmission. I drove the car 532 miles from Los Angeles to San Diego, and return, to Santa Barbara and return, and then over the mountainous Lake Arrowhead route which included some off-highway testing in the Mojave Desert. Thus a variety of driving conditions resulted.

Chrysler’s engineers deserve credit for boosting last year’s 180 horsepower engine to 235 horsepower without increasing piston displacement or compression.

There is little engine vibration at any speed and the 1954 New Yorker DeLuxe is certainly a “powerhouse on wheels” with dynamic performance. The power and acceleration, especially over 30 miles per hour is something to talk about.

The car was equipped with Hydra-Guide, Chrysler’s power steering. Dual belts are used to operate the power-steering pump. It operates full time and takes a little “know how.” Until one becomes familiar with its operation, he is inclined to oversteer as there is no “feel” of the road. I’d prefer a little pressure against the steering wheel in my power steering.

The car handled wonderfully well for a large automobile around the winding roads in the mountains. In the desert, the ease of cruising and top speed were remarkable. On a back-road test the speedometer hit 121 miles per hour (approximately 113 miles per hour actual speed), which places Chrysler well at the top of 1954 performers.

As in many cars, there is a sensation of front-end “floating” at high speed and some roll on corners, but Americans seem to prefer this soft ride to the harder springing and better cornering characteristics of foreign sports cars.

(Continued to page 274)
BUILD YOUR OWN MOTOR SCOOTER!

$39.95 F.O.B.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

The Hurricane Scooter Kit comes to you complete as illustrated, ready for the motor. This scooter will perform beautifully with a motor from 1 h.p. to 1½ h.p. with speeds up to 23 miles per hour. Will carry a 200-lb. load. Not a toy, but a sturdy, medium-sized all-steel scooter. Kit includes everything except motor.

Send post card for descriptive folder.

ST. LOUIS PRODUCTS CO., BOX 24-P, NORMANDY 21, MO.

AMAZING TOOL for ELECTRICAL WIRING

Wherever there is an Electrical Connection there is a USE for this PRECISION ENGINEERED, PROFESSIONAL WONDER TOOL

CRIMPS

Solderless TERMINALS and CONNECTORS

In one simple, easy operation this wonder tool crimps terminals and connectors for safe connections. Supply of Terminals and Connectors included with Tool free.

SPLICES WIRE

Makes quick, firm splice in damaged wire, preparing it for connector and crimping. Completed splice with connector is firm, neat and safe.

CUTS WIRE

Makes a sharp, clean bite through wire and insulation, leaving no loose, scraggly conductor strands.

STRIPS WIRE

Cuts through insulation, and when loose fabric is pulled off, leaves wire strands clean and bright and of proper length.

FREE BOAT KIT CATALOG

12 ft. Runabout

Assemble your own boat
No experience necessary
Save 1/2 to 4/5 "factory built" prices
No freight or paint included
Models from 39.25 complete

LUGER INDUSTRIES MINNEAPOLIS 6, MINN.

DURHAM'S Rock Hard WATER PUTTY

Will not shrink

The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you post-paid (in U.S.) for only $1.25. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO.
203 School St., Des Moines, Iowa

EXTRA FEATURE SHEARS BOLTS

Bolt snaps off clean, leaving no damage to threads—no burners to file. Cuts steel or brass bolts.

Thousands in Use

Electricians, garage and service station mechanics, maintenance men by thousands depend on this wonder tool for all wiring work. It is made of high quality tool steel and is needed by every home craftsman. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send check or money order for $3.95. Post paid.

Aircraft Marine Products, Inc.
1315-M American Bldg.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio

FREE with Tool Terminals and Connectors in assorted sizes.

Copyrighted material
### 1954 Chrysler Specifications

#### Engine
- **Type**: Windsor Deluxe - 6-cyl., in-line, L-head 6-cyl., V-type, OHV 8-cyl., V-type, OHV 3-yl., V-type, OHV
- **Bore and stroke**: 3.75/16 in. x 4.34 in. 3.125/16 in. x 3.94 in. 3.125/16 in. x 3.94 in.
- **Piston displacement**: 154.24 cu. in. 341.1 cu. in. 341.1 cu. in.
- **Compression ratio**: 9:1 7.5:1 7.5:1 7.5:1
- **Brake horsepower**: 119 at 3600 r.p.m. 195 at 4400 r.p.m. 235 at 4400 r.p.m.
- **Transmission**: 3-speed unit standard PowerFlite automatic drive standard PowerFlite automatic drive standard drive standard

#### Capacities
- **Oil**: 5 qt. 5 qt.
- **Water (with heater)**: 16 qt. 26 qt.
- **Gasoline**: 17 gal. 20 gal.

#### General
- **Steering ratio (over-all)**: 25.8:1 25.8:1
- **Steering wheel (lock to lock)**: 5 5½
- **Turning diameter (curb to curb)**: 41 ft. 9 in. 41 ft. 9 in.
- **Brakes**: Conventional hydraulic with bonded linings. Conventional hydraulic with bonded linings.

#### Tire size
- 7.60 x 15 8.00 x 15
- **Recommended pressures**: 24 lb. front and rear 24 lb. front and rear
- **Shipping weight (4-dr.)**: 3685 3955
- **Wheelbase**: 121.5 in. 121.5 in.
- **Tread, front**: 56-5/16 in. 56-5/16 in.
- **Tread, rear**: 59-3/16 in. 59-3/16 in.
- **Height, over-all (4-door unladen)**: 64-1/2 in. 64-1/2 in.
- **Weight, over-all (4-dr.)**: 77-7/8 in. 77-7/8 in.
- **Length, over-all (4-dr.)**: 215-3/8 in. 215-3/8 in.
- **Road clearance**: 7-3/8 in. 7-3/8 in.

#### Interior Dimensions
- **Front-seat width**: 61½ in. 61½ in.
- **Rear-seat width**: 60½ in. 60½ in.
- **Headroom, front**: 36½ in. 36½ in.
- **Headroom, rear**: 36 in. 36 in.
- **Legroom, front**: 43½ in. 43½ in.
- **Legroom, rear**: 41½ in. 41½ in.

The Oriloff shock absorbers do a good job of controlling the ride and, even on the hardest bumps at high or low speed, it was impossible to make the front end hit bottom. Chair-high seats, which Chrysler products have used for years, and air-foam rubber cushions help give an extremely comfortable ride.

Chrysler has long had excellent brakes. I noted little tendency to fade in mountain or high-speed driving. The test car had power brakes and, while the operation is extremely smooth, the short movement of the brake pedal makes the operation very sensitive.

Chrysler's parking brake is external-expanding and easily applied by the left-hand lever—but I can't get enthusiastic about its location (at the rear end of transmission). I prefer a parking brake with two units operating on rear wheels.

The interior of the car is luxurious with functional crash pads that extend across the top and bottom of the instrument panel. The top of the panel has a dull finish, which does not reflect the sun—an excellent arrangement both for safety and comfort.

The driving position is comfortable and the instruments are located directly in front of the driver and can be seen easily as there is no upper-half horn-ring obstruction. Chrysler now uses red warning-light signals to indicate low oil pressure and battery discharge. I'd prefer gauges with indicators to show what is happening to oil pressure and generator output.

Chrysler's fresh-air system is particularly good, letting cool air in through an opening at the top of the cowl just in front of the windshield. This, in my opinion, is much better than an arrangement in which air is drawn through ducts up from the grille, as on many other makes. The ventilator is operated by the foot. The vent pedal, however, is attached to the lever with two screws. On the test car, these screws worked loose twice and the pedal flopped around. It would be better if this foot pedal were permanently attached to the lever.

The body is solid and I found no water leaks. It is remarkably free of rattles and squeaks.

I found some hood flutter over rough roads and at extreme high speeds, which could be reduced by using a shorter, more sloping, stubby hood. With the V8 engine, Chrysler could have a shorter hood to improve ground vision in front of the wheels.

As in all makes of automatic transmissions, the Chrysler owner must expect slightly less mileage than if his car were

(Continued to page 278)
Build this home yourself!

Pay less...Put extra dollars in the bank

Pagemaster, with 20 years of building know-how will help you plan and select the house that best solves your home building problems. You can plan your home just the way you want it! Pagemaster will help you assure the right house size, the desired styling with the best possible room arrangements. Pagemaster, the home-building pace setters use only top quality, nationally advertised materials and equipment throughout—measured, cut and sub-assembled right at our factory. Pagemaster eliminates costly on-the-job errors. Whether you do it yourself or have someone to help, you'll build in less time, use less labor with less waste...and for far less money.

THE 601 MERRIL—Excitingly new
1137 sq. ft., exclusive of garage and
sheltered walk-way dimensions. Addi-
tions and expansion possibilities
unlimited.

$5,723.00

All Pagemaster prices are freight paid
in 11 mid-west states. Slightly higher
in other areas.

Compare 3 Ways...PRICE STYLE VALUE
...and your choice
is bound to be
Pagemaster
HOMES
"PANELIZED FOR EASY ERECTION"

Send 25c and coupon TODAY!
Get full-color catalog on com-
plete line of new home designs.

PAGEMASTER HOMES
300 Pierce St., Shakopee, Minnesota

Gentlemen: Send your full-color catalog of
beautiful Pagemaster Homes. 25c in coin is
enclosed.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ____________________________ State __________

MACHINISTS...Get this Free
"New Tools" Catalog

NEW LUFKIN PRECISION TOOLS
Can Make Your Job Easier!

New Lufkin dial indicators, wigglers, radius gages, trammels, machinist levels and Multi-Mite magnetic base tools combine the latest design features with years of experience to give you accuracy, durability and speed.

255 Mail the coupon today for illustrated catalog

BUY LUFKIN TOOLS AT YOUR HARDWARE OR TOOL STORE

MAIL TODAY
LUFKIN RULE CO., Saginaw, Mich., Dept. PM

Please send me your FREE "NEW TOOL" Booklet

Name ____________________________
Street ____________________________
City ____________________________ State __________
Hunter Attic Fan pulls in cool air through open windows, exhausting hot stuffy air through attic louvers. On hottest summer nights it circulates cooling breezes through every room. Cost of operation is only a few cents a night. Hunter's 67-year experience assures carefree performance. Sizes are available for small or large homes, with prices starting at $139.95 including automatic ceiling shutter.

You can easily install a Hunter Attic Fan in your home. No special wiring is required. Compact unit requires only 18” to 26” attic clearance. Look in your classified directory and phone the Hunter dealer to enjoy cool comfort in your home at lowest cost. Mail coupon for copy of free booklet.

MAIL FOR FREE BOOKLET
Hunter Fan and Ventilating Company
Box 2858-BJ, Memphis 2, Tennessee
Send a copy of “Change Your Home from Hot to Cool” to:
Name _____________________________
Address ___________________________
City & State ________________________

HUNTER ATTIC FANS
Now! Do Your Own CEMENT Jobs with Ready-to-Use SAKRETE

Cement Mixes in Convenient Bags
Home cement repair and building jobs made easy. Sakrete comes in 3 balanced formulas—concrete mix, sand mix, mortar mix—to give a professional job quickly, economically. Get it at hardware or building supply stores.

Send 10c for 44-Page Book
Page after page of pictures and instructions for patching walks, laying bricks or flagstones, settling posts, fixing cracks in walls, floors, etc. Sakrete, P.O. Box 11, Dept. B-2, Cincinnati 17, Ohio.

JUST ADD WATER

PREVENTS RUST!
3-in-one, unlike most ordinary household oils, actually prevents rust. No wonder 3-in-one outsells all other home lubricants!

"3-IN-ONE" OIL

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW


KUENDEL CHINE CLOCK CO., 27 Kuepiel Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

FAMOUS DREMEL MOTO COPING SAW....
LONG TIME FAVORITE WITH CRAFTSMEN!

Greatest Jig-Saw Value of All Time
Sensational NEW MOTO-JIG SAW

Cuts 1 1/2" wood... Has Built-in Rotary Motor
(Not a Vibrator)

Pat. Appl. For

3,480 cutting strokes per minute

Only
$23.50

CREATED ESPECIALLY FOR THE DO-IT-YOURSELF FAMILY!
The revolutionary new DREMEL Jig Saw cuts 1 1/2" wood, 3/8" plywood fast as you can follow a line—also cuts metal, plastic, etc. New ROCKER ACTION principle maintains constant blade tension—cuts faster—lengthens blade life. Powered by a real ROTARY motor, it's rugged enough for production work, cuts intricate scrolls impossible for other jig saws. 4-Way Blade Holder saves in any direction—takes any length stock. Has tilting table—foolproof blade guard makes it safe for women and children. Dollar for dollar the new DREMEL out-performs all!

AMAZING FOOT-A-MINUTE
(7,200 Strokes Per Min.)
CUTTING SPEED!

Make your own Jig Saw. Complete plans and six project patterns included FREE.

Here's a high speed, electric power tool with hundreds of household and workshop uses! It's so easy to handle women and children love it, yet so rugged it is used by craftsmen, tile layers and carpenters. Has amazing capacity—easily cuts asphalt and rubber tile, masonite and formica, wood up to 3/4" thick! Perfect for coping and jig saw work, making knick-knacks, toys, other hobby projects. Has high speed reciprocating motor, only two moving parts, never needs oiling. Proved on the job and in thousands of homes.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 114-C, Racine, Wis.

MARCH 1954

Copyrighted material
Your engine’s life depends on a film of oil 3 times thinner than cellophane tape!

Use high-quality Quaker State for the super film that gives greatest oil mileage

SUPER FILM! That’s Quaker State’s name for the film of oil so pure, so heat-resistant, so high in quality it provides perfect lubrication for your car’s engine. Quaker State Motor Oil is refined from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil—nature’s best. It is the result of 50 years of continuous improvement and specialization in automobile lubrication. Made to meet the extra demands of today’s high-compression engines—to give them complete protection.

Quaker State Motor Oil is made to suit the requirements of all makes of cars and for every type of service. Ask your dealer.

ASK FOR...

Quaker State Motor Oil

Quaker State Oil Refining Corporation, Oil City, PA.
Member Pennsylvania Crude Oil Association

equipped with conventional transmission or overdrive. I found gas economy satisfactory for a car of its size and horsepower. (See economy chart). Even with the increased horsepower that Chrysler offers for 1954, gasoline mileage was equal, and in some instances better, than my previous test of the 1951-model Chrysler V8—and I attribute this to the new PowerFlite transmission which I rate very high as a well-designed quality unit.

Like all other makes of automatic transmissions (excepting one), the Chrysler unit creeps when the car is “motionless” with lever in Drive or Low with the engine running. It is still necessary to touch the brake pedal to hold the car in a stationary position on level ground.

The PowerFlite affords a full automatic power shift that is extremely smooth when accelerating from zero to top speed. An automatic upshift in Drive takes place between 15 and 65 miles per hour depending upon the throttle opening. The kick-down (passing gear) operates perfectly at speeds below 55 miles per hour when the throttle is fully depressed. The automatic downshift occurs at approximately 11 miles per hour and is noticeably rough.

In tests of the kick-down (passing gear) operation from 30 to 65 miles per hour (when the unit automatically shifts to top gear) I found PowerFlite to be six seconds faster in reaching 65 miles per hour than last year’s model with the old semiautomatic transmission. This is certainly a big improvement and an added safety factor.

Of all the self-shifters used on higher-priced cars, PowerFlite is the lightest, weighing 214 lb. Other makes vary from 246 lb. to as high as 314 lb. Chrysler claims that PowerFlite has fewer parts than any other automatic transmission available. There are 185 major parts in PowerFlite, which is considerably less than in other makes. (One make has 295.)

New Germanium Transistor

High-frequency radio receivers no bigger than a pack of cigarettes and powered by two flashlight batteries may become standard military equipment. A tough, stable germanium transistor developed by Philco would make them possible. Another use would be in a rescue transmitter built into lifeboats and rafts. As soon as the transmitter unit came into contact with sea water, it would start broadcasting on the international distress frequency. The new transistor, able to handle higher frequencies than other transistors, can be mass-produced with great speed and accuracy.
**PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS**

**PUSH BUTTON START A.C. LIGHT PLANT** 600-700 watt, 3500-3000 watt bracket, starting Briggs gas engine, no wiring necessary. Plenty of current for any 45 amp bumper, fender, hood, emergency lights, etc., which are typical. Used in the army, navy, depot, trailers, and camps. Complete with voltmeter, battery, starting switch, 3 amp fuse, battery charger 6 v., auto batteries. Item 248, WT. 35 lbs. As your own personal light for tents, campsites, or when you get a power failure. A portable light plant that does any job. Factory price...

**IMPORTANT**

3000-3500 WATT PLANT (Item 376) for $295.00. Item 319, WT. 35 lbs. Also...
START A BUSINESS
this Quick Way

"I have taken in 100 mowers in 5 weeks since I got my Foley," says George C. Wise.

Foley Mower Sharpener
Start in spare time and make a quick CASH PROFIT. The Foley handles up to 3 or 4 mowers per hour—prices run $1.50 to $5.00 for hand mowers, $3.50 to $8.00 for power mowers. You make 99% profit!!!


Variable Speed

It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550. Reverse. Automatic Overload Protection: Adjustable Torque up to 1,500 in. lbs. Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 4,8, 11/2, 11/4, 11/2 H.P. Motor. Case measures 71/2 x 5 x 1.5. High. 45 x 38. wide. Value Over $54.50

$54.50

Dierzius Machine Shop "L" 1423-25 S. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

Send For New Catalog

Save on Surplus Tools & Equipment!
Choose from many hundreds of new and used Gov't. and industrial surplus tools, equipment and supplies at a fraction of their normal cost! Write today—and send 10c with your request for Catalog B to T&T Tool Co., 7667 Grand River, Detroit 4, Mich.

Print Your Own

Cards, stationery, circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, advertising, etc. Save money. Write for Others. Good Profit! Send 10c. Mailings free. Printed Pictorially, free, 10c. Send for Free Price List. Write or Phone for samples and all details. Kelsey Presses, M-37, Meriden, Conn.

Bronze Foundry

Schools and Home Workshops
Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry kits available in three sizes including 1600 Deg. F. blast furnace, $22.50; $39.50; and $42.00. End. Kansas City, Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. P. O. Box 6083, Dept. P-3 KANSAS CITY, MO.

One Attachment Free

with Viking Garden Tractors

Save up to $37.50. Your choice of 6 basic attachments FREE if you order your tractor early. FULL LINE, 1- and 2-wheel models. All attachments, latest improved features. Money-back guarantee. Write for catalog.

Terms as low as $10 per month

American Farm Machinery Co., Dept. M-104 1060 33rd Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn. 43 Churchill St., Fawcett, R. 1.

POPULAR MECHANICS
DOES EVERYTHING A PIPE-WRENCH WILL DO, AND MORE!

THE AMAZING RATCHETING CHAIN WRENCH

Takes the place of 4 pipe wrenches. Gets into tight places where a pipe wrench cannot be used ... capacity 3/8" to 4 1/2". For jobs around the home, garage or service station.

A must for farmers, steam-fitters, plumbers, electricians.

Grips anything round or hex, in corners or up against a wall.

AT HARDWARE, PLUMBING, AND AUTO SUPPLY DEALERS OR WRITE DEPT. P.M.

Owatonna Tool Co., Owatonna, Minnesota

HOME PAINTING TIP NO. 6

GET CLEAN COLOR SEPARATIONS with the masking tape professional painters use! Apply along desired line, brush on second color and strip off tape as soon as paint "sets", Speeds neat painting of baseboards and door frames, too. Crepe-paper backing conforms to curves. "Scotch" Masking Tape—29¢, 35¢, 89¢—wherever paint is sold.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

MACMILLAN RING FREE Xtra Heavy Duty is the ONLY motor oil to GUARANTEE:

• to prevent Valves and Hydraulic Lifters from sticking
• to reduce Engine Ping...or Your Money Back!

For further information write: R. S. MACMILLAN, PRES. 530 West 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BIG, STURDY PANELS of Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard cover large areas fast, are easily cut to size with saw... or scored with knife and snapped. Apply directly to studs or over old walls.

FINISH OFF all joints with Gold Bond Tape Joint Kit. Gold Bond Wallboard edges are specially tapered for quick application of joint cement and tape... give you smooth, seamless walls.

DECORATE with Gold Bond Velvet, the latex-base paint that "glides on" with roller or brush. Or, you can texture or wallpaper.

Send for Free wallboard application instruction folder!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Buffalo 2, New York

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Dept. PM-34, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Please send me a free copy of Gypsum Wallboard Application Instruction Folder.

Name: __________________________

Address: ________________________

City: ____________________________ Zone: ______ State: ______

MARCH 1954
WONDER-PASTE

For a quick, easy job in removing varnish, paint, enamel, etc., try Wonder-Paste—it's different. Applied with a brush, it softens up the finish so it comes off easily—not coat by coat, but in one scraping. Will not run on upright surfaces. Use it on furniture, trim, floors, etc. At paint and hardware stores.

Write for leaflet and advice on your removing problem.

Wilson-Imperial Co., 110 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

Over 4 million cans sold—It must be good!

"DO IT YOURSELF" FANS!

There's a CORBIN CABINET LOCK for every purpose

No. 0666

Put easy-to-install Corbin Cabinet Locks on ALL your desks, sliding doors, closets, drawers, chests, wardrobes, tool boxes. They make your work easier...make it look better. And they keep valuables secure...keep children away from medicines, guns, etc.

Bo sure...with

CORBIN CABINET LOCK
Division
The American Hardware Corporation
New Britain, Connecticut

DO MORE PLAINING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW

Exclusive MONEY-MAKING features:

- Full 1 1/2 in. x 6 in. capacity
- Power feeds at 24 ft. a minute
- Machined cast iron bed; adjustable rolls, total bed length 42 in.
- Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cuttermhead
- Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching.

Belsaw Multi-Duty Planer for cabinet shops, builders, lumber yards, woodworking plants and spare time work shops...Now you can convert low cost rough and random size lumber into high priced cabinet finished stock...Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Belsaw quickly returns cost with savings on raw material...profits on finished stock.

Send Today for FREE literature on Belsaw, the LOW COST, high speed production planer.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
1010 Field Bldg.
Kansas City 11, Missouri

GOLD - SILVER - URANIUM

GEIGER COUNTERS (as shown) for Uranium Detection. TREASURE DETECTORS for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive. None finer. Also Metal Detectors for Treasure hunters. INFORMATION FREE

Detection Corp.
Dept. PM-2
5420 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

FOR LESS than cost of a low-priced car.

YOUR OUTBOARD CRUISER David Klein's brand new, comprehensive, fully illustrated book, guides you in choosing the right hull and motor down to winter storage. $2.50 a copy at your bookstore or direct from the publisher, W. W. NORTON & CO., 101 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

ELECTRIC EYE

Self-generating photo cell—Dia., 1-3/16 inch. This cell turns light directly into electricity—no auxiliary power needed. Make your own Exposure meter—foot candle light meter, use with a 200 micro-ampere meter. Output as much as 0 to 100 in sunlight. Will operate meter type relays directly.

Ships prepaid with instruction sheet. ORDER ONLY

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO., Dept. C, St. Charles, Ill.

SET-UP - KNOCKDOWN SAWHORSE with Jiffy BRACKETS

No nails or bolts...use 2x4's for legs, 2x4 or wider for crossbars. Rustic, sturdy, easy to move, saves storage space. Sold by hardware and building material dealers, or direct.

GRAND HAVEN STAMPED PRODUCTS CO., Grand Haven, Mich.

ECONOMY MFG. CO., DEPT. P
STONE MOUNTAIN, GA.

POPULAR MECHANICS

282
new type ALUMINUM
MORE strength LESS weight

ONE PIECE BOTTOM CONSTRUCTION
new features eliminate upkeep

Here's the boat you've always wanted. It's different! Eliminates upkeep problems...even painting. Entirely new design of durable aluminum. Strong, rigid, seaworthy--yet lightweight! No leaky, ugly bottom seams. Easy to load, easy to row. Compare feature for feature and you'll choose Starlite.

WRITE FOR FREE 1954 CATALOG

STARCRAFT
Dept. Q-3, Goshen, Ind. METAL BOATS

WELD • BRAZE • SOLDER • CUT

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses, Easily operated from portable 110-volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use...Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F-2-C
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

REFLECTO LETTERS
GLOW RED AT NITE

Apply to bumpers, rear car windows, lawn signs—anyplace you desire letters easily read when light touches them. Spell your name or warning or catchy phrase. 1½ size, 10c per letter. Minimum order $1.00. Orders filled daily received.

SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATES, BOX 4334, WASH., D. C.

Take The "PAIN" Out of PAINTING!

Basements... Fences... Furniture...

USE A BECKER CO2 SPRAY GUN

Take it Anywhere! No Compressor... No Electric Cords Needed. Sprays: Paints, Oil, Varnishes, Insecticides, etc.

Men! Women! Here's the easy way to lick those tough, tedious, tiresome paint jobs. Becker Spray Gun is fun to use, requires no electricity or compressors—pressurized by low-cost CO2 cartridges. Each spray up to 24 oz. containerful. Used 5 years successfully in industry.

SEE YOUR DEALER! If he cannot supply, order direct for postpaid. Extra CO2 cartridges 10 for $1.

SULLIVAN-BECKER CO.
Dept. 114-C Kenosha, Wis.

NEW!
Giant 1954
148 PAGE
Catalog of
AUTO
PARTS
& ACCESSORIES

World's Largest Selection...Everything for Your Car, Truck, Custom-styled Car, Hot Rod

YOU SAVE UP TO 50%!

50,000 items...all at WHOLESALE PRICES!

It's ready now...the only complete buying guide to everything you need for your car, truck, custom-styled car, or hot rod...at rock-bottom wholesale prices! Thousands of hard-to-find parts...equipment and replacement parts for cars from 1920 to brand new 1954 models! New Hollywood accessories not offered in stores; high-speed parts to soup up your engine; custom-styling equipment to give your car that "custom" look. Speedy shipment, guaranteed satisfaction, and money-saving wholesale prices.

FREE if you mail coupon today, we'll send valuable Checklist Chart that shows you how to know if your car is safe...may save you hundreds of dollars in repair bills...YOURS FREE when you mail coupon for Catalog.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!
Get your J. C. Whitney Catalog NOW! Mail coupon with 25¢ to help pay postage and handling. We'll credit the 25¢ on your first $5.00 minimum order, and the Catalog will be FREE TO YOU! Mail Coupon TODAY!

J. C. WHITNEY & CO.
1917 P-3 Archer Ave., Chicago 16

283
**FIRST OUTBOARD THAT BAILS YOUR BOAT!**

**SCOTT-AWATER** brings automatic power bailing to outboading with **Bail-a-matic**, a built-in feature on 5, 7 1/2, 10, 15, 16 HP models at no extra cost. Free booklet tells the whole story. Address Scott-Awater Mfg. Co., Minneapolis 15, Minn., Dept. PM-34.

**CUT COSTS with ALLEN Punch Press**

1-Ton Power Bench Type

Powerful, Dependable, Economical

For light work—stamping, framing, riveting—metal, fillet or other material.

Overall height 17 1/2"... Base size 8 1/4" X 8 1/2"... Die bed 8 1/2" X 11 1/2"... Ram face 1 1/4" X 2 1/4"... Ram stroke 1/2"... positive 3/8" ram adjustment... sturdy, single pin, non-repeat hand lever clutch... V-belt drive... weight 105 lbs.

$9750

Less than 1/2 your cost... adequate for many types of work now done on large presses at greatly reduced expense.

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Order TODAY. Price $97.50 F.O.B., Clinton, Mo. Includes Motor bracket, V-belt, motor pulley, less motor.

ALVA F. ALLEN, Dept. PM, CLINTON, MO.

**READY CUT HOMES**

$2150 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL

YOU SAVE the items which help make today's building cost expensive: high labor cost, contractor's profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.

3 EASY PAY PLANS

COLOR CATALOG

Send 25c

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Dept. P.M. 34
Bay City, Mich.

**COMSTOCK TRAILERS**, Dept. K. Parsons, Kansas

**NEW PENN YAN BOAT CATALOG**

FREE! Get yours today. Many models illustrated in color. Cartop®, Trailboats, other outboards, canoes, rowboats described fully. Catalog features amusing new no-room, work-free, all-wood Stripplites. Penn Yan Boats, Inc., 34th St., Penn Yan, N.Y.

**SHEET METAL BRAKES**

Angles, flanges, Pittsburgh locks. 24 G. steel, heavier as minimum. Cam locking, mount on band, truck or floor stand. Truce braced steel. Express full price.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; X 16&quot; X 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; X 16&quot; X 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; X 16&quot; X 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; X 16&quot; X 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; X 16&quot; X 1&quot;</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; X 16&quot; X 1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Iron Bender forms bands, angles, circle, etc. Capacity 1/2" & 3/4" pipe bend. $2.00.

30" Curved former, 20 gauge, any diameter. $2.50.

36" Wide Press. $2.00. 3/4" to 4" pipe bend. $4.00.

(Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D., or send for folder)

**VYKE BRAKE CO., P-2439 15th St., Denver 11, Colo.**

Eliminate hard starting, rough idling, stalling, bucking and high gas consumption caused by a dirty, gummed up carburetor.

It's easy to clean the carburetor on your car with GUMOUT and KIT. Do it yourself—WITHOUT TAKING THE CARBURETOR OFF THE ENGINE. Engine performance will improve immediately. GUMOUT and KIT includes a pint of GUMOUT and a life-time service kit to feed quick-cleaning GUMOUT directly into the carburetor. Sold by leading AUTO SUPPLY STORES.

If local dealer can't supply you, order direct. GUMOUT and KIT, complete. $3.95 postpaid. GUMOUT refills, $1.50 per pint can.

GUMOUT DIVISION

Pennsylvania Refining Company
2671 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio.
Life Insurance FOR Wood
Seal-Treat Pentate Wood Preservative
Water-Repellent - Paintable
STOPS ROT - KILLS TERMITES
.ERROROARING - SWELLING

DO IT YOURSELF
Brush, spray or dip-on Seal-Treat before painting wood. Clear, non-staining, water-repellent. Acts like a prime-coat, just paint over it. For wood not to be painted use general-purpose Deep-Treat.

FREE! "ABC's of Wood Preservation"
CHAPMAN Chemical Company
DEMON BUILDING • MEMPHIS, TENN.

CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH Warren WASHERS ON YOUR SAW BLADE! You Just DIAL the Cut Wanted over 250,000 sets in use!

NOT ONE—NOT TWELVE—BUT 40 DIFFERENT CUTS!
Warren Washers—engineered to cut clean, accurate, parallel grooves with your present power saw. 40 micrometric adjustments—just dial the desired width. Actually strengthens blade, eliminates vibration—leave on saw for straight cuts. No burning or churning. Over 250,000 satisfied users in 48 States and many foreign lands. Be sure to get genuine Warren Washers—they're guaranteed!

FREE! Send for free descriptive booklet. Arbor sizes 1/4, 1/8, 3/8, 1". See your dealer or write direct.

WARREN WASHERS CO.
Dept. 33, Box 98, North End Station, Detroit, Mich.

Get Our Big Manual of "HARD-TO-GET" ITEMS
For home craftsmen, wood workers, industrial art departments, furniture repair men, hobbyists, cabinet makers, etc. Send only 50c today for your copy.

A few of the items we sell: Inlays, fancy cabinet wood, lumber, lamp parts, Holly, Dimension cut lumber,ignum vitae, Carving Blocks, Turning Squares, 120 kinds of veneers, Abrasive papers, archery woods, billiard chalks, bookbinding, bed fasteners, Shirtings, cellophane, metal mesh, table hardware, wood key plates, brass and copper sheets, tin, copper, nickel, aluminum, lead, zinc, rubber, plastic sheet, insulation, plastics, roofing, bullion, steel, pipes, drawer rollers, felt. Food finishes, foam rubber, furniture cushions, complete professional finishing materials, floor tile, table linens, hand tools, furniture pulls, modern and period, chiseled and ornamental hardware, all types of hinges and locks, small box hardware, Inlay picture kits, Inlay card table tops, leather working tools, Mizerite, revolving LadySusie, musical movements, mousetoos, wood carvings, Metalcraft material, Moto Sander, nut bowl hardware, Picture frame mountings, Feu Cut Wood Fix, perforated metal, industrial standards, plastics and plexiglass, internal carving bits, plastic polishing compounds, Engraving blocks, lathes, tools, floor chases, air conditioning, plastic chairs, etc. Fibre glass, screw, bolt holes, spiral saw blades, sliding door track, sharpening stones, home seaming, auto parts, ash woods, platform rocker springs. Table leaf supports, tack rings, thermometer cards, turned furniture legs, typewriter fixtures. Complete upholstery supplies, veneer presses, wood burning pens, wood working instructions, black and copper welding iron hardware, hammer wire.

Send fifty cents today (refunded on 1st order) for your copy of the Country's leading Catalog "Hard-to-Get Items" to:
ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
Dept. PM-21 797 East 135th St. New York 54, New York

HOBBYISTS! SHOPMEN! Special! Only $5.45
PALMGREN "HOB-B-E" Rotary, Index, Milling Table
Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work Menu: Grind-Drill-Index-Boat curve or Round. Ratchet and Mortise on drill press or lathe. As Table, "C" Cross Feed, Jig Drill, Router, Lathe, Tool Holders, etc. Graduated. Boats to table. Order NOW! C.LA. 100. Only $54.95, Lion Rotary, $39.75. Write for "HOB-B-E" Tool Circular.
CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.
8369 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, Ill.

POWHER HACKSAW $55.75 LESS MOTOR F.O.B. Benton Harbor
EXCEL MACHINE TOOLS BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

THE BEST IN PIERS? CHAN NEL LOCK
CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL CO., MEADVILLE, PA.

TREASURE -- $10,000
New locator detects metal, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Money-back guarantee of superiority. Also ginger counter. Gov't. reward of $10,000 for information. Write for free information.

THE GOLDKUF COMPANY
1542 W. GLENDALE BLVD., GLENDALE, CALIF.

TV PICTURE INTERFERENCE STOP INSTANTLY
"Vid-tronic" TV Wave Trap stops picture interference instantly. No more annoying wavy lines, jumping pictures, streaks, etc. caused by out of phase, polarity, power lines. Easy! Attached to set in 30 seconds.

$2.98
Add 35c pp & Spec.

TUBE WHOLESALERS CO.
BOX 354, DEPT. PM-5
ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N. Y.

RADIO and TV NOISES
New electronic design "Bell-tronic" line filter eliminates noises caused by all types motors, appliances, strokes, etc. Simply plug in radio or TV to eliminate filter into wall socket.

$1.00
Add 35c pp & Spec.

No C.O.D. — Try 5 Days
SPECIAL FOR OFFER $4.00 For Both

Don't Accept Inferior Imitations

POPULAR MECHANICS
GUARANTEED NOT TO CRACK, CHIP OR PEEL!

"How It Lasts!" say boat owners who use BoatLIFE Durable Plastic Finish. Beautiful gloss that resists the most severe weather and water conditions has been found to be tough, most flexible, finest finish your boat can have. BoatLIFE is WATERPROOF, amazingly flexible and elastic. Resistant to marine growth... protects against rot.

So, Easy To Apply! Fills in smoothly, even over other finishes. Fills bare spots in damaged surfaces. Use on wood, metal or canvas. On metal, use primer first. BoatLIFE outlasts and surpasses the finest spar varnish.

Whether you choose glistening Plasticlear, or any of BoatLIFE's brilliant colors. Blue, Red, Green, Gray, Black, Ivory, and more-yellowing Flat or Gloss White. You'll be delighted with the smooth glossy surface. Ask for BoatLIFE at your dealer. Or order direct.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE FOLDER WITH COLOR SAMPLES

Be sure to have your dealer send you a folder "How to Select the Right Boat Lumber," Helpful for construction and repairs.

MORE HULLS IN USE THAN ALL OTHERS COMBINED.

HULL MFG. CO.
P.O. Box 246, D3
WARREN, OHIO

SUMP PUMPS

2,400 GALLON CAPACITY

1½ outlet - No screen to clog - fool proof

The time tested LOKOMOMA sump pump is absolutely automatic - has a special fool proof trigger at the intake -SELF-drain at the bottom. Made of aluminum casting, 2½ HP high speed carries a 15 H.P. A.C. heavy duty motor. The pump is designed for continuous service. LOKOMOMA is backed by the full warranty listed above.

$28.00 LESS MOTOR
$46.50 PUMP COMPLETE

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

LOKOMOMA PUMP CO., P.O. BOX 86, ROYAL OAK 1, MICH.

PAGE Garden Tractors

1954 line now ready - low prices!

Ruggedly built riding and walking models. 2 to 6 HP. All gear drive with reverse, no belts or chains. Flail till, harrow, disc, sprayer, remove snow, do dozens of other farm and home chores. Also new "Bomtom" one-wheel model. Fully Guaranteed Low prices - easy terms

FREE PLAN BOOK

12 pages of easy-to-follow plans for making useful things. Ask your dealer or write

DEPT. AN D.D.
300 W. Adams, Chicago 6.

* U.S. Pat. Off. UNITED STATES GYPSUM

Copyrighted material
Don't pay several hundred dollars more than necessary when you build a home! Buy direct from our mill at our low, factory, freight-paid price. We ship your lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price. Plans furnished — also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Architecturally approved construction. (Not pre-fabricated.)

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.
1243 LAFAYETTE AVE.
BAY CITY, MICH.

The SPEEDY STITCHER
Sews quick and strong, makes new or repairing all sorts of leather and canvas articles — boots, shoes, coats, gloves, belts, saddles, golf bags, ski, football, baseball, skating, hunting, fishing, camping bags, grain bags, burlap, etc.

Each stitcher comes ready to use with a reel of waxed thread and 3 needles, assorted sizes. Needles are carried in handle. A handy tool for home or on hunting, fishing or camping trips.

Price Postage prepaid $1.00.

LYMAN BRADFORD CO.
Box No. 201
KINGSTON, MASS.

RADIO CONTROL YOUR MODELS

Starrett "Tools and Rules" Book
Describes and illustrates the precision skills mechanics use. Only one dime. Write Dept. A.P.

BE INDEPENDENT! You can be free of bosses and layoffs and earn as high as $50 a day sanding floors with Clarke equipment. A small investment will start you off in the growing building field. Get ready now for good pay and a big future. Start the way hundreds of successful contractors have by mailing this coupon today.

CLARKE SANDING MACHINE CO.
453 Clay Avenue
MUSKEGON, MICH.

I'm interested! Send me complete free details on how to be a floor surfacing contractor.

NAME

STREET

CITY

STATE
This oil-pumper needs
Tough-but-oh-so-gentle
piston rings*

Oil pumping is just the start of expense and trouble—
the first danger signal from worn-out piston rings. The
longer you let those old rings stay in, the more oil you'll
use, the more power you'll lose, and the bigger your
repair bill will be!

As your engine gets older, it runs hotter because of
accumulations in the cooling system. The cylinders wear
tapered and out-of-round—need more oil on the walls.

It requires a special type of piston rings—replacement
rings—to deliver this extra oil, under full control,
without waste.

Hastings makes replacement rings exclusively, devotes
all its research on the highways and in the laboratory,
to the particular replacement problems of each
make and type of engine.

That's why Hastings Rings stop oil-pumping, check
cylinder wear, restore engine performance—in re-ring,
re-bore and re-sleeve installations.

So go to your motor specialist at the first sign of
oil-pumping or performance drop-off. If rings are the
trouble, ask him to install a Hastings Steel-Vent
replacement set. Truly the best money you can spend on
your car! Hastings Manufacturing Company, Hastings,
Michigan: Hastings Ltd., Toronto; Piston Rings, Spark
Plugs, Oil Filters, Casite, Drout.

HASTINGS
STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS
Regular or Chrome
TOUGH on Oil-Pumping
GENTLE on Cylinder walls

*Information Free

Find HIDDEN TREASURES
GEIGER COUNTERS (as shown) for
Uranium detection, TREASURE DETECTORS
for gold, silver, etc. Light-weight, ultra sensitive. None
timer. Also Minerals for Tumbling.

NOTE: These tools are sold strictly to the trade
and are not available through the retail trade.

FREE Pocket Carrying Case

MARTIN Engineering Company
70 Rose street, Kewanee, Illinois

MARCH 1954
New Gadget Dispenses "Instant" Shave Lather!

Now science declares "push-button" war on whiskers! Here's shaving lather right out of a can... the richest, creamiest lather you ever saw. Ready instantly!

No brush to slow you down... no greasy cream to clog your razor. Just push valve and out comes lather! That's AERO SHAVE... greatest shaving invention in 50 years. AERO SHAVE wets thickest whiskers fast, thanks to 3 wonderful beard-softeners. It also contains soothing Lanolin for extra skin comfort, freedom from shaving irritation.

Enjoy quicker, slicker shaves every day with AERO SHAVE lather bomb... only 59¢.

Not 99¢...Not 59¢ only 59¢

Use 'Push-Button' Lather

AERO SHAVE

Also economical King Size—12 oz. only 98¢

The New Model 70 Utility Tester

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TRUCKS

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Volts, Amperes, & C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leaks, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the generator is run.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leaks testing circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).
- Will test teales, brazes, brazers, heating pads, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, refrigerators, lamps, fluorescent tubes, fans, switches, thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubs for open elements, inter-alternator shorts, burned out tubes, etc.

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:
- Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Cables • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fans • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Handsome metal-cased molded plastic case, 15½"x5½"x2½". Complete with all test leads. Also included is a 44 page back giving detailed instructions for testing all electrical appliances, automotive equipment, TV tubs, etc.

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

$15.50

reading order—no c.o.d.

Always随行同往

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied
return and full money refunded, at your expense. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

290

POPULAR MECHANICS
41 NEW MODELS for 1954

Custom Craft
THE ORIGINAL "PACKAGED" BOAT KITS

RATED "TOPS" BY THE EXPERTS in DESIGN, STYLING, PERFORMANCE

See the World's finest, most complete line before you decide! 41 exciting new models.

SEND 25¢ for BIG, NEW 1954 KIT CATALOG

1954 Catalog PLUS basket "Boat Selection, Operation & Maintenance"
$1.00. (Refundable)

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Modern BOAT PLANS
With FULL-SIZE PAPER PATTERNS EASIER TO BUILD, SAVES TIME, MONEY

Over 150 modern plans and patterns with material lists and building procedure. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sailboards, 6 to 36 ft. All materials, fittings, etc. available at "Package" prices. Big savings! Design Catalog tells all!

SEND 35¢ for 1954 DESIGN CATALOG

Design Catalog PLUS boat building handbook, $1.00

CUSTOM-CRAFT • DEPT. 7 • BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

MAKE YOUR OWN FOUNTAINS, LAKES, RIVERS, WINDOW DISPLAYS
With New Miniature Water Pump
Here's real action for window displays. Xmas tree layouts, or the home lawn. Pump only 4¼" high, 2½" wide. Pressurized for pipe, or uses 5-lb. rubber tubing. 110-V. C. 50 cycle. 1/250 H.P. 50 gal. per hr. Furnished complete—ready to work—your satisfaction absolutely guaranteed $9.95 or your money back. Send to:
MOORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Swedesboro, N. J.

FREE CRAFT CATALOG

120 PAGES... Craft Supplies, Tools, Designs, Instruction Books from America's Largest, Most Complete Handcraft Stock.
Send for your free copy NOW!

GRiffin CRAFT SUPPLIES
5626-A Telegraph Ave • Oakland 9, Calif.

SLIDE RULES

Guaranteed Accurate Slide Rules Regularly Sold for $2.00 and Up

World's most useful tool for fast, easy, accurate calculating. Multiplying, dividing, roots, logarithms, etc. Full 10-inch A, B, C, D, C1, and K Scales. Clearlite hairline indicates with color frame. Ideal for:

Bookkeepers Mechanics Farmers
Salesmen Mechanics
Students Mechanics
Armed Forces Mechanics
Everyone Mechanics

FREE Complete Instructions on how to get correct answers instantly without pencil or paper postpaid.

SLIDE RULE MAN, Dept. 102-8
2031 Shore Blvd., Astoria, L. I., N. Y.

SAVE $1.00 on SPECIAL FOR HARDWARE WEEK

Shopmaster
PLUG IN
Floor Model TILTING ARBOR SAW
Including Attached 1/2 HP MOTOR

Table size 17” x 20”
Table adjustable on 8” axis
Finger tip control for tilting and elevating

Shopmaster scores again! First with a ready-to-use... ready to plug in Floor Model Tilting Arbor Saw. It's ideal for your home shop. Take it home... plug it in... and start sawing.

It's a precision tool, simple enough for even the beginner, yet accurate and efficient enough for the professional hobbyist.

Every feature of the new SHOPMASTER Floor Model Tilting Arbor Saw is designed for easier operation. Attractive, easy to read master view controls provide unusual accuracy, eliminates guesswork. Novel transparent plastic guard gives 100% visibility for precision cutting. Cuts up to 2½” slits to 45° has ½” arbor. Sealed for life ball bearings. Special motor mounting provides easy rail adjustment even when motor is at 45°. ½ H.P. 1725 standard speed attached motor is included in price.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG

SHOPMASTER, INC. Rm. 101
1214 South 3rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Please send me a free catalog:

Name
Address
City

MARCH 1954
Now You Can Do It Yourself

CONFINE DESTRUCTIVE COOKING HEAT, GREASE and STEAM TO YOUR STOVE

It's the Most Important Protection You Can Give Your Expensive Decorations and Furnishings!

Anyone who can use a keyhole saw, hammer and screwdriver can easily install a Vent-A-Hood. Work a miracle in your home! The cooking odors you smell drifting throughout your home are hot, buoyant animal fats or vegetable oils cooling and settling to become a rancid, ruinous film on woodwork, walls and furnishings. Vent-A-Hood consumes Summer's stifling cooking heat and Winter's steamy, greasy cooking vapors before they can touch your home—providing real home comfort and saving money year after year. Vent-A-Hood traps cabbage odors which wall or ceiling fans cannot. Vent-A-Hood is complete with simple-to-follow step-by-step instructions.

Write Today! Money Back Guarantee!
Write for free Cooking Ventilation Folder, order blank and Vent-A-Hood's detailed, no risk, money back guarantee.

1901 PLANTATION ROAD DALLAS, TEXAS
HOME COOKING VENTILATION SPECIALISTS

Make up to $50 Per Day—with a SPREAD-EASY Cement and Tape Applicator

Tapes Wallboard Seams 4 Times Faster!
Now anyone can do a workmanlike job of applying cement and tape to dry wall construction seams in one fast, easy operation. Spread-Easy Applicator was developed by a well-known decorating contractor. Hundreds in use. Trouble-free operation.

Comes complete with fittings for inside and outside vertical corners, vertical wall seams and horizontal ceiling seams. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order today!

$26.50 each postpaid

DEBS DECORATORS OLD MIDDLETON ROAD MADISON 5, WISCONSIN

QUALITY UNSURPASSED—PERFORMANCE UNEQUALLED
Yet Cost No More Than Ordinary Screwdrivers!

HOLD-E-ZEE
The Original AUTOMATIC GRIP SCREWDRIVERS

Makes Driven Twist & Impact Proof
AT ALL LEADING DEALERS

UPSON BROS., INC., ROCHESTER 14, N.Y.

PLYWOOD BOAT KITS (Freight Included) 12 FT. $97.00
14 FT. $192.00

Build these 12 or 14-ft. sport runabouts from readymade parts. Kits include all hardware, etc., to complete the boat shown. Send for free folders of all models as low as $32.00 freight included.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. J, 636 39th Ave., N. E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

Treasure — Minerals — COINS
FREE LITERATURE
FISHER RESEARCH LABS., INC. PALO ALTO CALIF.


DIVING LUNG
Complete parts and instructions furnished. Outfits from $39.95 and $49.95. Write for descriptive literature.

EMERGENCY OXYGEN OUTFIT
Complete parts and instructions furnished. Outfits from $25.00 up to $55.00. Write for literature.

A MICHIGAN PROPELLER MATCHED TO YOUR OUTBOARD MOTOR, BOAT AND LOAD WILL PROVIDE BETTER PERFORMANCE FOR RACING OR PLEASURE

Write for FREE 1954 catalog. Contains much helpful boating data and carefully engineered propeller recommendations.

MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Dept. P-33
GRAND RAPIDS 3, MICHIGAN

POPULAR MECHANICS
Only $97.15 Buys a SKIL "Do-It-Yourself" Shop

... the perfect combination of portable and stationary tools!

1. Portable Saw
2. Bench Saw
3. Drum Sander
4. Shaper and Knifemaker

SKIL Saw Table — $33.95
SKIL Sander-Shaper Kit — $19.25

You have the world’s finest portable saw for remodeling your home, cutting plywood panels, sheeting, siding. You can even cut stone, metals or compositions with special blades.

You have an unbeatable bench saw combination to do precision sawing plus the shaping and sanding necessary in building cabinets and furniture. You get fast, easy cuts because of SKIL plus power. Make quick, simple bevel or depth adjustments. You marvel at the ease of handling.

No other saws at anywhere near the price have all these features!

Oversize Motor • Ball and Anti-friction Bearings
Built-in Bevel and Depth Adjustment
Telescopic Safety Guard • Trigger-type Switch
Sturdy Die Cast Aluminum Housing

A SKIL Saw Combination is ideal for the precision cutting needed in making cabinets.

A SKIL Saw is so easy to use, so accurate a beginner can make furniture with professional results!

Whatever your project, pay only for materials and build it with a SKIL combination!

**SKIL Home Shop Tools**

Made only by SKIL Corporation, formerly SKIL-SAW, Inc.

5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois; 3601 Dundas Street West, Toronto 5, Ontario

Factory Branches in All Leading Cities

MARCH 1954
More work...less effort with a DESMOND-SIMPLEX VISE

Extra features...no extra cost

The Desmond-Simplex Utility Vise is the handyman's "third hand"—for easier, faster work—for sure results, smooth finish. At no extra price, Desmond has extra features: steel slide, enclosed screw, shoulder-fit jaw inserts, pipe jaws (replaceable on larger models), cut-off tool, jawvil with horn, 360° swivel, non-pinching type handle. Ask your hardware retailer for a Desmond-Simplex Utility Vise. Write for folder showing vise applications in home, garage, or farm shop.

The Desmond-Stephan Mfg. Co.
Waltz Street, Urbana, Ohio
ace of
Aces
in
LOW COST
transportation

Cushman is the top card in the transportation deck for speed, power—low cost operation. Ride it to work, for sport, school, on errands, deliveries. You’re set to go! No traffic or parking worries either. And total operating cost LESS THAN A PENNY A MILE!

See your nearest Cushman dealer for FREE demonstration.

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.
917 No. 21st St., Lincoln, Nebraska

$129.50
WELD BRAZE, CUT SOLDER
PAYS FOR ITSELF!
The most practical and money saving welding outfit. Genuine craftsman’s unit—easy to operate, ideal for auto repairs, farmers, tin-smiths, hobbyists, etc. Plug into any properly wired 110 volt A.C. or D.C. line. Follow simple instructions to weld in Iron, Steel, Aluminum, Bronze, Brass, and other metals. Order today!

ALL-WAY ARC WELDER, Dept. PM-3
6 Short Street
Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

U-BUILD IT • FIREPLACE AQUARIUM
MONEY MAKING HOBBY
Can be built around any standard hearth. Beautifies. Colorful. Recirculating water. Tropical fish. Growing plants. Also lights up. Inexpensive and easy to build.

Entirely New and Unusual
SPECIAL COPYRIGHT PLANS $2 PPD. NO COD.

A. J. BERNA COMPANY
20160 SHERWOOD
DETROIT 34, MICH.

Save $89.50
on this PORTER-CABLE combination!

STARTS
as a ROUTER
Router Complete with base and meter—$49.50

BECOMES
a PLANE
By adding Plane Attachment—$25.00

THEN
a SHAPER
By adding a Shaper Table—$20.75

Interchangeable Motor powers 3 tools... saves cost of 2 motors!

All 3 Tools for only $104.25

For expert woodworking, build your home workshop around this Porter-Cable Tool combination—production tools used by Builders—and save $89.50!

As a ROUTER—you can tongue, groove, rabbet, dovetail, do scrollwork, cut contours and beaded edges on wood, composition or plastic.

As a PLANE—you can shave off wood at high speed—taking cuts from 1/8" to 1/2" deep—without a wave or ripple! Attachment for sharpening right on the job.

As a SHAPER—you can edge irregular pieces; joint strips accurately, even narrow and short pieces; make hundreds of fancy cuts for cabinets, furniture, trim, toys, picture framing, molding, etc.

Purchased separately, all tools complete with motors would cost you $185.75. But, with one Interchangeable Motor mounted in the proper attachments, you get all 3 tools for only $104.25—a saving of $81.50!

See this great money-saving combination at your Porter-Cable dealer’s. Or mail coupon.

Porter-Cable Quality Electric Tools

PORTER-CABLE Machine Co.
2443 N. Solina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Send me full information about Porter-Cable Router, Plane and Shaper Combination... also name of nearest Porter-Cable dealer.

Name _____________________________________________
Address ___________________________________________
City __________________________ State __________

Manufacturers of SPEEDOMATIC and GUIDL Electric Tools
In Canada write: Strongridge, Ltd., London, Ont.

MARCH 1954
WARD tele-vane TV antennas

Add beauty to your house top with a smart modern Ward Tele-vane Antenna...and also be assured of peak reception...insist on Ward Tele-vane antennas for your new or replacement installations.

Contact your local TV dealer or service man today about Ward Tele-vanes. Use the coupon below to send for a free descriptive folder.

THE WARD PRODUCTS CORP. 1148 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO

The Ward Products Corp., Div. The GABRIEL Co.,
Dept. PM 354, 1148 Euclid Ave.,
Cleveland 15, Ohio
Send me free folder describing the complete line of Ward Tele-vane TV Antennas.

Name
Address
City    State

NEW 1954
Do-It-Yourself LUMBER CATALOG

FEATURES AMERICA'S FINEST FURNITURE AND CABINET LUMBER FOR THE HOME SHOP CRAFTSMAN
Now you can buy your "Do-It-Yourself" Lumber in small quantity orders of $20 or more. Send for new 32-page, net price catalog which contains detailed information on 16 species of Furniture Lumber, Plywood, Dowels, Turning Squares, etc., as used by the home craftsman.

For complete catalog, send 15c to cover handling and mailing costs. Mimeoographed Price List sent free.

E. L. DIVISION Box 1091, Dept. M Asheville, N. C

1 enclose 15c for "Do-It-Yourself" lumber catalog.

Name
Address
City    Zone    State

JOINT AND SHARPEN ALL SAWs
SAVE TIME AND $$$
Sensational new Super Filer joints and sharpeners both hand and circular saws to 10° with all teeth the correct height, depth, pitch and bevel. Easy to use when file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true and smooth with no side pull. Complete with special 6" file $9.50 pr. Free FOLDER "TRU-CIRCLE" saw set. Automatically sets teeth at $1.50 or more $2.95. Guaranteed.

FILE SAWS THE RIGHT WAY

SO EASY... with this new filing jig and pointer anyone can now sharpen any hand saw like new! When file hits hardened steel roller teeth are finished and EXACTLY THE SAME HEIGHT. All teeth cut and saw runs true and smooth. Jig and instructions $2.95 postpaid. Free Folder. A. D. McBurney, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 26, Calif., Dept. A-39

AT ALL HARDWARE STORES
FULLER'S famous
"FOUR-IN-ONE" Screwdriver
All these blades included:

- No. 2 Reeded for cross head screws;
- 1/4" Diameter for fine screws;
- 3/16" for electrical work;
- 3/8" Diameter for regular work;
- heavy aluminum clutch.

UNBREAKABLE HANDLE HI-CARBON STEEL!

FULLEN TOOL CO., Inc. 3522 Webster Ave., N. Y. 67
Export Sales Dept., John H. Graham Co., 105 Duane St., New York, N. Y.

WILL SAVE YOU UP TO 90% BARGAIN

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN BOOK

Motor coupling included

DRAINS

cellars, laundry tubs;

FILLS TANKS.

circulates oil;

IRRIGATES gardens.

1,001 USES—HOUSE, GARDEN, FARM

Original "Wrigglin'" All-Purpose Pump has 2400 GPH capacity, 360 GPH 75' head or 1500 GPH from 3' well. Uses any 1/4 to 3 HP motor. Oil-less bearing. 1" inlet and outlet. STAINLESS STEEL SHAFT. DOES NOT CLOG! Only $6.95. Postpaid if cash with order. (West of Miss. add 50c.) Made in America. Also Gear Pumps in all sizes.

LABAWCO PUMPS $6.95
BELLE MEAD 2, N. J.

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

Regular Price of a Slide Rule $4 and up

Slide Rule 92c

and this coupon

Add postage

If you can use a pencil you can use a slide rule

For bookkeepers, accountants, salesmen (figuring commissions, cost, etc.), farmers, business men, etc. For Armed Forces highly important. Men's most useful tool. Easy to calculate instantly. Multiplying, dividing, proportions, percentages, Ciphers. Clear View Slide. Full 10° Rule. A, B, C, D, K, L and C scales. 28-page instruction booklet on how to get correct answers instantly without laborious multiplication or paper and pencil. FREE Gene Loewy, 545 5th Ave., Dept. 43-M, N. Y. 17

Limit three rules to each coupon

POPULAR MECHANICS

296
ROTOMATIC “Self Propelled”

ROTARY TILLER

The effortless action of this powerful tiller makes work in the garden a real pleasure. PLROWS—DISCS—HARROWS and CULTIVATES in one operation... QUICKLY and THOROUGHLY.

High in VALUE
Low in PRICE

Send for NATIONAL’S
’54 Catalog filled with Super Values

- EASY STARTING 2 H.P. BRIGGS ENGINE
- FINGER TIP THROTTLE CONTROL
- UNBREAKABLE MALLEABLE STEEL TINES
- SEMI-PNEUMATIC RUBBER WHEELS

NATIONAL FARM EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
142 GREENE STREET • NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

SURPLUS SALE!

HARDEDGED HIGH SPEED STEEL

Regular price $13.45. For plastic, magnesium, steel, brass and aluminum working. Guaranteed. (All other sizes available.) Order by check, money order or C.O.D.
PULASKI METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
Pulaski, N. Y.

DRILL PRESS USERS

Add the capacity to machine KING SIZE HOLEs... from a dime to a dollar... with simple tools. Attach a MECK SPINDLE SELECTOR. This compound drive is now available for all 14" to 16" drill presses.

MECK MFG. CO., Dept. M
547 W. Lake St., Chicago 8, III.

TOOLS AT FACTORY PRICES

Save up to half on Fully Guaranteed New Tools


MATCHED SETS

3/8" Drive, 12 sockets, 3/16" to 3/8", T-handle, flex-handle, 2 extensions, steel box...

$8.00

5/8" Drive, 8 sockets, 1/2" to 5/8", reversible ratchet, flex-handle, speeder, universal joint, 4 extensions, steel box...

$12.00

7/8" Drive, 11 sockets, 1/4" to 1", reversible ratchet, flex-handle, speeder, universal joint, extension, steel box...

$15.00

1/2" Drive, 16 sockets, 1/4" to 2", reversible ratchet, flex-handle, 2 tool box...

$40.00

56-page catalog free with order or send 10c for catalog only

Send money-order, check or currency to—

MECHANICS TOOL CLUB
5319 HORTON STREET
OAKLAND 8, CALIF.

MARCH 1954

EXTRA!

MOST DO-IT-YOURSELF SANDING IS VERTICAL!

No More Heavy Muscle-tiring “Weight-Lifting” with My light, torque-free 4 pound Syncro Sander

SYNCRO SANDERS

SYNCRO CORPORATION, DEPT. D-34, OXFORD, MICHIGAN

ORDER: I enclose $ Send No. 504 Sander postpaid (on 10 Day Money Back Trial).

□ With Metal Case, Accessories, $25.95.

□ In Fiber Case, Accessories, $19.95.

FREE CIRCULAR: Send for Free “HOW TO SAND” Booklet and Circular.

Name:

St. & No.

City

State

Copyrighted material
Enjoy New Driving Comfort with the Sensational AIR LIFT PNEUMATIC SPRING BOOSTER

Front AIR LIFTS are specifically designed to give you new driving comfort. They dampen the suspensions, cushion the bumps and eliminate costly repairs.

You'll appreciate the ease with which you can drive the roughest roads and the severest turns with AIR LIFTS to steady your car.

For comfort, stability and safety install AIR LIFTS in your FRONT coil springs. To assist your rear springs . . . if you are carrying overloaded . . . use REAR AIR LIFTS. Installation is simple . . . nothing to dismantle . . . economical and guaranteed.

See Your Dealer Today or Write to:
AIR LIFT CO.
2330 W. Main Street
LANSING, MICHIGAN

The easy way to paint!
Speedy Sprayer

Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 3 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any 1/2 H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2,4-D and DDT. Complete unit, without motor, only $36.50. At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers. FREE—write for handy booklet "How to Spray."
W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
2635 N. Normandy • Chicago 35, Ill.

How to save money on all plumbing jobs — using approved methods.

How to select materials and fixtures.

Save on Plumbing Costs
When You Build . . . When Making Improvements Repairs . . . Maintenance

15 Ways to Save Money in Your Own Home
All about modern home plumbing
How to use plumbing tools in your home
Getting acquainted with pipe
Pointers on planning home plumbing systems
Installing and maintaining the home drainage system
Your own private sewage disposal system
The causes of drainage troubles and how to cure them
Home water lines and how to install them
Valves and faucets and what to do with them for best and most economical service
Your own private water supply system
All about water heaters and automatic supply methods and advantages of water conditioning
Water system troubles and how to prevent and cure them
How to install plumbing fixtures and take care of them for longer life

Mail Coupon. Money Back If You Want It
Get the HOME PLUMBING GUIDE today. Only $3.50. Read it. Study it. Put the vital information it contains to practice. Then if you are not satisfied return the book for a complete refund of your money. Order today.

Mail Coupon Today for Money Back Home Trial

PROMPT MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. HPG-1
200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 1, Ill.

Send Popular Mechanics HOME PLUMBING GUIDE in cloth binding at once. I understand I may return the book in 7 days for full refund of my money.

Remittance for $3.50 enclosed. Send postpaid.

Send C.O.D. (U.S.A. only) I will pay postage plus charges.

Name:
Address:
City: Zone: State:

Copyrighted Material
NEW! Every Electric Drill
A Powerful PORTABLE
JIG SAW

"ARCO JIG-SAW"
HAS SAME CAPACITY
CUTS AS FAST AS SAWS
COSTING $50 & UP!

DOES THE WORK OF
ALL THESE SAWS: JIG,
KEYHOLE, COPING, RIP,
CROSSCUT, BAND,
HACKSAW.

HAS EXCLUSIVE, BUILT-IN
AUTOMATIC AIR
BLOWER.

Here for the first time any-
where is a Portable Jig Saw
that attaches in ONE MINUTE to any 1/4" electric
drill. "ARCO JIG-SAW" will handle any project from
the smallest to the largest. In minutes it cuts intricate patterns,
circles, etc. in plywood, wallboard, plastics, metals—even cuts
umber up to 2x4"! It cuts openings for plumbing, switchboxes,
etc. without boring a starting hole. Built-in AUTOMATIC
BLOWER keeps cutting line free of sawdust.

"ARCO JIG-SAW" is a powerful, lightweight tool that is easy to
handle because of its Right Angle Drive, Strong Safety-Style &
Worm Drive Clamp make it a vibration-free unit. Extra large
Shoe-Plate assures accurate and square cuts. Blades are changed
in seconds with screwdriver. Converts to Table Model with
No. 401 "ARCO STAND"—Sturdy Casting ........... $2.75
No. 505—Six extra Blades for wood, metals, etc. .......... $1.95

90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE

BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now! If not available,
try "ARCO JIG-SAW" on our 10-DAY MONEY

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. PM-3, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

FREE Plan To Build Your
Own Self-Propelled
POWER MOWER

Now you can save money by building
your own Power Mower. Pulls Itself—
Steers Itself. We furnish you any part
or parts you need plus building instruc-
tions. Write for FREE PLANS .. .No Obligation.

T & H Mfg. Co., Dept. P-3
811 E. 31 St., Kansas City, Mo.

FREE How to repair
broken windows
Repair broken windows
yourself. Learn how, Free
Picture book tells all.
Write for free copy while
limited printing lasts.
MAIL THIS HANDY COUPON RIGHT AWAY

Red Devil Tools, Irvington 11, N. J.
Please send Free copy of booklet HT-906

MARCH 1954

Make BIG
Money Arc
Welding
Anywhere!

with this
"Husky Boy" 200 ampere
gas drive Arc Welder

Cash in on those profitable emergency repair
jobs with the lightweight, easily portable,
"Husky Boy" arc welder. For in or out of
shop welding you get years of dependable
service at a low investment cost. Wheels
and handles available at slight extra cost.

"BANTAM CHAMP"
Specially built for smaller shops requiring
lighter weight and lower investment, the
"BANTAM CHAMP" gives full 200 amp. ca-
pacity. With this generator, you can build
a portable arc welder with very little cost.

AC WELDER AC POWER
Building your own with the AC Welder and
AC Power Unit lets you do numerous repair
jobs where no power is available ... also
furnishes emergency power for electric lights
and power tools. 200 or 300 amp. size plus
5KW AC power.

AC TRANSFORMER TYPE
Here's a real welder for production and re-
pair work in shops that want improved alter-
nating current welding performance.
Operates on single phase 220 volt power
lines.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX M-34, TROY, OHIO
Phone 21223 "One of the world's largest
builders of arc welding equipment"

Enroll Today in the HOBART
SCHOOL OF WELDING
You can learn
welding quickly and easily in this modern
non-profit school. Complete or partial course.
Best equipment, thorough training, experi-
enced instructors.

Hobart Brothers Co., Box M-34, Troy, Ohio
Please send data on items checked:
□ "Husky Boy" □ "Bantam Champ" □ "Welder's Vest"
□ AC Welder AC Power □ AC Trans-
former Type □ Hobart Trade School
□ Lessons Book $1.00

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

Copyrighted material
New "PULL-GEAR": SPEED-REDUCING PULLEY

Provides Correct Speed and Power to Drill Up to 1 1/2" with 1/2 H.P. Motor
Amazing new internally geared speed reducer doubles drill press capacity. Greater power, greater efficiency, greater productivity.

Provides the correct speed and power for larger drill- ing, reaming, tapping and boring on light presses. Easily installed in five minutes. Adaptable to all type machines. Spindle speed range approx. 45 to 3000 RPM. Made in 3 motor shaft sizes: 1/2", 3/8", 1/4".
Write for literature.

THE PULL-GEAR CO.
25427 Mound Road
Centerline, Mich.

THE MIGHTY MIDGET

GUARANTEED
WORLDWIDE RECEPTION ON 3 SHORTWAVE BANDS! PLUS STANDARD BROADCAST

Without any special aerial, you can pull in Radio Moscow, London, Paris, Berlin, South Africa—ships at sea, aircraft, police—plus standard broadcast with new power and clarity! By the makers of U. S. Navy receivers. Hear this sensational radio value! $59.95

Also hear "The World Master". Compares favorably with shortwave receivers selling for $300 and up! Only $129.95!
Write for complete details and name of nearest National dealer.

61 SHERMAN ST.
MALDEN, MASS.

Make This Table Yourself!

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET with Du-It-Urself Kits:
• Professional design
• Fine mahogany and oak woods
• Quality hardware
• Pre-cut or "roughed-out" kits
• Complete blueprints
• All materials
• A furniture series
• Lifetime 10% discount.

NEW! EASY! LOW COST!

DO-IT-URSELF KIT

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY—LOW COST New! Build furniture with Habig's Du-It-Urself kits! It's fun! Kits come pre-machined (ready for assembly) or "roughed-out" (ready to machine and finish). It's the hobby idea of the year... and you'll take pride in the furniture you make in your own shop. Send for information! Order today!

JOIN THE CRAFTSMEN! GET A LIFETIME 10% DISCOUNT ON ALL KITS! Order any kit before Mar. 31—become a Craftmaster and get a 10% discount on kits for life! Limited offer—hurry!

FREE WALL SHELF with any 3 kits you order!

HABIG MFG. CO.
P.O. 187 * JASPER, IND.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale for big production. Call or write for full, free information. Experience unnecessary. Tag material makes regular 16C store sellers. Starter models furnish base for speed production. Small investment brings good returns.

We are now placing top chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet is interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. A
3400 Third Ave. New York 56, N. Y.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

TRAILER COACHES

Here's everything you want to know about trailers, with plenty of pictures and plans and instructions for building three different types. Covers also, history of trailers, trailer parts, camps and overnight-stops information, furniture, furnishings, materials and engineering data. If you want to build a trailer, live in a trailer, or just want to know more about trailers, get this book. Only $1.50 postpaid. Rush order to:

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS • Dept. 350, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago
REMOLDING'S EASY

with beautiful, new
prefinished

MARLITE PLANK & BLOCK

Put them on the wall—that's all! Planks (16" x 8") and Blocks (16" square) go up fast over old or new walls with ordinary carpenter tools. No adhesive needed. An exclusive tongue and groove joint conceals all fastening. The soilproof baked Marlite finish never needs painting; cleans with a damp cloth. Ten beautiful "Companion Colors" styled by Raymond Loewy Associates, plus 4 distinctive wood patterns, are economical and practical for every room!


MARLITE PLANK AND BLOCK PATENT APPLIED FOR

Paramount AIR COMPRESSOR

COMPARE Price — Features — Savings!

Ring. SIMCO. Ball bearing, plunger-type compressor at revolutionary new design. Can't be matched as an all-purpose, low cost unit. New variable capacity kit on conventional 1/4 HP—BUT delivers MORE air than ordinary 1/4 HP unit. For professional paint spraying, tire inflating, insecticiding and hundreds other uses in shop, farm, garage! Delivery 24 hours, or, full air per minute, includes Tank—Air Gauge and Air Regulator for adjusting pressure from 0 to 100 lbs.

Order now and save! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. We pay postage. Electrical Equipment Catalog on request.

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 849 W. Grand, Dept. 151, Chicago 22, Ill.

SELL JUST ONE SENTRY SAFE A DAY
AND YOU CAN EARN
$8,000 A YEAR!

ONLY 5% of the people own a personal safe to protect their valuables from fire, theft and loss! Cash in on this unsagged market with SENTRY—the world's finest small safe. Prospects everywhere—householders, professional men, farmers, small businessmen. Set your own price, take a big mark-up, and still undersell all competitors. Just one SENTRY sale a day can bring you $8,000 a year. Choice, exclusive territory. Drop shipment if desired. Send for full details.

Write to Dept. PM-1

BRUSH-PUNNETT CO.
545 WEST AVE., ROCHESTER 11, N. Y.

MARCH 1954
DEAR JOE:
LOOK WHAT I CATCH WITH MY NEW PFLUEGER SKILKAST REEL

... a Muskie, 40 pounds, 57½ in. long—as tall as I am. Dad said I could fish like an expert right off the bat, but gee whiz! ... didn't think it'd be that easy. No backlash, whatever that is, and boy, could I whip that bait right out where I wanted it. See you soon."

Richard Harris, 12 yrs. old, 9264 Cheney, Detroit 28, Mich.

*Actual photo and testimonial, unsolicited.

PFLUEGER SKILKAST REEL
... for EASIER casting. Adjustable, automatic Mechanical Thumber, a help to beginners, excellent for night casting too. At your sports dealer...$12.25
Ask your dealer or send for illustrated folder.

ENTERPRISE MFG. CO., AKRON 9, OHIO

90 YEARS MAKING FINE FISHING TACKLE

The Famous
POPULAR MECHANICS
House

The picture below is from an actual photograph of the Build-It-Yourself House with breezeway and garage, as built by Jack Brownson, 25-year-old veteran, in Aurora, Illinois.

Mail Coupon for New Book and Plans!

Build It Yourself or Have It Built—
Save Hundreds of Dollars!

Designed by Popular Mechanics
and Famous Architects. Every
Detail Simplified and Explained.
No Previous Experience Needed!

Can you use everyday tools as
well as the average Popular Me-
chanics reader? Then you, too,
can easily build this modern
house in any of its five designs,
during every part of the job your-
self. The new Popular Mechanics
Book, "Your Home—How to
Build It Yourself" will show you
how.

Space for Living and
Family Growth
This beautiful, modern house is
1½ stories, with basement, liv-
ing room, kitchen, dining room,
two bedrooms, bath, plenty of
closets and space for two addi-
tional bedrooms on second floor.
The house itself is 25' 9½"x28'
11½'; breezeway 20' 10½"x8'; ga-
rage 20' 10½"x12'.

The House That Has Everything
Designed for easy construction
and the most living space for the
least cost, the Build-It-Yourself House is also most
attractive and suitable for any
community and most income
levels. The basic plan is adaptable
to four other exterior designs.

Get Book and Plans Now—
Build When You Can
You may never have thought
about actually building a house
yourself, but now that building
restrictions have been lifted, it
is easier than you think. So or-
der book and plans today. Even
if you engage a contractor to
build for you, you will need the
plans. And you certainly will
want the book which can easily
save you hundreds of dollars,
whether you build this or any
other house.

MAIL COUPON FOR BOOK AND PLANS

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 16
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

I enclose $... Send me the items checked at once.

į Your Home and How to Build It Yourself...$3.50
į Complete set of plans for Popular Mechanics Home... $12.50
į Book and plans at reduced price... $14.00
į Duplicate sets of plans... $3.00

Name: __________________________

Address: ________________________

City: __________________ Zone: __________ State: ________

302
New Formula Zips Off Paint!

X-CELL-ALL
No-Wash Remover
with
Dow Methylene Chloride

Remove old paint, varnish, lacquer, shellac with amazing X-CELL-ALL. Safe—won't burn! Start repainting as soon as old paint is off. Won't harm woods. At paint and hardware stores. Or send check for $4.25 gallon, $1.25 quart. Shipped postpaid. No C.O.D.'s.

Luminall Paints
CHICAGO 9, ILL.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

What to Make with CONCRETE

Even little concrete jobs cost big money — mostly for labor. Read Popular Mechanics TIP TO MAKE WORK CONCRETE and save all the labor cost while making your own or farm job simpler. Book shows all—told formulas. Learning book gives 50 professional short cuts. Hundreds of pictures. Order now at 50¢ postpaid. Order today; money back if not pleased.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PMW, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

D-C GENERATOR

$15.50 each, good cond., instructions incl. For C.A.S. welders, of B & S. Price $15.00

$21.50

PRICE FOR D-C. & B-C.

Extra Cash for YOU! Assemble and install windows for friends, neighbors.

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

BENEDICT \[BEAM ROTATOR UNIT\

Powerful, revolvable, free swing rotary for TV, radio, etc., light Weight.

PRICE $21.50

BEAM ROTATOR UNIT

CONVOLUTOR for Arc Welding, $21.50

BRAND NEW

CUMOD OIL FILTER - BRAND NEW

$6.95

CUMOD OIL FILTER - BRAND NEW

$6.95

COMPLETE DO-IT-YOURSELF KIT

INCHES HARDWARE; ALL PARTS FACTORY CUT, DRILLED, MITERED—EASY ASSEMBLY WITH ONLY SCREWDRIVER & PLIERS

Just $9.95 (fob factory) per window regardless of size, other than picture windows. COMPLETE except for glass. Orders of 5 or more sent postpaid.

Enjoy all combination window comforts, conveniences, safety, economies for years of "winter—summer service" at a price that saves you better than 50%. COMPLETE HOME INSTALLATION PAYS FOR ITSELF. Send coupon for FREE Measurement Chart, descriptive folder.

U-FAB-IT-URSELF, INC.
Post Office Box 209
WORTHINGTON, OHIO

FREE—FOR ACTION NOW!

Please rush me your free Fab-It-Ursel Booklet and Measurement Chart.

Name
Address
City State

PM-354

Copyrighted material 303
3 Bedroom Home

199000

(Model 101)

(Plus freight and sales tax if any)

PRE-CUT AND PANELIZED FOR EASY ERECTION

Erect this home in 2 days with the help of a few friends—move in—then finish it at your leisure. Exterior walls fabricated with sheathing, builders' felt and asbestos shingles applied, in choice of colors. Windows installed, interior partitions assembled, erection drawings and specifications furnished and all lumber marked for easy erection.

Choice Territories Still Open For Representatives

Send $1.00 for PLANS and material list to:

LUMBER FABRICATORS, INC.
ECONOMY DEPT. A8 FORT PAYNE, ALA.

Use Coupon to Get AUTO ALBUM

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11

Send at once postpaid—copies of Popular Mechanics AUTO ALBUM at 3.00 each. □ Remittance enclosed. □ Send COUPON without payment. □ Remittance enclosed. Name___________

Address______________

City__________________ Zone State__________

POPULAR MECHANICS
AN Intensely fascinating hobby that everyone can enjoy. Even the most inexpensive microscope listed in this advertisement will allow you to see the invisible micro-animals in a drop of water!

FREE!—Micro-Manual Mailed on request or included with your order. Tells how to use a microscope, how to make your own slides.

FREE!—$4-3pg. Catalog. Mailed on request or included in your order. Microscopes, optics, slide making materials at down-to-earth prices.

HARDWOOD CABINETS are included in the purchase price of all instruments shown. Mechanical stages are $14.95 extra. 20 blank slides (make your own), $1.00. Set of 12 prepared slides (animal and plant subjects), $4.95. All postpaid.

10-Day Money-Back Guarantee Send check or M. O. to deposit on C.O.D.’s Calif. retail, add 5% state tax. All instruments made to our own rigid specifications and designs by the Japanese optical industry.

BUILD IT FIX IT with AMBROID

- Ready-to-use
- Fast drying
- High tensile strength
- Transparent
- Waterproof

IT STAYS STUCK

Dries entirely by evaporation of the solvent. Quick setting—no distortion. Ideal for assembling, repairing, home crafts, electrical work, factory, workshop or household use. Send postcard for free literature.

Try Ambroid in your business, too. For over 40 years recognized as the leading industrial adhesive of its type.

Art galleries, museums, and leading industrial concerns, rely on AMBROID

TRY A TUBE TODAY—At most hardware stores and hobby shops. If your dealer cannot supply you, send 30¢ for big 2 oz. tube, postpaid. Money back guarantee.

AMBROID

303 FRANKLIN ST.

BOSTON 10, MASS.

Remodeling BOOM!

Your Big Opportunity to enter FLOOR SURFACING PROFESSION as YOUR OWN BOSS at BIG PAY!

Twenty million dwelling units need remodeling and repairs including resurfacing of old worn floors. Also, new construction continues to boom. This means a lifetime opportunity to establish yourself in a fine business that pays you well... sanding floors with an easy-to-run American machine! Steady year 'round work where profits are limited only by the time you spend. Full or part time opportunities. No schooling or special skills required. Only small investment in sander gets you started. Send for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," enclosing 25¢ in coin or stamps to cover handling.

SEND...

AMERICAN FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.

535 S. St. Clair St., Toledo 3, O.
DO IT YOURSELF with the tool that
GRIPS, TWISTS, BENDS,
PULLS and CLAMPS

METCOID
LEVER JAW
WRENCH

EASIER! FASTER! BETTER!

Metcoid Lever Jaws are cus-
tomers made for a thousand
and one jobs! Forged steel
jaws adjust precisely to ob-
jects' shape. Double lever-
age multiplies hand
pressure to ton grip, holds
with amazing dependability! 7 tools in 1—
clamp, toggle press, pipe wrench, locking
wrench, pliers, adjustable wrench and
gripping tool. patent no. 2592807

Straight Jaw
Welder's Jaw
Curved Jaw
Double Pipe Jaw

E-Z ACTION
RELEASE
opens with
a flick of
the finger.

Insist on the
genuine LEVER JAW!
See the complete line
at your favorite dealer.

METAL ENGINEERING CO.
134 N. LaSalle St.
Chicago 2, Illinois

For work-free masonry drilling

Use new
CARBOLOY
Masonry Drill

Even drills concrete like wood!

Now . . . . rotary drill any masonry in your home with
ease! New Carboley Masonry Drills bite cleanly through
brick, slate, tile, concrete or cast stone. Won't stick,
will, bend.

Super-hard carbide tip gives extra-long
use. Lets you drill holes at any angle . . . to
bolt down washer, dryer, tubs . . . fasten
hooks, screens, sawhings, trellises . . . attach
bath, kitchen fixtures, partitions, furring strips, etc.

Get "Handy-Man" Kit today. Contains 3
drills, 1/4", 3/8", 1/2". Pit 1/4" Chuck, $6.85
per kit. Send coupon, or see your hardware
dealer.

"Carboley" is the registered trademark for products of the
Carboley Department of General Electric Company

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

CARBOLOY
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
11185 E. 8 Mile Road, Detroit 32, Michigan

☐ Send me Handy-Man Kit at $6.65 per kit,
postpaid. ☐ Enclosed is check or money order
for __________. ☐ Send C.O.D. ☐ Send me free folder.

Name __________ Address __________

City _______ Zone State ________

Save on all PLUMBING JOBS

When You Build - When Making
Improvements - Repairs - Maintenance

Get the Popular Mechanics HOME PLUMBING GUIDE. It shows how you can do every kind of plumbing job yourself and save from a few to hundreds of dollars. Covers plans, layouts, installation, maintenance and repair. Shows what materials to get and use, where to get them and how to do a proper job with approved methods. Few, other than the simplest tools are required and some of these can be rented. Don't pay high prices for work you can do yourself. Get the HOME PLUMBING GUIDE for only $3.50. You will be amazed how jobs you thought difficult are simplified.

Clip This Ad and Mail. Money
Bank if Not Pleased
Invest only $3.50. Use the book for 120 days. If you are not satisfied return it, and your full refund of your money sent C.O.D. (U.S.A. only) if you prefer.

 популярные механики press, dept HPO-10, 200 E. Ontario st., Chicago 11

Save Hundreds of Dollars
On Home Repairs

Add to Your Home's Beauty and Comfort

. . . . . increase Its Selling Price

Here is the last word in dependable, money-saving help for the home-
owner. Guide to Home Repairs, writ-
ten by the editors of Popular Me-
chanics, gives you the know-how you
need to repair and maintain plum-
ing; install and repair wiring; paint
and decorate, install insulation, etc.

Step-by-Step Instructions
Tell How - Pictures Show How
First you read how to do it in the
famous Popular Mechanics "Written
So You Can Understand It" style and
then hundreds of photos, draw-
ings and diagrams show how it is
done. Nothing is left to the im-
agination. Now you can lay floor
tiling and linoleum, repair doors and
windows, tuckpoint, repair and in-
stall gutters, etc. Order your copy
today. If it isn't entirely satisfactory
you may return it in seven days for
a full refund.

192 Pages
646 Illustrations
$2.50

popular mechanics press, dept. HR-1
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send at once my copy of Guide to Home Repairs. My remittance for
$2.50 is enclosed. If it isn't satisfactory I may return it in 7 days for
a full refund.

NAME __________

ADDRESS __________

CITY _____ ZONE STATE _______

☐ Check here for C.O.D. shipment. (U.S.A. only). Postage extra.

copyrighted material
WHEN IT COMES TO WOOD FILLERS THERE'S NO SUBSTITUTE FOR PLASTIC WOOD!

Plastic Wood is stronger—resists weather. Sands down to a smooth, hard finish. Professional craftsmen have preferred Plastic Wood for more than 50 years because it looks paint, varnish and other finishes best. Will not chip, crack or peel... won't pull away! In cans and tubes.

In Natural and 8 wood colors!

"PLASTIC WOOD"

NEW TOOL READY!

Industry's Handy, All'Round Machine

Now Available To Home Shops!

The world-famous Mead Bandsander—used by industry—is at last available to you for home workshop use! This remarkable machine quickly shapes, sands, carves and polishes wood, metal, plastics. Works equally well on inside cut-out openings or irregular outside edges. Gets at places no other can. Tilting table for bevelling, chamfering. Rust-and-sweat proof top. Self-oiling. Saves time, labor, money on jobs in any shop.

Invaluable to home craftsmen, makers of patterns, tools, dies, signs, costume jewelry, castings, forgings, ornaments, radio and electrical parts, stampings, etc. Nothing else like it. Sold on 5 Day Trial, money back guarantee. Circular Free!

Cuts Fast and Clean... Saves Filing, Sanding Work

Write for FREE Circular

Send for free details on "the machine that amazed the experts!" Rush a postcard today for Circular, surprisingly low price. Hurry!

MEAD SPECIALTIES CO.
4114 N. Knox Ave., Dept. BA-3, Chicago 11, Ill.

How You Can Upholster Any Piece of Furniture!

Upholster—Restyle Any Piece of Furniture Yourself

John Bergen, custom furniture designer, tells and shows you how to transform old outdated furniture into brand new smart-looking comfortable furniture in his new book ALL ABOUT UPHOLSTERING.

No Experience Needed

Bergen tells you every step to follow in Amazingly clear easy-to-understand step-by-step instructions and then shows you how in hundreds of big, clear drawings and photos. You read and see how to strip the old frame, install new webbing and springs, apply burlap, install stuffing and padding, fit the new cover and install trim.

Use New Materials—Methods

Now you can have furniture upholstered with foam rubber, stainless springs and other new materials that add so much to comfort and durability and are so costly when included in new furniture.

Save 50% of Usual Cost

Don't pay a small fortune for new furniture when you can make your own furniture better than new! Why pay high prices to have someone else upholster and restyle your old furniture when you can do it yourself for cost of materials alone? It's easy and it's fun.

Special Chapter on Slipcovers

Learn how to make custom-made slipcovers with professional look and fit. Find out how you can realize tremendous savings by investing a few spare-time hours and the cost of a few yards of fabric.

7-Day Money Back Guarantee

Send for your copy of ALL ABOUT UPHOLSTERING today. Read it and return it for 7 days. If it isn't entirely satisfactory return it for a full refund.

USE THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON

P-mail your copy of ALL ABOUT UPHOLSTERING. Enclosed is my remittance of $3.50. If I am not completely satisfied with the book I will return it for a full refund after 7 days.

Gentlemen:

Name

Address

City Zone State

308 POPULAR MECHANICS
Install Your Own AUTOMATIC DRIVE!

GARDEN TRACTORS
LAWN MOWERS
POWDER TOOLS

REPLACE THAT OUT-DATED BELT TIGHTENER or troublesome clutch! Get smooth, positive pickup. Prevents slipping, long belt life... get one-pull starts. V-PLEX clutches are easy to install on 1/4", 3/8", 1" shafts. Trouble-free in use... every clutch factory tested! 500,000 in use on over 20 famous powered units. 5,000 dealers.

$7.95 and up

See your engine dealer or write for Folder M3.

V-PLEX CLUTCH DIVISION Hagerstown, Indiana

What Every Farmer Should Know About Taking Care of Farm Animals

The Most Popular Veterinary Guide Ever Printed

This practical and helpful VETERINARY GUIDE FOR FARMERS prepares the farmer to perform many routine veterinary tasks — provides quick information that can often save the life of an animal — prevents disease in human ways. Written in plain understandable language, it covers symptoms, causes of disease and prevention, and treatment of cattle, swine, sheep, horses and poultry and worms when to call in the professional veterinarian. Names, terms and phrases made clear in a separate section. Over 100,000 copies of this book are in use on American farms. 275 pages. Fully illustrated. Only $3.95. Order today under money-back guarantee.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM13
200 E. Ontario St.
Chicago 11, Ill.

MARCH 1954

NEEDS NO TANK!

—Yet this amazing pump outperforms many larger, costlier water systems!

Goulds Balanced-Flow Jet is a full-capacity, shallow-well water system — yet small enough to install anywhere — with no costly tank, fewer fittings to buy. Self-adjusting flow delivers exact amount of water wanted at all outlets at the same time, within capacity! Self-priming, trouble-free, quiet — only one moving part. Send coupon today!

Goulds Pumps Inc., Dept. PM 4, Seneca Falls, New York.

Send free, 20-page booklet on Balanced-Flow and other Goulds Pumps. Also distributor's name.

Name...
Address...

Goulds water systems

Cost LESS to buy
—LESS to install

309
BUILD YOUR
OWN POWER TOOLS-
WITH GIL-BILT
PARTS KITS PLANS ONLY
ON EACH POSTAGE

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features
No machining—build easily with hand tools only
No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
Sturdy wood, aluminum and steel construction
Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for $60 and up
Proved performance. Nationally advertised and used for 6 years. Satisfied customers around the world.

10-INCH TILT/ARBOR SAW

27 x 26 in. table, 13 x 9 in. capacity in front of blade
15 in. Blade Out up to 90°, blade height flat 45 degrees
Floor model 34 in. high, table 40 in. wide stays level
New Departure ball bearing arbor, 5/8" precision shaft turned down for 9/16" bory blade, alumin- hazing, shipped ready to run in instl., jack screw and 45 in. dia.-hand wheel lowers and raises blade
Casts aluminum miter gauges and self-aligning rip fence guide
GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gages, bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock keys, jack screw mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts less blade $22.95
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade $25.00

12-INCH BAND SAW
Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
Handles stock up to 6 inches thick
18 x 18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings: Upper wheel runs on two 5/8" Bore Little Bronze bearings
Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lubricating bronze jaws
Rigid cast aluminum wheels and fully machined ready-to-install, Heavy rubber tires
Uses standard 78 inch blades up to 9/16 inch wide
Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety
GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit Includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, 1/4 inch blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, dado holder, tilts, tilt setscrew, and all other metal parts $22.95

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS
SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

VISE-GRIPS "LOST" FOR 5 YEARS FOUND
STILL CLAMPED UNDER TRAIN AFTER 300,000 MILES!

"In '48, after remodeling a railway car, I couldn't find my 2 Vise-Grips. In '53, when that same car came in for rust aluminum, completely assembled.

DOES MORE JOBS EASIER

Auto Racing Books at New Low Price

Automobile Racing — Fifth Edition by Ray F. Kuns
This is a book for auto racing fans. It covers construction and specifications of racing cars and tells and shows how you can build your own. It also contains regulations for midget auto racing and describes roadster racing in California. A number of Indianapolis races are described and pictured.
Formerly $1.00 per copy. Now just $0.50

Automobile Racing — Fourth Edition by Ray F. Kuns
Includes eight working drawings and complete building instructions for standard midget racers as well as drawings for midget road cars. Miller Ford V8 front-drive racers are illustrated and described and big-time data given. Large, clear pictures give inside information. Was $1.00—Now only 50¢

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.
YOUR SMARTEST BUY!
Solid Birch & Maple
Captain's Chairs
READY-TO-PAINT
2 for $14.95

FACTORY LOW PRICES SAVE YOU MONEY! You'll use
them in every room - true carved lines blend with all your
furniture. Completely assembled, smoothly sanded — ready
to paint, stain or lacquer. Solid birch or maple construction
will last thru year after year of rugged use. Seat 17" x 16 1/2",
overall ht. 28 1/2".

FREE! Hand folder "How to Finish Unpainted Furniture"
shows you the fastest, easiest do-it-yourself method.
Also available: CHILDREN'S CAPTAIN'S CHAIRS — exactly
like the grownup models! Seats are 13" x 14", seat ht. 12".
Colonial or Modern, 2 for $10.95.

Pack of 2 of a kind to carton — minimum order accepted, 2
chairs. Fast delivery — shp. chgs. collect. Send Check or Money

MAKERS OF FINE CHAIRS SINCE 1851
MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
West Hempstead 24, N.Y.

NEW!
UTICA
No. 92
LOCKING
WRENCH

It's adjustable...it locks
...it clamps like a vise

The newest and handiest thing in
wrenches! Just what you've always
wanted for the toughest of jobs. Re-
places complete set of open end
wrenches. The lever works like a charm
to lock jaws in position or to clamp
jaws like a vise.

Your dealer has the new No. 92 TM Locking
Wrench or can get it for you. Or write us. Sizes
8", 10", 12". Popular 10" size, $3.85.

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORPORATION
Utica 4, New York

COMPLETE Metal WORKSHOP
FOR HOME
AND PLANT
NOW Only
$6.95 POST-
PAID

A Bench Tool that
FORMS
SHEARS
PUNCHES
& RIVETS
4-Tools-In-1
One small compact machine gives you a complete metal work-
shop! Bending and forming dies make smooth, sharp bends in
either bar or rod stock. Hardened steel shearing jaws shear metals
cleanly up to 1/2" thickness. An efficient punch press, complete
with 1/4", 3/16" and 1/4" punches. Rivets quickly and easily with
punch press and rivet dies. Complete with 9 different size
punches and die plates. NOW Only $6.95 delivered. We pay postage.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back
Simple, sturdy, easy to operate. Mounts easily on any work
bench. Ideal for any repair shop, tinkerer, do-it-yourself hobbyist.
Send cash, check or money order, no C.O.D.'s.

Bancroft's
1112 So. Wahash Ave. Dept. PM-1
Chicago 5, III.

WAR SURPLUS GIGANTIC SAVINGS UP TO 85%

NEW HI-SPEED DRILLS
HELEX CALIPERS
$12.95 — Case 5.00 Accuracy Guaranteed
Imported Precision Squares
Acme Precision Ground
Imported Steel, Die & Ground

Build Your Own ARC WELDER
D.C. Gen. P.T. 24V, 200 Amp, including Diagram
$24.95, D.C. Gen. 110V, 200 Amp
$34.95, 110V, 300 Amp, includes Perfect
Soldering Gun

Sensitive Altimeter (Pioneer)
AN-7676.1 $50.00

METRO PRECISION TOOL CO.
Do a Real Professional-Like Job Yourself and SAVE
HOW to PAINT
With Brush and Spray
Covers All Painting Methods and Materials
You can do professional-like painting and
finishing jobs yourself and save about two-
thirds of the cost. Barr, noted craft
authority, makes it easy for you in his book,
HOW TO PAINT WITH BRUSH AND SPRAY.
Order your copy now and enjoy this tremendous
saving. If you cover exterior or interior ceilings,
walls, doors, trim, or fences of any kind you can
create painting — every type of painting with
brush, roller, or sprayer — with Barr's clear
directions. Tells what finish is best; what materials to
use, etc. No previous experience necessary. Illustrated.
Order by mail. Only $2.50. Money
backed by the publisher if not pleased.

PUBLISHERS MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM-18
200 E. ONTARIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILL.

KOREA Favorite Knife
$3.95 each postpaid

This is the original BRITISH COMMANDO KNIFE of finest
Sheffield steel which became the
favorite of troops in Korea. A priceless collector's item, a
fine hunting knife. Shipped in
original British ordnance metal
tipped leather sheath. Send check, cash or m.o. Sorry, no COD's.
Per
U.S. APO or FPO air mail. add 80c
per knife. Dealers inquire. Calif. res.
add 3% state tax. In Canada: order from United Surplus Sales, 471
Portage St., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PASADENA FIREARMS CO.
63 Sports Bldg., 972 E. Colorado St.
Pasadena 1, Calif.
**Fix electrical equipment like a “pro”**

**WITH THE AMPROBE Jr. VOLT-AMP POCKET TESTER**

Now for the first time readers of this magazine can order, direct by mail, the famous troubleshooting tool used by the top electricians and service men, Amprobe Jr. Makes it much easier to diagnose what’s wrong with house circuits, shop motors, washing machines and dryers, air conditioners, pumps, etc. (You will often be able to trace the source of trouble without even having to look inside the equipment.) Pays for itself over and over. To measure current instantly without connections or wire splicing, just snap the Amprobe around one conductor, insulated or uninsulated. To measure voltage, plug in the test leads. Order your Amprobe Jr. from one of America’s leading electrical parts wholesalers, at the low “net” price of $2.95, including voltage test leads. Model 500 has a range of 0-100 amp A-C, 0-150/600 volts A-C. Other ranges also available. Send check or money order today. If you pay postpaid, money back immediately if not completely satisfied. Or write for free literature. BROWNELL DISTRIBUTORS, INC., Dept. S-1-P, 55 Lyipond Street, New York, 690 Murphy Street, Atlanta, Georgia.

**SAVE ON THESE BARGAINS TODAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FLOCK GUN &amp; DUST SPRAYER</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Easy to use; works off compressor, 11&quot; in length. Sprays in-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dust, powders. Use for lub. gun. 2 lbs. $2.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>V BELT CLUTCH</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Takes starting load off engine or motor. 1-1/2&quot; belt, 2-3/4 pitch diameter. 1/2&quot; bore. Hall bench Price $7.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>WELLWORTH BLOWER BARGAIN</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Operates softly. Dbl. wheel inlets, dlb. width power. Pur heating, ventilating, cooling, etc. Weight: 3 lbs. 3 oz., 6&quot; long, 6&quot; wide, 1/2&quot; wide. 1-1/2&quot; outlet, 1-1/2&quot; inlets. Price: $29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>COMPRRESSOR OUTFIT</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For shop and farm. Compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, check valve, 20 ft. hose. Motor: 3/4 h.p., 1425 R.P.M., 115 V. Reinforced tank, 3 lbs. 6 oz. 2-1/4&quot; stroke, 2-1/2 cfm to 150 lbs. Price: $29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>WELLWORTH COMPRESSOR SPECIALS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Model 800</strong> As above, 1-1/4&quot; bore, 1-1/4&quot; stroke, 10 cfm up to 150 lbs. Use with 1/2 h.p. motor. $20.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Model W7</strong> 2 cylinder 2-1/2&quot; bore, 6.4 to 8.2 cfm up to 150 lbs. Use with 1/2-1/2 h.p. motor. $59.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Do It Yourself! SAVE $30**

**Duo-Dor**

**ALL-ALUMINUM STORM-SCREEN DOOR**

$69.95

**Value**

$39.95* ANY STANDARD SIZE

Fiberglass Extra

Comes complete with pneumatic storm door, 3 stainless steel hinges, outside aluminum door jambs, latch set and wind limiting chain.

Over 1" thick • Rugged all-aluminum construction • Adjustable for perfect fit • Aluminum door jambs • Heavy aluminum kick-plate • Glass & Screen inserts interchanged easily.

**Deliwered Completely Assembled! Easily Installed by Anyone!**

* Slightly higher in some areas. 

**The weather-proof Co. Dept. PM**

1407 E. 40th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio

**MARCH 1954**

**313**

Copyrighted material
SCHUPACK'S AMAZING TOOL BARGAINS!

Save Up to 100%!

Woodworkers' Drills

$200.00

FLEXIBLE SHAFT—ONLY $4.95

For cutting and grinding on wood, metal or plastic. Includes all hand tools.

2 CIRCULAR SAWS
ON 2 MANDREL—
ALL AT ONE LOW PRICE

$5.00

14" WENDEL, 1/2 HP Motor, 1450 RPM, 12" wide blade, 2" in saw. Brand new, Sec. 1-10.

2 DRUM SANDERS

$1.50

ONE DRUM, 1½" dia., 1" wide, 6" long, with 6 extra sleeves.

ADAPTER CHUCK

$1.50

Suits 1/4" mandrel of any brand for home shops.

Make Money

Selling

Eshelman

Power

Mowers

Riding

Tractors &

Rotary

Tillers

MFG. BY AKRO- MILS, INC., 818 E. MARKET, AKRON 5, O.

20 "SEE THRU" DRAWERS!

LOWEST COST—HANDIEST STORAGE

Contents always fully visible, clean, dustproof, organized and easily indexed.

MODEL 2-20 $7.95
Useful in every shop, lab, home, office, desk. For filing, TV, or any胃肠 filing. For small items handy. No other can compare. Quality, price, construction, strength. (See page 2-3.) Drawers can't spill accidentally. Strong, sturdy steel cabinet. Drawers 15 ⅜ x 12 x 6" deep. Overall size 32 ½ x 15 ⅜ x 30 ½. Two or 3 LENGTHWISE or CROSSWISE compartments. Sent complete molded. Money back if not satisfied within 10 days. Free catalog on other sizes.

J-24, 24 drawers $9.95
J-28, 32 drawers $12.95
J-54, 64 drawers $24.95

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM16
200 EAST ONTARIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

AUTOMATIC AIR COMPRESSOR

$79.00
1/2 HP heavy duty capacitor motor, 115-20, 1/4 cv. AC, $23.50
3/8" Quincy 3 CFM, 160-150 lb. compressor $20.50
Furnas automatic adjustable to 150 lb. $6.50
Treadle pump, 10" handle, $17.00
Adjustable pressure regulator and gauge $6.00
Moisture filter $3.25, 3-Volt dry, $2.75
Nose and tire chuck $2.50, $1.90
Check valve & copper tubing $3.75
Small parts shipped parcel post prepaid at above prices.

Complete 1/2 HP unit assembled, ready to use. Plus Special FREE $12.00 value Quart External Oiling Spray Gun with every unit $25 33. $79.00 FOB Chicago

1/2 HP out fit knocked down, you assemble, free spray gun, $12.00 value.

$119.00 $68.00 FOB Chicago

Same as above with larger 1/2 HP motor—free spray gun, $97.00

$129.00 $75.00 FOB Chicago

C. MARSHALL SALES

DEPT. 3-3

3146 W. Fullerton Ave.

Chicago 7

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 COTTAGE GROVE AVE., DEPT. M-52

CHICAGO 19, ILL

SEND CHECKS OR M. O. TO

DRIVE 500,000 MILES

Without Need Of A Major Overhaul
ENGINEERS HAVE PROVEN IT CAN BE DONE

They have shown that the combustion process produces more than a gallon of water vapor for every gallon of fuel burned. (See the notice the water that strips from your exhaust pipe?) Some of those vapors enter the crank case where they rust, varnish, wipe and erode.

INSTALL POWER VENTILATION ON YOUR CAR.

You can increase the life of your engine and increase the life of your car by using a Moto-Vent which gives you a water and oil separator. It also improves the water vapor, varnish and other highly corrosive materials that enter the crank case. This special instrument designed to give better engine performance, more miles per gallon, cooler running, longer life to your car and save you money. Oil and water vapors are fed back into the combustion chamber. They give you water injection and overhead lubrication, preventing back and forth application of rings, cylinder and carbon formation.

EASY TO INSTALL—DO-IT-SELF. Fits all cars, Trucks, tractors, old or new. Moto-Vent is installed between oil breather, breather, breather, intake manifold and oil filter. Just half hour's work, 52 cents. Free 30 day trial offer. Moto-Vent complete with all fittings and easy to follow installation chart. 52 cents instead of 94 cents, plus charge. For 30 days. If not completely satisfied, return for full refund. Send order or write for further free bulletin.

POPULAR MECHANICS

11600 W. Farnsworth Ave.

Harwood Heights, Ill.

VOLUME BLOWERS FOR HEATING, VENTILATING, EXHAUSTING Blowers for forced drafts, heating blowers, motors, exhausters and dust collectors, 110 volt A.C., 1/2 hp, 1200 c.f.m., 220 volt A.C., 1/2 hp, 4400 c.f.m., plus charge. For 30 days. If not completely satisfied, return for full refund. Send order or write for further free bulletin.

16 TO 1 SPEED REDUCERS

For Display Table—Barbecue Spits—Toy—Trains—Industrial Uses, Etc. Gears Enclosed in Aluminum Housing. Bearing. Gear Housing. Input Shaft 1/4 in. Output Shaft 1/2 in. $5.95 Post

C. MARSHALL SALES

DEPT. 3-3

3146 W. Fullerton Ave.

Chicago 7

Write for CIRCULAR: Listing Motors: ALL SIZES: Fans and Air Compressors

240-480 VAC. 1/2 HP, 1200 c.f.m.

285-570 VAC. 1/2 HP, 2200 c.f.m.

615-1200 VAC. 1/2 HP, 3300 c.f.m.
NEW 200 PIECE POWER TOOL KIT

Palleys SURPLUS & NEW MERCHANDISE—SAVE!

NEVER BEFORE OFFERED! This large assortment of motors, drills, grinders, tools, and other electrical items, complete with manuals and instructions, is the largest ever available. All units are in perfect working order, and are ideal for home or workshop use.

NEW 200 PIECE POWER TOOL KIT

Palleys SURPLUS 1-BURNER STOVE

Palleys SURPLUS - FLEECED LINED ARCTIC JACKET

Palleys SURPLUS - WINDPROOF COAT

Palleys SURPLUS - NAVY MARKS

FAMOUS SURPLUS MIXES

FAMOUS SURPLUS MIXES

FAMOUS SURPLUS MIXES

FAMOUS SURPLUS MIXES

FAMOUS SURPLUS MIXES

FAMOUS SURPLUS MIXES

FAMOUS SURPLUS MIXES

FAMOUS SURPLUS MIXES

FAMOUS SURPLUS MIXES

MARCH 1954
Lathe values aren't measured in dollars. They are gauged by accuracy, versatility and dependable service. That's what makes South Bend 9” Lathes such remarkable values — they give you more of what you actually need.

They are built to the same high standards and with the same skilled workmanship as larger South Bend Lathes. This makes them capable of precision work of all kinds in the small shop or close-tolerance production of small parts in the large manufacturing plant. Their versatility covers the entire range of lathe operations and is supplemented by numerous attachments available for special classes of work.

Compare these lathes with all others, regardless of price, and you'll see why you get more for your money in a South Bend.
dreamship on a budget

...million-dollar fun!

You've dreamed of the day! And now it's here... the wonderful day when you can skipper your own eat-aboard, sleep-aboard live-aboard cruiser... swift, able, comfortable! Your cruising range is America-wide. Roam the waters close to home, or trailer your craft to far-away shores. Cost-wise the news couldn't be better! From inexpensive kit boat to ready-to-go cruiser you can buy in various stages of construction to suit any budget.

For power, one choice—it's BIG TWIN, the motor that made outboard cruising not only practical, but tops in cruising fun! 25 eager horsepower for speeds to 20 miles on light cruisers—up to 30 miles with twin motors. And now with finger touch electric starting if you wish, with complete remote control at steering position for'd—starter, choke, throttle, gearshift—finger tip handling ease!

SEE YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER—look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in the yellow pages of your phone book. For complete catalog and Evinrude "How-to" Book of Outboard Cruising, write EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4300 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wis.

IN CANADA: Manufactured by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough.

Evinrude
quiet
OUTBOARD MOTORS
Dazzling star of the Ice Capades of '54, "Greatest Show On Ice", says:

"I LIKE CAMELS — YOU WILL, TOO!"

SHE LEAPS...  SHE GLIDES...  SHE DANCES...

SHE SPINS...  SHE SMOKES CAMELS!

I STARTED SMOKING CAMELS NINE YEARS AGO. I FIND CAMELS' DELIGHTFUL MILDNESS AND FLAVOR SUIT ME JUST RIGHT, YEAR AFTER YEAR!

AMERICA'S NO. 1 CIGARETTE...

for Mildness, for Flavor...

Camels agree with more people than any other cigarette!

LIKE Donna Atwood — like men and women smokers everywhere — you rate the cigarette that rates tops in America for mildness and flavor... Camels! Yes, Camels lead all other brands in popularity — by billions. You owe it to yourself to try Camels for 30 days... see how much pure pleasure you've been missing!

MAKE THE 30-DAY CAMEL MILDNESS TEST

Only your own 30-day test can tell you best which cigarette is best for you!